# CRIMINAL

# CENTRAL & STATE

# CLASSIFICATION CODE FOR DISTRICT JUDICIARY CENTRAL ACTS (CRIMINAL)

|             | INDEX                          |               |          |  |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------|--|
| ACT<br>CODE | PARTICULARS                    | COMPUTER CODE | PAGE NO. |  |
|             |                                |               |          |  |
| 300         | APPRENTICE ACT, 1961           | 300 000 0000  | 1-2      |  |
| 301         | ARMS ACT                       | 301 000 0000  | 3-6      |  |
| 302         | CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION A  | 302 000 0000  | 7-11     |  |
| 303         | CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1  | 303 000 0000  | 12-43    |  |
| 304         | CONSERVATION OF FOREIGN EXCHA  | 304 000 0000  | 44-45    |  |
| 305         | DANGEROUS DRUGS ACT, 1930      | 305 000 0000  | 46-48    |  |
| 306         | DOWRY PROHIBITION ACT, 1961    | 306 000 0000  | 49       |  |
| 307         | DRUGS AND COSMETICS ACT, 1940  | 307 000 0000  | 50-54    |  |
| 308         | DRUGS CONTROL ACT, 1955        | 308 000 0000  | 55       |  |
| 309         | ESSENTIAL COMMODITITES ACT, 1  | 309 000 0000  | 56-57    |  |
| 310         | EVIDENCE ACT, 1872             | 310 000 0000  | 58-70    |  |
| 311         | EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES ACT, 190  | 311 000 0000  | 71       |  |
| 312         | EXPLOSIVES ACT, 1884           | 312 000 0000  | 72-73    |  |
| 313         | FACTORIES ACT, 1948            | 313 000 0000  | 74-80    |  |
| 314         | FOOD SAFETY AND STANDARDS ACT  | 314 000 0000  | 81-87    |  |
| 315         | FOREIGN EXCHANGE MANAGEMENT A  | 315 000 0000  | 88-90    |  |
| 316         | FOREIGN EXCHANGE REGULATION A  | 316 000 0000  | 91-95    |  |
| 317         | FOREIGNERS ACT, 1946           | 317 000 0000  | 96-97    |  |
| 318         | IMMORAL TRAFFIC (PREVENTION)   | 318 000 0000  | 98-99    |  |
| 319         | INDECENT REPRESENTATION OF WO  | 319 000 0000  | 100      |  |
| 320         | INDIAN PENAL CODE              | 320 000 0000  | 101-137  |  |
| 321         | INFLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES ACT, 19 | 321 000 0000  | 138      |  |
| 322         | INSECTICIDES ACT, 1968         | 322 000 0000  | 139-140  |  |
| 323         | JUVENILE JUSTICE (CARE AND PR  | 323 000 0000  | 141-144  |  |
| 324         | LOTTERIES (REGULATION) ACT, 1  | 324 000 0000  | 145      |  |
| 325         | MARITIME ZONES OF INDIA REGUI  | 325 000 0000  | 146-147  |  |

| MEDICAL TERMINATION OF PREGNEY   326 000 0000   148  |     |                               |              |          |
|--|-----|-------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| 328 NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR WOMEN 328 000 0000 150-151 329 NARCOTIC DRUGS AND PSYCHOTROE 329 000 0000 152-160 330 NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT, 1 330 000 0000 161-169 331 NEWSPAPERS (INCITEMENT TO OFF 331 000 0000 170 332 FOLICE ACT, 1949 332 000 0000 171 333 PRE-CONCEPTION AND PRE-NATAL 333 000 0000 172-174 334 PRE-NATAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQU 334 000 0000 175-178 335 PREVENTION OF BLACKMARKETING 335 000 0000 179-180 336 PREVENTION OF CORRUPTION ACT, 336 000 0000 181-183 337 PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIM 337 000 0000 184-186 338 PREVENTION OF FOOD ADULTERAT 338 000 0000 187-188 339 PREVENTION OF ILLICIT TRAFFIC 339 000 0000 189-190 340 PREVENTION OF INSULTS TO NATI 340 000 0000 199-194 341 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM ACT, 342 000 0000 199-200 344 PRISONERS ACT, 1900 344 000 0000 201 344 PRISONERS ACT, 1900 344 000 0000 202-205 345 PRISONS ACT, 1894 345 000 0000 202-205 346 PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES (RF 346 000 0000 210-2112 347 PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY CIRCULE 347 000 0000 212-214 348 PROBATION OF OFFENDER'S ACT, 348 000 0000 213-214 349 THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM 349 000 0000 215-217 350 PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867 [SF 350 000 0000 221-235 RAILWAYS ACT, 1989 352 000 0000 221-235 353 REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC 353 000 0000 237-238 355 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG 355 000 0000 239-240  | 326 | MEDICAL TERMINATION OF PREGNA | 326 000 0000 | 148      |
| 329 NARCOTIC DRUGS AND PSYCHOTROI 329 000 0000 152-160 330 NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT, 1 330 000 0000 161-169 331 NEWSPAPERS (INCITEMENT TO OFF 331 000 0000 170 332 POLICE ACT, 1949 332 000 0000 171 333 PRE-CONCEPTION AND PRE-NATAL 333 000 0000 172-174 334 PRE-NATAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQU 334 000 0000 179-180 335 PREVENTION OF BLACKMARKETING 335 000 0000 179-180 336 PREVENTION OF CORRUPTION ACT, 336 000 0000 181-183 337 PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIN 337 000 0000 184-186 338 PREVENTION OF FOOD ADULTERAT 338 000 0000 187-188 339 PREVENTION OF ILLICIT TRAFFIC 339 000 0000 189-190 340 PREVENTION OF INSULTS TO NATI 340 000 0000 191 341 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM ACT, 342 000 0000 192-196 342 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM ACT, 342 000 0000 197-200 343 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM (REPE 343 000 0000 201 344 PRISONERS ACT, 1900 344 000 0000 201 345 PRISONS ACT, 1894 345 000 0000 202-205 345 PRISONS ACT, 1894 345 000 0000 206-209 346 PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES (RE 346 000 0000 210-2112 347 PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY CIRCULE 347 000 0000 213-214 349 THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM 349 000 0000 215-217 350 PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867 [SE 350 000 0000 215-217 351 RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL PC 351 000 0000 226-203 352 RAILWAYS ACT, 1989 352 000 0000 227-235 353 REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC 353 000 0000 237-238 355 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG 355 000 0000 239-240   | 327 | MUSLIM WOMEN (PROTECTION OF F | 327 000 0000 | 149      |
| 330 NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT, I 330 000 0000 161-169 331 NEWSPAPERS (INCITEMENT TO OFF 331 000 0000 170 332 POLICE ACT, 1949 332 000 0000 171 333 PRE-CONCEPTION AND PRE-NATAL 333 000 0000 172-174 334 PRE-NATAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQU 334 000 0000 179-180 335 PREVENTION OF BLACKMARKETING 335 000 0000 179-180 336 PREVENTION OF CORRUPTION ACT, 336 000 0000 181-183 337 PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIN 337 000 0000 184-186 338 PREVENTION OF FOOD ADULTERAT 338 000 0000 187-188 339 PREVENTION OF ILLICIT TRAFFIC 339 000 0000 189-190 340 PREVENTION OF INSULTS TO NATI 340 000 0000 191 341 PREVENTION OF MONEY-LAUNDERIN 341 000 0000 192-196 342 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM ACT, 342 000 0000 197-200 343 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM (REPE 343 000 0000 201 344 PRISONERS ACT, 1900 344 000 0000 201-201 345 PRISONS ACT, 1894 345 000 0000 202-205 346 PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES (RE 346 000 0000 210-2112 347 PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY CIRCULE 347 000 0000 213-214 349 THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM 349 000 0000 213-214 349 THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM 349 000 0000 215-217 350 PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867 [SE 350 000 0000 218-219 351 RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL PC 351 000 0000 220-235 352 RAILWAYS ACT, 1989 352 000 0000 221-235 353 REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC 353 000 0000 237-238 355 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG 355 000 0000 239-240  | 328 | NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR WOMEN | 328 000 0000 | 150-151  |
| 331 NEWSPAPERS (INCITEMENT TO OFF 331 000 0000 170  332 POLICE ACT, 1949 332 000 0000 171  333 PRE-CONCEPTION AND PRE-NATAL 333 000 0000 172-174  334 PRE-NATAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQU 334 000 0000 175-178  335 PREVENTION OF BLACKMARKETING 335 000 0000 179-180  336 PREVENTION OF CORRUPTION ACT, 336 000 0000 181-183  337 PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIN 337 000 0000 184-186  338 PREVENTION OF FOOD ADULTERAT 338 000 0000 187-188  339 PREVENTION OF ILLICIT TRAFFIC 339 000 0000 189-190  340 PREVENTION OF INSULTS TO NATI 340 000 0000 191  341 PREVENTION OF MONEY-LAUNDERIN 341 000 0000 192-196  342 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM ACT, 342 000 0000 197-200  343 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM (REPF 343 000 0000 201  344 PRISONERS ACT, 1900 344 000 0000 202-205  345 PRISONS ACT, 1894 345 000 0000 202-205  346 PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES (RF 346 000 0000 210-2112  347 PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY CIRCULF 347 000 0000 213-214  349 THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM 349 000 0000 213-214  349 THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM 349 000 0000 215-217  350 PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867 [SF 350 000 0000 221-235  351 RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL PC 351 000 0000 220-235  352 RAILWAYS ACT, 1989 352 000 0000 221-235  353 REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC 353 000 0000 237-238  355 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG 355 000 0000 239-240  | 329 | NARCOTIC DRUGS AND PSYCHOTROE | 329 000 0000 | 152-160  |
| 332 POLICE ACT, 1949  332 000 0000  171  333 PRE-CONCEPTION AND PRE-NATAL  334 000 0000  175-178  335 PREVENTION OF BLACKMARKETING  335 000 0000  179-180  336 PREVENTION OF CORRUPTION ACT, 336 000 0000  181-183  337 PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIN  338 PREVENTION OF FOOD ADULTERAT  339 PREVENTION OF ILLICIT TRAFFIC  339 PREVENTION OF INSULTS TO NATI  340 PREVENTION OF INSULTS TO NATI  341 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM ACT, 342 000 0000  191  341 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM (REFF  343 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM (REFF  344 PRISONERS ACT, 1900  344 PRISONERS ACT, 1900  345 PRISONS ACT, 1894  346 PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES (RF  346 000 0000  202-205  347 PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY CIRCULE  348 PROBATION OF OFFENDER'S ACT, 348 000 0000  212  348 PROBATION OF OFFENDER'S ACT, 348 000 0000  213-214  349 THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM  349 000 0000  220  351 RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL FC  351 ROLLWAYS ACT, 1989  352 ROOD 0000  236  354 SCHEDULED CASTS AND THE SCHEL  355 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG  356 STATEMAND FOREIGN EXCHANG  357 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG  357 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG  358 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG  359 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG  350 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG  351 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG  352 SMUGGLERS AN | 330 | NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT, 1 | 330 000 0000 | 161-169  |
| 333 PRE-CONCEPTION AND PRE-NATAL 333 000 0000 172-174  334 PRE-NATAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQU 334 000 0000 175-178  335 PREVENTION OF BLACKMARKETING 335 000 0000 179-180  336 PREVENTION OF CORRUPTION ACT, 336 000 0000 181-183  337 PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIN 337 000 0000 184-186  338 PREVENTION OF FOOD ADULTERAT 338 000 0000 187-188  339 PREVENTION OF ILLICIT TRAFFIC 339 000 0000 189-190  340 PREVENTION OF INSULTS TO NATI 340 000 0000 191  341 PREVENTION OF MONEY-LAUNDERIN 341 000 0000 192-196  342 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM ACT, 342 000 0000 197-200  343 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM (REPH 343 000 0000 201  344 PRISONERS ACT, 1900 344 000 0000 202-205  345 PRISONS ACT, 1894 345 000 0000 206-209  346 PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES (RE 346 000 0000 210-2112  347 PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY CIRCULE 347 000 0000 212  348 PROBATION OF OFFENDER'S ACT, 348 000 0000 213-214  349 THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM 349 000 0000 215-217  350 PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867 [SE 350 000 0000 221-235  351 RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL PC 351 000 0000 221-235  352 RAILWAYS ACT, 1989 352 000 0000 221-235  353 REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC 353 000 0000 237-238  355 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG 355 000 0000 239-240   | 331 | NEWSPAPERS (INCITEMENT TO OFF | 331 000 0000 | 170      |
| 334 PRE-NATAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUE 334 000 0000 175-178 335 PREVENTION OF BLACKMARKETING 335 000 0000 179-180 336 PREVENTION OF CORRUPTION ACT, 336 000 0000 181-183 337 PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIN 337 000 0000 184-186 338 PREVENTION OF FOOD ADULTERAY 338 000 0000 187-188 339 PREVENTION OF ILLICIT TRAFFIC 339 000 0000 189-190 340 PREVENTION OF INSULTS TO NATI 340 000 0000 191 341 PREVENTION OF MONEY-LAUNDERIN 341 000 0000 192-196 342 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM ACT, 342 000 0000 197-200 343 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM (REPF 343 000 0000 201 344 PRISONERS ACT, 1900 344 000 0000 202-205 345 PRISONS ACT, 1894 345 000 0000 206-209 346 PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES (RF 346 000 0000 210-2112 347 PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY CIRCULF 347 000 0000 212-214 348 PROBATION OF OFFENDER'S ACT, 348 000 0000 213-214 349 THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM 349 000 0000 215-217 350 PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867 [SF 350 000 0000 218-219 351 RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL PC 351 000 0000 221-235 353 REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC 353 000 0000 237-238 354 SCHEDULED CASTS AND THE SCHEI 354 000 0000 237-238 355 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG 355 000 0000 239-240  | 332 | POLICE ACT, 1949              | 332 000 0000 | 171      |
| 335 PREVENTION OF BLACKMARKETING 335 000 0000 179-180 336 PREVENTION OF CORRUPTION ACT, 336 000 0000 181-183 337 PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIN 337 000 0000 184-186 338 PREVENTION OF FOOD ADULTERAT 338 000 0000 187-188 339 PREVENTION OF ILLICIT TRAFFIC 339 000 0000 189-190 340 PREVENTION OF INSULTS TO NATI 340 000 0000 191 341 PREVENTION OF MONEY-LAUNDERIN 341 000 0000 192-196 342 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM ACT, 342 000 0000 197-200 343 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM (REPE 343 000 0000 201 344 PRISONERS ACT, 1900 344 000 0000 202-205 345 PRISONS ACT, 1894 345 000 0000 206-209 346 PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES (RE 346 000 0000 210-2112 347 PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY CIRCULE 347 000 0000 212-214 349 THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM 349 000 0000 213-214 349 THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM 349 000 0000 215-217 350 PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867 [SE 350 000 0000 215-217 351 RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL PC 351 000 0000 221-235 353 REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC 353 000 0000 237-238 355 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG 355 000 0000 239-240   | 333 | PRE-CONCEPTION AND PRE-NATAL  | 333 000 0000 | 172-174  |
| 336 PREVENTION OF CORRUPTION ACT, 336 000 0000 181-183 337 PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIN 337 000 0000 184-186 338 PREVENTION OF FOOD ADULTERAL 338 000 0000 187-188 339 PREVENTION OF ILLICIT TRAFFIC 339 000 0000 189-190 340 PREVENTION OF INSULTS TO NATI 340 000 0000 191 341 PREVENTION OF MONEY-LAUNDERIN 341 000 0000 192-196 342 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM ACT, 342 000 0000 197-200 343 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM (REPE 343 000 0000 201 344 PRISONERS ACT, 1900 344 000 0000 202-205 345 PRISONS ACT, 1894 345 000 0000 206-209 346 PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES (RE 346 000 0000 210-2112 347 PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY CIRCULE 347 000 0000 212 348 PROBATION OF OFFENDER'S ACT, 348 000 0000 213-214 349 THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM 349 000 0000 215-217 350 PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867 [SE 350 000 0000 221-235 351 RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL PC 351 000 0000 221-235 352 RAILWAYS ACT, 1989 352 000 0000 221-235 353 REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC 353 000 0000 237-238 355 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG 355 000 0000 239-240   | 334 | PRE-NATAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQU | 334 000 0000 | 175-178  |
| 337 PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIM 337 000 0000 184-186  338 PREVENTION OF FOOD ADULTERAT 338 000 0000 187-188  339 PREVENTION OF ILLICIT TRAFFIC 339 000 0000 189-190  340 PREVENTION OF INSULTS TO NATI 340 000 0000 191  341 PREVENTION OF MONEY-LAUNDERIN 341 000 0000 192-196  342 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM ACT, 342 000 0000 197-200  343 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM (REPE 343 000 0000 201  344 PRISONERS ACT, 1900 344 000 0000 202-205  345 PRISONS ACT, 1894 345 000 0000 206-209  346 PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES (RE 346 000 0000 210-2112  347 PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY CIRCULA 347 000 0000 212  348 PROBATION OF OFFENDER'S ACT, 348 000 0000 213-214  349 THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM 349 000 0000 215-217  350 PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867 [SE 350 000 0000 215-217  351 RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL PC 351 000 0000 220  352 RAILWAYS ACT, 1989 352 000 0000 221-235  353 REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC 353 000 0000 237-238  355 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG 355 000 0000 239-240   | 335 | PREVENTION OF BLACKMARKETING  | 335 000 0000 | 179-180  |
| 338 PREVENTION OF FOOD ADULTERAT 338 000 0000 187-188  339 PREVENTION OF ILLICIT TRAFFIC 339 000 0000 189-190  340 PREVENTION OF INSULTS TO NATI 340 000 0000 191  341 PREVENTION OF MONEY-LAUNDERIN 341 000 0000 192-196  342 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM ACT, 342 000 0000 197-200  343 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM (REPE 343 000 0000 201  344 PRISONERS ACT, 1900 344 000 0000 202-205  345 PRISONS ACT, 1894 345 000 0000 206-209  346 PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES (RE 346 000 0000 210-2112  347 PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY CIRCULA 347 000 0000 212  348 PROBATION OF OFFENDER'S ACT, 348 000 0000 213-214  349 THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM 349 000 0000 215-217  350 PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867 [SE 350 000 0000 218-219  351 RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL PC 351 000 0000 220  352 RAILWAYS ACT, 1989 352 000 0000 221-235  353 REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC 353 000 0000 237-238  355 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG 355 000 0000 239-240   | 336 | PREVENTION OF CORRUPTION ACT, | 336 000 0000 | 181-183  |
| 339 PREVENTION OF ILLICIT TRAFFIC 339 000 0000 189-190 340 PREVENTION OF INSULTS TO NATI 340 000 0000 191 341 PREVENTION OF MONEY-LAUNDERIN 341 000 0000 192-196 342 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM ACT, 342 000 0000 197-200 343 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM (REPE 343 000 0000 201 344 PRISONERS ACT, 1900 344 000 0000 202-205 345 PRISONS ACT, 1894 345 000 0000 206-209 346 PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES (RE 346 000 0000 210-2112 347 PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY CIRCULE 347 000 0000 213-214 349 THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM 349 000 0000 215-217 350 PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867 [SE 350 000 0000 218-219 351 RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL PC 351 000 0000 220 352 RAILWAYS ACT, 1989 352 000 0000 221-235 353 REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC 353 000 0000 237-238 355 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG 355 000 0000 239-240   | 337 | PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIM | 337 000 0000 | 184-186  |
| 340 PREVENTION OF INSULTS TO NATI 340 000 0000 191  341 PREVENTION OF MONEY-LAUNDERIN 341 000 0000 192-196  342 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM ACT, 342 000 0000 197-200  343 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM (REPE 343 000 0000 201  344 PRISONERS ACT, 1900 344 000 0000 202-205  345 PRISONS ACT, 1894 345 000 0000 206-209  346 PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES (RE 346 000 0000 210-2112  347 PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY CIRCULF 347 000 0000 212  348 PROBATION OF OFFENDER'S ACT, 348 000 0000 213-214  349 THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM 349 000 0000 215-217  350 PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867 [SE 350 000 0000 218-219  351 RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL PC 351 000 0000 220  352 RAILWAYS ACT, 1989 352 000 0000 221-235  353 REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC 353 000 0000 237-238  355 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG 355 000 0000 239-240  | 338 | PREVENTION OF FOOD ADULTERAT  | 338 000 0000 | 187-188  |
| 341 PREVENTION OF MONEY-LAUNDERIN 341 000 0000 192-196  342 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM ACT, 342 000 0000 197-200  343 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM (REPE 343 000 0000 201  344 PRISONERS ACT, 1900 344 000 0000 202-205  345 PRISONS ACT, 1894 345 000 0000 206-209  346 PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES (RE 346 000 0000 210-2112  347 PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY CIRCULA 347 000 0000 212-2112  348 PROBATION OF OFFENDER'S ACT, 348 000 0000 213-214  349 THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM 349 000 0000 215-217  350 PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867 [SE 350 000 0000 218-219  351 RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL PC 351 000 0000 220  352 RAILWAYS ACT, 1989 352 000 0000 221-235  353 REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC 353 000 0000 237-238  354 SCHEDULED CASTS AND THE SCHEI 354 000 0000 237-238   | 339 | PREVENTION OF ILLICIT TRAFFIC | 339 000 0000 | 189-190  |
| 342 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM ACT, 342 000 0000 197-200  343 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM (REPE 343 000 0000 201  344 PRISONERS ACT, 1900 344 000 0000 202-205  345 PRISONS ACT, 1894 345 000 0000 206-209  346 PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES (RE 346 000 0000 210-2112  347 PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY CIRCULF 347 000 0000 212  348 PROBATION OF OFFENDER'S ACT, 348 000 0000 213-214  349 THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM 349 000 0000 215-217  350 PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867 [SE 350 000 0000 218-219  351 RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL PC 351 000 0000 220  352 RAILWAYS ACT, 1989 352 000 0000 221-235  353 REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC 353 000 0000 237-238  355 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANC 355 000 0000 239-240  | 340 | PREVENTION OF INSULTS TO NATI | 340 000 0000 | 191      |
| 343 PREVENTION OF TERRORISM (REPE 343 000 0000 201  344 PRISONERS ACT, 1900 344 000 0000 202-205  345 PRISONS ACT, 1894 345 000 0000 206-209  346 PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES (RE 346 000 0000 210-2112  347 PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY CIRCULA 347 000 0000 212  348 PROBATION OF OFFENDER'S ACT, 348 000 0000 213-214  349 THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM 349 000 0000 215-217  350 PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867 [SE 350 000 0000 218-219  351 RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL PC 351 000 0000 220  352 RAILWAYS ACT, 1989 352 000 0000 221-235  353 REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC 353 000 0000 236  354 SCHEDULED CASTS AND THE SCHEI 354 000 0000 237-238  355 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG 355 000 0000 239-240   | 341 | PREVENTION OF MONEY-LAUNDERIN | 341 000 0000 | 192-196  |
| 344 PRISONERS ACT, 1900 344 000 0000 202-205  345 PRISONS ACT, 1894 345 000 0000 206-209  346 PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES (RE 346 000 0000 210-2112  347 PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY CIRCULA 347 000 0000 212  348 PROBATION OF OFFENDER'S ACT, 348 000 0000 213-214  349 THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM 349 000 0000 215-217  350 PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867 [SE 350 000 0000 218-219  351 RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL PC 351 000 0000 220  352 RAILWAYS ACT, 1989 352 000 0000 221-235  353 REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC 353 000 0000 236  354 SCHEDULED CASTS AND THE SCHEE 354 000 0000 237-238  355 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG 355 000 0000 239-240   | 342 | PREVENTION OF TERRORISM ACT,  | 342 000 0000 | 197-200  |
| 345 PRISONS ACT, 1894  346 PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES (RE 346 000 0000 210-2112  347 PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY CIRCULE 347 000 0000 212  348 PROBATION OF OFFENDER'S ACT, 348 000 0000 213-214  349 THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM 349 000 0000 215-217  350 PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867 [SE 350 000 0000 218-219  351 RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL PC 351 000 0000 220  352 RAILWAYS ACT, 1989 352 000 0000 221-235  353 REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC 353 000 0000 236  354 SCHEDULED CASTS AND THE SCHEI 354 000 0000 237-238  355 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG 355 000 0000 239-240  | 343 | PREVENTION OF TERRORISM (REPE | 343 000 0000 | 201      |
| 346 PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES (RE 346 000 0000 210-2112 347 PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY CIRCULA 347 000 0000 212 348 PROBATION OF OFFENDER'S ACT, 348 000 0000 213-214 349 THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM 349 000 0000 215-217 350 PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867 [SE 350 000 0000 218-219 351 RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL PC 351 000 0000 220 352 RAILWAYS ACT, 1989 352 000 0000 221-235 353 REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC 353 000 0000 236 354 SCHEDULED CASTS AND THE SCHEI 354 000 0000 237-238 355 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG 355 000 0000 239-240  | 344 | PRISONERS ACT, 1900           | 344 000 0000 | 202-205  |
| 347 PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY CIRCULE 347 000 0000 212  348 PROBATION OF OFFENDER'S ACT, 348 000 0000 213-214  349 THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM 349 000 0000 215-217  350 PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867 [SF 350 000 0000 218-219  351 RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL PC 351 000 0000 220  352 RAILWAYS ACT, 1989 352 000 0000 221-235  353 REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC 353 000 0000 236  354 SCHEDULED CASTS AND THE SCHEI 354 000 0000 237-238  355 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANC 355 000 0000 239-240  | 345 | PRISONS ACT, 1894             | 345 000 0000 | 206-209  |
| 348 PROBATION OF OFFENDER'S ACT, 348 000 0000 213-214  349 THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM 349 000 0000 215-217  350 PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867 [SF 350 000 0000 218-219  351 RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL PC 351 000 0000 220  352 RAILWAYS ACT, 1989 352 000 0000 221-235  353 REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC 353 000 0000 236  354 SCHEDULED CASTS AND THE SCHED 354 000 0000 237-238  355 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG 355 000 0000 239-240  | 346 | PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES (RE | 346 000 0000 | 210-2112 |
| 349       THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM       349 000 0000       215-217         350       PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867 [SE 350 000 0000       218-219         351       RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL PC 351 000 0000       220         352       RAILWAYS ACT, 1989       352 000 0000       221-235         353       REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC 353 000 0000       236         354       SCHEDULED CASTS AND THE SCHEI 354 000 0000       237-238         355       SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG 355 000 0000       239-240   | 347 | PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY CIRCULA | 347 000 0000 | 212      |
| 350 PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867 [SE 350 000 0000 218-219 351 RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL PC 351 000 0000 220 352 RAILWAYS ACT, 1989 352 000 0000 221-235 353 REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC 353 000 0000 236 354 SCHEDULED CASTS AND THE SCHEL 354 000 0000 237-238 355 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG 355 000 0000 239-240   | 348 | PROBATION OF OFFENDER'S ACT,  | 348 000 0000 | 213-214  |
| 351 RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL PC 351 000 0000 220 352 RAILWAYS ACT, 1989 352 000 0000 221-235 353 REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC 353 000 0000 236 354 SCHEDULED CASTS AND THE SCHEL 354 000 0000 237-238 355 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG 355 000 0000 239-240  | 349 | THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM  | 349 000 0000 | 215-217  |
| 352 RAILWAYS ACT, 1989 352 000 0000 221-235 353 REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC 353 000 0000 236 354 SCHEDULED CASTS AND THE SCHEI 354 000 0000 237-238 355 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG 355 000 0000 239-240   | 350 | PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867 [SE | 350 000 0000 | 218-219  |
| 353 REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC 353 000 0000 236  354 SCHEDULED CASTS AND THE SCHEI 354 000 0000 237-238  355 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG 355 000 0000 239-240   | 351 | RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL PO | 351 000 0000 | 220      |
| 354 SCHEDULED CASTS AND THE SCHED 354 000 0000 237-238 355 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG 355 000 0000 239-240  | 352 | RAILWAYS ACT, 1989            | 352 000 0000 | 221-235  |
| 355 SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG 355 000 0000 239-240   | 353 | REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS AC | 353 000 0000 | 236      |
|  | 354 | SCHEDULED CASTS AND THE SCHED | 354 000 0000 | 237-238  |
| 356 SUPPRESSION OF UNLAWFUL ACTS 356 000 0000 241-242  | 355 | SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANG | 355 000 0000 | 239-240  |
|  | 356 | SUPPRESSION OF UNLAWFUL ACTS  | 356 000 0000 | 241-242  |

Page 4

| 357 | TERRORIST AND DISRUPTIVE ACTI | 357 000 0000 | 243-244 |
|-----|-------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| 358 | TRANSPLANTATION OF HUMAN ORGA | 358 000 0000 | 245-247 |
| 359 | UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES PREVENTIO | 359 000 0000 | 248-251 |
| 360 | WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION A | 360 000 0000 | 252-253 |

### StateCriminalIndex

## CLASSIFICATION CODE FOR DISTRICT JUDICIARY STATE ACTS (CRIMINAL)

### **INDEX**

| ACT<br>CODE | CHAPTER/ PART CODE                       | SECTION<br>CODE |
|-------------|--|-----------------|
|             |  |                 |
| 900         | BOMBAY POLICE ACT, 1951                  | 900 000 0000    |
| 901         | BOMBAY POLICE (GUJARAT AMENDMENT AND     | 901 000 0000    |
| 902         | BOMBAY PREVENTION OF BEGGING ACT, 1959   | 902 000 0000    |
| 903         | BOMBAY PREVENTION OF GAMBLING ACT, 1887  | 903 000 0000    |
| 904         | BOMBAY PROHIBITION ACT, 1949             | 904 000 0000    |
| 905         | CRIMINAL MANUAL, 1977                    | 905 000 0000    |
| 906         | GUJARAT ANIMALS AND BRDS SACRIFICES (PF  | 906 000 0000    |
| 907         | GUJARAT PREVENTION OF ANTI-SOCIAL ACTIVI | 907 000 0000    |

| APPRENTICE ACT, 1961   |              |  |  |
|------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |  |
| 300 000 0000           |              | APPRENTICE ACT, 1961   |  |
| 300 010 0000           |              | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2]  |  |
|                        | 300 010 0010 | Short title, extent, commencement and application  |  |
|                        | 300 010 0020 | Definitions  |  |
| 300 020 0000           |              | APPRENTICES AND THEIR TRAINING<br>[SECTION 3 - 22]   |  |
|                        | 300 020 0030 | Qualification for being engaged as an apprentice   |  |
|                        | 300 020 003A | Reservation of training places<br>for the Scheduled Castes and<br>the Scheduled Tribes in<br>designated trades |  |
|                        | 300 020 0040 | Contract of apprenticeship   |  |
|                        | 300 020 0050 | Novation of contract of apprenticeship   |  |
|                        | 300 020 0060 | Period of apprenticeship training  |  |
|                        | 300 020 0070 | Termination of apprenticeship contract   |  |
|                        | 300 020 0080 | Number of apprentices for a designated trade   |  |
|                        | 300 020 0090 | Practical and basic training of apprentices  |  |
|                        | 300 020 0100 | Related instruction of apprentices   |  |
|                        | 300 020 0110 | Obligations of employers   |  |
|                        | 300 020 0120 | Obligations of apprentices   |  |
|                        | 300 020 0130 | Payment to apprentices   |  |
|                        | 300 020 0140 | Health, safety and welfare of apprentices  |  |
|                        | 300 020 0150 | Hours of work, overtime, leave and holidays  |  |

|              | 300 020 0160 | Employer's liability for compensation for injury                    |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 300 020 0170 | Conduct and discipline  |
|              | 300 020 0180 | Apprentices are trainees and not workers                            |
|              | 300 020 0190 | Records and returns   |
|              | 300 020 0200 | Settlement of disputes  |
|              | 300 020 0210 | Holding of test and grant of certificate and conclusion of training |
|              | 300 020 0220 | Offer and acceptance of<br>employment                               |
|              |              |   |
| 300 030 0220 |              | AUTHORITIES [SECTION 23 - 38]                                       |
|              | 300 030 0230 | Authorities   |
|              | 300 030 0240 | Constitution of Councils  |
|              | 300 030 0250 | Vacancies not to invalidate acts and proceedings                    |
|              | 300 030 0260 | Apprenticeship Advisers   |
|              | 300 030 0270 | Deputy and Assistant<br>Apprenticeship Advisers                     |
|              | 300 030 0280 | Apprenticeship Advisers to be public servants                       |
|              | 300 030 0290 | Powers of entry, inspection, etc                                    |
|              | 300 030 0300 | Offences and penalties  |
|              | 300 030 0310 | Penalty where no specific penalty is provided                       |
|              | 300 030 0320 | Offences by companies   |
|              | 300 030 0330 | Cognizance of offences  |
|              | 300 030 0340 | Delegation of powers  |
|              | 300 030 0350 | Construction & references   |
|              | 300 030 0360 | Protection of action taken in good faith                            |
|              | 300 030 0370 | Power to make rules   |
|              | 300 030 0380 | Repealed  |
|              |              |   |

| ARMS ACT, 1959         |              |   |  |
|------------------------|--------------|---|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION  |  |
| 301 000 0000           |              | ARMS ACT,1959   |  |
| 301 010 0000           |              | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2]   |  |
|                        | 301 010 0010 | Short title, extent and commencement  |  |
|                        | 301 010 0020 | Definitions and interpretation  |  |
| 301 020 0000           |              | ACQUISITION, POSSESSION, MANUFACTURE, SALE, IMPORT, EXPORT, AND TRANSPORT OF ARMS AND AMMUNITION [SECTION 3 - 12] |  |
|                        | 301 020 0030 | License for acquisition and possession of firearms and ammunition   |  |
|                        | 301 020 0040 | License for acquisition and possession of arms of specified description in certain cases                          |  |
|                        | 301 020 0050 | Licence for manufacture, sale, etc., of arms and ammunition   |  |
|                        | 301 020 0060 | Licence for the shortening of guns or conversion of imitation firearms into firearms                              |  |
|                        | 301 020 0070 | Prohibition of acquisition or possession, or of manufacture or sale of prohibited arms or prohibited ammunition   |  |
|                        | 301 020 0080 | Prohibition of sale or<br>transfer of firearms not<br>bearing identification marks                                |  |

|              | 301 020 0090 | Prohibition of acquisition or possession by, or of sale or transfer to, young persons and certain other persons of firearms, etc |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 301 020 0100 | Licence for import and export of arms, etc   |
|              | 301 020 0110 | Power to prohibit import or export of arms, etc  |
|              | 301 020 0120 | Power to restrict or prohibit transport of arms  |
| 301 030 0000 |              | PROVISIONS RELATING TO<br>LICENCES [SECTION<br>13 - 18]  |
|              | 301 030 0130 | Grant of licences  |
|              |              | Refusal of licences  |
|              | 301 030 0150 | Duration and renewal of licence  |
|              | 301 030 0160 | Fees, etc. for licence   |
|              | 301 030 0170 | Variation, suspension and revocation of licences   |
|              | 301 030 0180 | Appeals  |
| 301 040 0000 |              | POWERS AND PROCEDURE<br>[SECTION 19 - 24B]   |
|              | 301 040 0190 | Power to demand production of licence, etc   |
|              | 301 040 0200 | Arrest of persons conveying arms, etc., under suspicious circumstances   |
|              | 301 040 0210 | Deposit of arms, etc., on possession ceasing to be lawful  |
|              | 301 040 0220 | Search and seizure by magistrate   |
|              | 301 040 0230 | Search of vessels, vehicles for arms, etc.   |
|              | 301 040 0240 | Seizure and detention under orders of the Central Government   |

|              | 301 040 024A | Prohibition as to possession of notified arms in disturbed areas, etc.  |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 301 040 024B | Prohibition as to carrying of notified arms in or through public places in disturbed areas, etc.  |
| 301 050 0000 |              | OFFENCES AND PENALTIES [SECTION 25 - 33]  |
|              | 301 050 0250 | Punishment for certain offences   |
|              | 301 050 0260 | Secret contraventions   |
|              | 301 050 0270 | Punishment for using arms, etc.   |
|              | 301 050 0280 | Punishment for use and possession of firearms or imitation firearms in certain cases  |
|              | 301 050 0290 | Punishment for knowingly purchasing arms, etc., from unlicensed person or for delivering arms, etc., to person not entitled to possess the same |
|              | 301 050 0300 | Punishment for contravention of licence or rule   |
|              | 301 050 0310 | Punishment for subsequent offences  |
|              | 301 050 0320 | Power to confiscate   |
|              | 301 050 0330 | Offences by companies   |
| 301 060 0000 |              | MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 34 - 46]   |
|              | 301 060 0340 | Sanction of Central Government<br>for warehousing of arms   |
|              | 301 060 0350 | Criminal responsibility of persons in occupation of premises in certain cases   |
|              | 301 060 0360 | Information to be given regarding certain offences  |
|              |              |   |

| 301 060 0370 | Arrest and searches   |
|--------------|---|
| 301 060 0380 | Offences to be cognizable   |
| 301 060 0390 | Previous sanction of the district magistrate necessary in certain cases |
| 301 060 0400 | Protection of action taken in good faith                                |
| 301 060 0410 | Power to exempt   |
| 301 060 0420 | Power to take census of firearms  |
| 301 060 0430 | Power to delegate   |
| 301 060 0440 | Power to make rules   |
| 301 060 0450 | Act not to apply in certain cases                                       |
| 301 060 0460 | Repeal of Act 11 of 1878  |

| CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION ACT, 2000 |              |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE                | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |  |
| 302 000 000                           |              | CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION ACT, 2000  |  |
| 302 010 0000                          |              | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 5]  |  |
|                                       | 302 010 0010 | Short title, extent, application and commencement  |  |
|                                       | 302 010 0020 | Definitions  |  |
|                                       | 302 010 0030 | Application of the Convention  |  |
|                                       | 302 010 0040 | Power of Central Government to<br>deny the request for<br>inspection                           |  |
|                                       | 302 010 0050 | Power of Central Government to declare Cessation of the Act                                    |  |
| 302 020 0000                          |              | ESTABLISHMENT OF THE NATIONAL<br>AUTHORITY AND ITS POWERS AND<br>FUNCTIONS<br>[SECTION 6 - 12] |  |
|                                       | 302 020 0060 | Establishment of National<br>Authority   |  |
|                                       | 302 020 0070 | Powers and functions of<br>National Authority  |  |
|                                       | 302 020 0080 | National Authority to submit initial, annual and other periodical declarations to Organisation |  |
|                                       | 302 020 0090 | Appointment of enforcement officers  |  |
|                                       | 302 020 0100 | Power of National Authority to issue directions  |  |
|                                       | 302 020 0110 | Power of Central Government to constitute Committee  |  |
|                                       | 302 020 0120 | Power of National Authority to call for information, etc                                       |  |

| 302 030 0000 |              | PROHIBITION AND REGULATION OF<br>CHEMICAL WEAPONS AND TOXIC<br>CHEMICALS<br>[SECTION                |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              |              | 13 - 17]  |
|              | 302 030 0130 | Prohibition to develop, produce, acquire, etc., chemical weapons                                    |
|              | 302 030 0140 | Knowledge about old or abandoned chemical weapons to be informed to national Authority              |
|              | 302 030 0150 | Prohibition to develop, produce, acquire, etc., Toxic Chemical or precursor                         |
|              | 302 030 0160 | Restriction on transfer of<br>Toxic Chemical or Precursor<br>listed in Schedule 2                   |
|              | 302 030 0170 | Export or import to be made in accordance with Export and Import Policy                             |
| 302 040 0170 |              | REGISTTRATION OF PERSONS AS<br>PRODUCERS, USERS, ETC [SECTION<br>18]                                |
|              | 302 040 0180 | Registration of persons engaged in production, etc., of any Toxic Chemical or Precursor             |
| 302 050 0000 |              | INSPECTION, SEARCH, SEIZURE<br>AND FORFEITURE [SECTION 19 -<br>38]                                  |
|              | 302 050 0190 | Power of Inspector to inspect<br>any person or place  |
|              | 302 050 0200 | Enforcement officer to enter into any place for examining and tasting facility or to conduct search |
|              | 302 050 0210 | Certain acts to constitute an offence   |
|              | 302 050 0220 | Power to issue warrant and authorization  |
|              |              |   |

| 302 050 0230 seizure and arrest without warrant or authorisation  302 050 0240 public places  302 050 0250 Procedure where seizure of goods liable to confiscation not possible  302 050 0260 Power to stop and search conveyance  302 050 0270 Conditions under which search of persons be conducted  302 050 0280 Provisions of Act 2 of 1974 to apply to arrests, searches and seizures  302 050 0290 Disposal of persons arrested and goods seized  Power to invest officers of the National Authority, etc., with powers of an officer in charge of a police station  302 050 0300 Police to take charge of goods seized and delivered  302 050 0300 Report of arrest and seizure  Liability of Toxic Chemicals, Precursors and conveyance to confiscation  302 050 0350 Confiscation of Goods used for concealing Toxic Chemicals or Precursors  302 050 0360 Confiscation of sale proceeds of goods  302 050 0360 Procedure in making confiscation  302 050 0370 Power to cal for information, etc |              |              |  |
|---|--------------|--------------|--|
| public places  Procedure where seizure of goods liable to confiscation not possible  302 050 0260  Power to stop and search conveyance  302 050 0270  Conditions under which search of persons be conducted  Provisions of Act 2 of 1974 to apply to arrests, searches and seizure  302 050 0290  Disposal of persons arrested and goods seized  Power to invest officers of the National Authority, etc., with powers of an officer in charge of a police station  302 050 0310  Police to take charge of goods seized and delivered  302 050 0320  Report of arrest and seizure  Liability of Toxic Chemicals, Precursors and conveyance to confiscation  Confiscation of Goods used for concealing Toxic Chemicals or Precursors  302 050 0350  Confiscation of sale proceeds of goods  302 050 0360  Procedure in making confiscation  302 050 0370  Power to cal for information, etc  |              | 302 050 0230 |  |
| 302 050 0250 goods liable to confiscation not possible  302 050 0260 Power to stop and search conveyance  302 050 0270 Conditions under which search of persons be conducted  Provisions of Act 2 of 1974 to apply to arrests, searches and seizures  302 050 0290 Disposal of persons arrested and goods seized  Power to invest officers of the National Authority, etc., with powers of an officer in charge of a police station  302 050 0310 Police to take charge of goods seized and delivered  302 050 0320 Report of arrest and seizure  302 050 0330 Procedure confiscation of Goods used for concealing Toxic Chemicals or Precursors  302 050 0350 Confiscation of sale proceeds of goods  302 050 0360 Procedure in making confiscation  302 050 0370 Power to cal for information, etc  |              | 302 050 0240 | Power of seizure and arrest in public places               |
| conveyance  302 050 0270 Conditions under which search of persons be conducted  Provisions of Act 2 of 1974 to apply to arrests, searches and seizures  302 050 0290 Disposal of persons arrested and goods seized  Power to invest officers of the National Authority, etc., with powers of an officer in charge of a police station  302 050 0310 Police to take charge of goods seized and delivered  302 050 0320 Report of arrest and seizure  Liability of Toxic Chemicals, Precursors and conveyance to confiscation  302 050 0340 Confiscation of Goods used for concealing Toxic Chemicals or Precursors  302 050 0350 Confiscation of sale proceeds of goods  302 050 0360 Procedure in making confiscation  302 050 0370 Power to cal for information, etc   |              | 302 050 0250 | goods liable to confiscation                               |
| of persons be conducted  Provisions of Act 2 of 1974 to apply to arrests, searches and seizures  302 050 0290 Disposal of persons arrested and goods seized  Power to invest officers of the National Authority, etc., with powers of an officer in charge of a police station  302 050 0310 Police to take charge of goods seized and delivered  302 050 0320 Report of arrest and seizure  Liability of Toxic Chemicals, Precursors and conveyance to confiscation  302 050 0340 Confiscation of Goods used for concealing Toxic Chemicals or Precursors  302 050 0350 Confiscation of sale proceeds of goods  302 050 0360 Procedure in making confiscation  302 050 0370 Power to cal for information, etc  |              | 302 050 0260 | Power to stop and search conveyance                        |
| 302 050 0280 apply to arrests, searches and seizures  302 050 0290 Disposal of persons arrested and goods seized  Power to invest officers of the National Authority, etc., with powers of an officer in charge of a police station  302 050 0310 Police to take charge of goods seized and delivered  302 050 0320 Report of arrest and seizure  Liability of Toxic Chemicals, Precursors and conveyance to confiscation  Confiscation of Goods used for concealing Toxic Chemicals or Precursors  302 050 0350 Confiscation of sale proceeds of goods  302 050 0360 Procedure in making confiscation  302 050 0370 Power to cal for information, etc  |              | 302 050 0270 | Conditions under which search of persons be conducted      |
| and goods seized  Power to invest officers of the National Authority, etc., with powers of an officer in charge of a police station  302 050 0310  Police to take charge of goods seized and delivered  302 050 0320  Report of arrest and seizure  Liability of Toxic Chemicals, Precursors and conveyance to confiscation  Confiscation of Goods used for concealing Toxic Chemicals or Precursors  302 050 0350  Confiscation of sale proceeds of goods  302 050 0360  Procedure in making confiscation  302 050 0370  Power to cal for information, etc  Information as to commission   |              | 302 050 0280 | ,  |
| the National Authority, etc., with powers of an officer in charge of a police station  302 050 0310  Police to take charge of goods seized and delivered  302 050 0320  Report of arrest and seizure  Liability of Toxic Chemicals, Precursors and conveyance to confiscation  Confiscation of Goods used for concealing Toxic Chemicals or Precursors  302 050 0340  Confiscation of sale proceeds of goods  302 050 0360  Procedure in making confiscation  302 050 0370  Power to cal for information, etc  Information as to commission   |              | 302 050 0290 | Disposal of persons arrested and goods seized              |
| 302 050 0310  seized and delivered  302 050 0320  Report of arrest and seizure  Liability of Toxic Chemicals, Precursors and conveyance to confiscation  Confiscation of Goods used for concealing Toxic Chemicals or Precursors  302 050 0350  Confiscation of sale proceeds of goods  302 050 0360  Procedure in making confiscation  302 050 0370  Power to cal for information, etc  302 050 0380  Information as to commission   |              | 302 050 0300 | the National Authority, etc., with powers of an officer in |
| Liability of Toxic Chemicals, Precursors and conveyance to confiscation  Confiscation of Goods used for concealing Toxic Chemicals or Precursors  302 050 0350  Confiscation of sale proceeds of goods  302 050 0360  Procedure in making confiscation  302 050 0370  Power to cal for information, etc  Information as to commission   |              | 302 050 0310 | Police to take charge of goods seized and delivered        |
| 302 050 0330 Precursors and conveyance to confiscation  Confiscation of Goods used for concealing Toxic Chemicals or Precursors  302 050 0350 Confiscation of sale proceeds of goods  302 050 0360 Procedure in making confiscation  302 050 0370 Power to cal for information, etc  302 050 0380 Information as to commission  |              | 302 050 0320 | Report of arrest and seizure                               |
| 302 050 0340 concealing Toxic Chemicals or Precursors  302 050 0350 Confiscation of sale proceeds of goods  302 050 0360 Procedure in making confiscation  302 050 0370 Power to cal for information, etc   |              | 302 050 0330 | <b>-</b>   |
| of goods  302 050 0350  Procedure in making confiscation  302 050 0370  Power to cal for information, etc  302 050 0380  Information as to commission   |              | 302 050 0340 |  |
| 302 050 0360 confiscation  302 050 0370 Power to cal for information, etc  302 050 0380 Information as to commission  |              | 302 050 0350 | Confiscation of sale proceeds of goods                     |
| etc  302 050 0370 etc  Information as to commission   |              | 302 050 0360 | 1  |
| l 302 050 0380 l  |              | 302 050 0370 | Power to cal for information, etc                          |
| 1   |              | 302 050 0380 | Information as to commission of offences                   |
| 302 060 0000 OFFENCES AND PENALTIES [SECTION 39 - 51]   | 302 060 0000 |              |  |

|              |              | •  |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 302 060 0390 | Punishment for failure to register   |
|              | 302 060 0400 | Punishment for contravention of relation to development, production, etc., of Chemical Weapons or riot control agents, etc |
|              | 302 060 0410 | Punishment for contravention in relation to Toxic Chemicals, etc., listed in Schedule 1                                    |
|              | 302 060 0420 | Punishment for contravention in relation to transfer of Toxic Chemicals, etc., listed in Schedule 2                        |
|              | 302 060 0430 | Punishment for contravention in relation to export or import of Toxic Chemicals, etc.                                      |
|              | 302 060 0440 | Punishment for contravention in relation to disclosure of confidential information   |
|              | 302 060 0450 | Punishment for contravention in relation to denial of access   |
|              | 302 060 0460 | Punishment for contravention in relation to failure to furnish information, declaration or return                          |
|              | 302 060 0470 | Offence punishable under section 46 to be cognizable   |
|              | 302 060 0480 | Offences by companies  |
|              | 302 060 0490 | Prosecution of offences  |
|              | 302 060 0500 | Appeals from the decision of the National Authority  |
|              | 302 060 0510 | Provisions of convention not to apply to certain mixtures  |
| 302 070 0000 |              | MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 52 - 56]  |
|              | l            |  |

| 302 070 0520 | Protection of action taken in good faith |
|--------------|--|
| 302 070 0530 | Power to delegate                        |
| 302 070 0540 | Officers to be public servants           |
| 302 070 0550 | Removal of difficulties                  |
| 302 070 0560 | Power to make rules                      |

| COD                    | E OF CRIMINAL | PROCEDURE, 1973  |
|------------------------|---------------|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE  | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |
| 303 000 0000           |               | CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1973   |
| 303 010 0000           |               | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 5]  |
|                        | 303 010 0010  | Short title, extent and commencement   |
|                        | 303 010 0020  | Definitions  |
|                        | 303 010 0030  | Construction of references   |
|                        | 303 010 0040  | Trial of offences under the<br>Indian Penal Code and other<br>laws             |
|                        | 303 010 0050  | Saving   |
| 303 020 0000           |               | CONSTITUTION OF CRIMINAL<br>COURTS AND OFFICES [SECTION 6<br>- 25A]            |
|                        | 303 020 0060  | Classes of Criminal Courts   |
|                        | 303 020 0070  | Territorial divisions  |
|                        | 303 020 0080  | Metropolitan areas   |
|                        | 303 020 0090  | Court of Session   |
|                        | 303 020 0100  | Subordination of Assistant<br>Sessions Judges                                  |
|                        | 303 020 0110  | Courts of Judicial Magistrates   |
|                        | 303 020 0120  | Chief Judicial Magistrate and<br>Additional Chief Judicial<br>Magistrate, etc. |
|                        | 303 020 0130  | Special Judicial Magistrates   |
|                        | 303 020 0140  | Local Jurisdiction of Judicial<br>Magistrates                                  |
|                        | 303 020 0150  | Subordination of Judicial<br>Magistrates                                       |
|                        | 303 020 0160  | Courts of Metropolitan<br>Magistrates  |

|              | 303 020 0170 | Chief Metropolitan Magistrate<br>and Additional Chief<br>Metropolitan Magistrate |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 303 020 0180 | Special Metropolitan<br>Magistrates  |
|              | 303 020 0190 | Subordination of Metropolitan<br>Magistrates                                     |
|              | 303 020 0200 | Executive Magistrates  |
|              | 303 020 0210 | Special Executive Magistrates  |
|              | 303 020 0220 | Local Jurisdiction of<br>Executive Magistrates                                   |
|              | 303 020 0230 | Subordination of Executive<br>Magistrates  |
|              | 303 020 0240 | Public Prosecutors   |
|              | 303 020 0250 | Assistant Public Prosecutors   |
|              | 303 020 025A | Directorate of Prosecution   |
|              |              |  |
| 303 030 0000 |              | POWER OF COURTS [SECTION 26 - 35]  |
|              |              |  |
|              | 303 030 0260 | Courts by which offences are triable   |
|              | 303 030 0270 | Jurisdiction in the case of juveniles  |
|              | 303 030 0280 | Sentences which High Courts<br>and Sessions Judges may pass                      |
|              | 303 030 0290 | Sentences which Magistrates may pass   |
|              | 303 030 0300 | Sentence of imprisonment in default of fine                                      |
|              | 303 030 0310 | Sentence in cases of conviction of several offences at one trial                 |
|              | 303 030 0320 | Mode of conferring powers  |
|              | 303 030 0330 | Powers of officers appointed   |
|              | 303 030 0340 | Withdrawal of powers   |
|              |              |  |

| 303 030 0350   Magistrates exercisable by their successors-in-office   APOWERS OF SUPERIOR OFFICERS OF POLICE : BAID   |              |              |  |
|--|--------------|--------------|--|
| OFFICERS OF POLICE : BAID TO THE MAGISTRATES AND THE POLICE   SECTION 36 - 40]   |              | 303 030 0350 | _  |
| 303 040 0360 police  303 040 0370 Public when to assist Magistrates and police  303 040 0380 Aid to person other than police officer, executing warrant  303 040 0390 Public to give information of certain offences  303 040 0400 Duty of officers employed in connection with the affairs of a village to make certain report  303 050 0410 When police may arrest without warrant  303 050 0420 Arrest on refusal to give name and residence  303 050 0430 Arrest by private person and procedure on such arrest  303 050 0440 Arrest by Magistrate  303 050 0450 Protection of members of the Armed Forces from arrest  303 050 0470 Search of place entered by person sought to be arrested | 303 040 0000 |              | POLICE [SECTION  |
| 303 040 0360 police  303 040 0370 Public when to assist Magistrates and police  303 040 0380 Aid to person other than police officer, executing warrant  303 040 0390 Public to give information of certain offences  303 040 0400 Duty of officers employed in connection with the affairs of a village to make certain report  303 050 0410 When police may arrest without warrant  303 050 0420 Arrest on refusal to give name and residence  303 050 0430 Arrest by private person and procedure on such arrest  303 050 0440 Arrest by Magistrate  303 050 0450 Protection of members of the Armed Forces from arrest  303 050 0470 Search of place entered by person sought to be arrested |              |              |  |
| Magistrates and police  Aid to person other than police officer, executing warrant  303 040 0390  303 040 0390  Duty of officers employed in connection with the affairs of a village to make certain report  ARREST OF PERSONS [SECTION 41 - 60]  303 050 0410  When police may arrest without warrant  303 050 0420  Arrest on refusal to give name and residence  303 050 0430  Arrest by private person and procedure on such arrest  303 050 0450  Arrest by Magistrate  303 050 0450  Arrest how made  303 050 0460  Arrest how made  303 050 0470  Search of place entered by person sought to be arrested  |              | 303 040 0360 | Powers of superior officers of police  |
| 303 040 0380 police officer, executing warrant  303 040 0390 Public to give information of certain offences  303 040 0400 Duty of officers employed in connection with the affairs of a village to make certain report  303 050 0410 ARREST OF PERSONS [SECTION 41 - 60]  303 050 0420 Arrest on refusal to give name and residence  303 050 0430 Arrest by private person and procedure on such arrest  303 050 0440 Arrest by Magistrate  303 050 0450 Protection of members of the Armed Forces from arrest  303 050 0470 Search of place entered by person sought to be arrested   |              | 303 040 0370 | Public when to assist<br>Magistrates and police  |
| certain offences  Duty of officers employed in connection with the affairs of a village to make certain report  ARREST OF PERSONS [SECTION 41 - 60]  303 050 0410  When police may arrest without warrant  303 050 0420  Arrest on refusal to give name and residence  303 050 0430  Arrest by private person and procedure on such arrest  303 050 0440  Arrest by Magistrate  303 050 0450  Protection of members of the Armed Forces from arrest  303 050 0460  Arrest how made  303 050 0470  Search of place entered by person sought to be arrested  |              | 303 040 0380 | Aid to person other than police officer, executing warrant                                   |
| connection with the affairs of a village to make certain report  ARREST OF PERSONS [SECTION 41 - 60]  303 050 0410 When police may arrest without warrant  303 050 0420 Arrest on refusal to give name and residence  303 050 0430 Arrest by private person and procedure on such arrest  303 050 0440 Arrest by Magistrate  303 050 0450 Protection of members of the Armed Forces from arrest  303 050 0470 Search of place entered by person sought to be arrested  |              | 303 040 0390 | Public to give information of certain offences   |
| [SECTION 41 - 60]  303 050 0410 When police may arrest without warrant  303 050 0420 Arrest on refusal to give name and residence  303 050 0430 Arrest by private person and procedure on such arrest  303 050 0440 Arrest by Magistrate  303 050 0450 Protection of members of the Armed Forces from arrest  303 050 0460 Arrest how made  303 050 0470 Search of place entered by person sought to be arrested   |              | 303 040 0400 | Duty of officers employed in connection with the affairs of a village to make certain report |
| 303 050 0410  warrant  Arrest on refusal to give name and residence  303 050 0430  Arrest by private person and procedure on such arrest  303 050 0440  Arrest by Magistrate  303 050 0450  Protection of members of the Armed Forces from arrest  303 050 0460  Arrest how made  303 050 0470  Search of place entered by person sought to be arrested  | 303 050 0000 |              |  |
| and residence  303 050 0420  Arrest by private person and procedure on such arrest  303 050 0440 Arrest by Magistrate  303 050 0450 Protection of members of the Armed Forces from arrest  303 050 0460 Arrest how made  303 050 0470 Search of place entered by person sought to be arrested  303 050 0480 Pursuit of offenders into  |              | 303 050 0410 | When police may arrest without warrant   |
| procedure on such arrest  303 050 0440 Arrest by Magistrate  303 050 0450 Protection of members of the Armed Forces from arrest  303 050 0460 Arrest how made  303 050 0470 Search of place entered by person sought to be arrested  303 050 0480 Pursuit of offenders into  |              | 303 050 0420 | Arrest on refusal to give name and residence   |
| 303 050 0450  Protection of members of the Armed Forces from arrest  303 050 0460 Arrest how made  303 050 0470 Search of place entered by person sought to be arrested  303 050 0480 Pursuit of offenders into  |              | 303 050 0430 | Arrest by private person and procedure on such arrest  |
| 303 050 0450 Armed Forces from arrest  303 050 0460 Arrest how made  303 050 0470 Search of place entered by person sought to be arrested  303 050 0480 Pursuit of offenders into  |              | 303 050 0440 | Arrest by Magistrate   |
| 303 050 0470 Search of place entered by person sought to be arrested  303 050 0480 Pursuit of offenders into   |              | 303 050 0450 | Protection of members of the<br>Armed Forces from arrest                                     |
| person sought to be arrested  303 050 0470  person sought to be arrested  303 050 0480  Pursuit of offenders into  |              | 303 050 0460 | Arrest how made  |
| 1 303 050 0480 1   |              | 303 050 0470 | Search of place entered by person sought to be arrested                                      |
|  |              | 303 050 0480 | I  |

|              |              | raye 20  |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 303 050 0490 | No unnecessary restraint   |
|              | 303 050 0500 | Person arrested to be informed of grounds of arrest and of right to bail                     |
|              | 303 050 050A | Obligation of person making arrest to inform about the arrest, etc., to a nominated person   |
|              | 303 050 0510 | Search of arrested persons   |
|              | 303 050 0520 | Power to seize offensive weapons   |
|              | 303 050 0530 | Examination of accused by medical practitioner at the request of police officer              |
|              | 303 050 053A | Examination of person accused of rape by medical practitioner                                |
|              | 303 050 0540 | Examination of arrested person by medical practitioner at the request of the arrested person |
|              | 303 050 054A | Identification of person arrested  |
|              | 303 050 0550 | Procedure when police officer deputes subordinate to arrest without warrant                  |
|              | 303 050 0560 | Person arrested to be taken<br>before Magistrate or officer<br>in charge of police station   |
|              | 303 050 0570 | Person arrested not to be detained more than twenty-four hours                               |
|              | 303 050 0580 | Police to report apprehensions   |
|              | 303 050 0590 | Discharge of person apprehended  |
|              | 303 050 0600 | Powers, on escape, to pursue and re-take   |
|              |              |  |
| 303 060 0000 |              | PROCESSES TO COMPEL APPEARANCE [SECTION 61 - 90]   |
|              |              |  |
|              | I.           | 1  |

| 303 060 0610 Form of summons  303 060 0620 Summons how served  303 060 0630 Service of summons corporate bodies and societi  303 060 0640 Service when persons summon cannot be found  303 060 0650 Procedure when service cann be effected as before provid |
|--|
| 303 060 0630 Service of summons corporate bodies and societi  303 060 0640 Service when persons summon cannot be found  Procedure when service cann  |
| 303 060 0630 corporate bodies and societi  303 060 0640 Service when persons summon cannot be found  303 060 0650 Procedure when service cann  |
| cannot be found  303 060 0640  cannot be found  Procedure when service cann  |
| 1 303 060 0650 1   |
| De effected as serore provid   |
| 303 060 0660 Service on Government servan  |
| 303 060 0670 Service of summons outsi local limits   |
| Proof of service in such cas<br>303 060 0680 and when serving officer n<br>present   |
| 303 060 0690 Service of summons on witne by post   |
| 303 060 0700 Form of warrant of arrest a duration  |
| 303 060 0710 Power to direct security to taken   |
| 303 060 0720 Warrants to whom directed   |
| 303 060 0730 Warrant may be directed to a person   |
| 303 060 0740 Warrant directed to poli officer  |
| 303 060 0750 Notification of substance warrant   |
| 303 060 0760 Person arrested to be broughefore Court without delay   |
| 303 060 0770 Where warrant may be executed   |
| 303 060 0780 Warrant forwarded fexecution outside jurisdicti   |
| Warrant directed to poli officer for execution outsi jurisdiction  |

|              |              | _   |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 303 060 0800 | Procedure of arrest of person against whom warrant issued                               |
|              | 303 060 0810 | Procedure by Magistrate before whom such person arrested is brought                     |
|              | 303 060 0820 | Proclamation for person absconding  |
|              | 303 060 0830 | Attachment of property of person absconding   |
|              | 303 060 0840 | Claims and objections to attachment   |
|              | 303 060 0850 | Release, sale and restoration of attached property                                      |
|              | 303 060 0860 | Appeal from order rejecting application for restoration of attached property            |
|              | 303 060 0870 | Issue of warrant in lieu of, or in addition to, summons                                 |
|              | 303 060 0880 | Power to take bond for appearance   |
|              | 303 060 0890 | Arrest on breach of bond for appearance   |
|              | 303 060 0900 | Provisions of this Chapter<br>generally applicable to<br>summons and warrants of arrest |
| 303 070 0000 |              | PROCESSES TO COMPEL THE<br>PRODUCTION OF THINGS [SECTION<br>91 - 105]                   |
|              |              |   |
|              | 303 070 0910 | Summons to produce document or other thing  |
|              | 303 070 0920 | Procedure as to letters and telegrams   |
|              | 303 070 0930 | When search-warrant may be issued   |
|              | 303 070 0940 | Search of place suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, etc             |

| publications forfeited and to issue search-warrants for the same  Application to High Court to set aside declaration of forfeiture  303 070 0970  Search for persons wrongfully confined  303 070 0980  Power to compel restoration of abducted females  303 070 0990  Direction, etc., of searchwarrants  303 070 1000  Persons in charge of closed place to allow search  303 070 1010  Disposal of things found in search beyond jurisdiction  303 070 1020  Power of police officer to seize certain property  303 070 1030  Magistrate may direct search in his presence  303 070 1040  Power to impound document, etc., produced |              |              |   |
|--|--------------|--------------|---|
| 303 070 0960 set aside declaration of forfeiture  303 070 0970 Search for persons wrongfully confined  303 070 0980 Power to compel restoration of abducted females  303 070 0990 Direction, etc., of searchwarrants  303 070 1000 Persons in charge of closed place to allow search  303 070 1010 Disposal of things found in search beyond jurisdiction  303 070 1020 Power of police officer to seize certain property  303 070 1030 Magistrate may direct search in his presence  303 070 1040 Power to impound document, etc., produced   |              | 303 070 0950 | Power to declare certain publications forfeited and to issue search-warrants for the same   |
| 303 070 0980 Power to compel restoration of abducted females  303 070 0990 Direction, etc., of searchwarrants  303 070 1000 Persons in charge of closed place to allow search  303 070 1010 Disposal of things found in search beyond jurisdiction  303 070 1020 Power of police officer to seize certain property  303 070 1030 Magistrate may direct search in his presence  303 070 1040 Power to impound document, etc., produced  303 070 1050 Reciprocal arrangements  |              | 303 070 0960 | I   |
| abducted females  303 070 0990  Direction, etc., of searchwarrants  303 070 1000  Persons in charge of closed place to allow search  Disposal of things found in search beyond jurisdiction  303 070 1020  Power of police officer to seize certain property  303 070 1030  Magistrate may direct search in his presence  303 070 1040  Power to impound document, etc., produced  Reciprocal arrangements   |              | 303 070 0970 | Search for persons wrongfully confined  |
| 303 070 1000  Persons in charge of closed place to allow search  303 070 1010  Disposal of things found in search beyond jurisdiction  303 070 1020  Power of police officer to seize certain property  303 070 1030  Magistrate may direct search in his presence  303 070 1040  Power to impound document, etc., produced  Reciprocal arrangements   |              | 303 070 0980 | Power to compel restoration of abducted females   |
| place to allow search  303 070 1010  Disposal of things found in search beyond jurisdiction  303 070 1020  Power of police officer to seize certain property  Magistrate may direct search in his presence  303 070 1040  Power to impound document, etc., produced  Reciprocal arrangements   |              | 303 070 0990 | Direction, etc., of search-<br>warrants   |
| search beyond jurisdiction  303 070 1020  Power of police officer to seize certain property  303 070 1030  Magistrate may direct search in his presence  303 070 1040  Power to impound document, etc., produced  Reciprocal arrangements  |              | 303 070 1000 | Persons in charge of closed place to allow search   |
| 303 070 1020  seize certain property  Magistrate may direct search in his presence  303 070 1040  Power to impound document, etc., produced  Reciprocal arrangements   |              | 303 070 1010 |   |
| in his presence  303 070 1030 in his presence  Power to impound document, etc., produced  Reciprocal arrangements  |              | 303 070 1020 | Power of police officer to seize certain property   |
| etc., produced  arrangements   |              | 303 070 1030 | Magistrate may direct search<br>in his presence   |
| 1  |              | 303 070 1040 | Power to impound document, etc., produced   |
|  |              | 303 070 1050 | Reciprocal arrangements regarding processes   |
| ASSISTANCE IN CERTAIN MATTERS  | 303 07A 0000 |              | ASSISTANCE IN CERTAIN MATTERS<br>AND PROCEDURE FOR ATTACHMENT<br>AND FORFEITURE OF PROPERTY |
|  |              |              |   |
| 303 07A 105A Definitions   |              | 303 07A 105A | Definitions   |
| 303 07A 105B Assistance in securing transfer of persons  |              | 303 07A 105B | 1   |
|  |              | 303 07A 105C | orders of attachment or   |
| 303 07A 105D Identifying unlawfully acquired property  |              | 303 07A 105D |   |
| 303 07A 105E Seizure or attachment of property   |              | 303 07A 105E |   |

|              |              | ı   |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 303 07A 105F | Management of properties<br>seized or forfeited under this<br>Chapter           |
|              | 303 07A 105G | Notice of forfeiture of property  |
|              | 303 07A 105H | Forfeiture of property in certain cases   |
|              | 303 07A 105I | Fine in lieu of forfeiture  |
|              | 303 07A 105J | Certain transfers to be null and void   |
|              | 303 07A 105K | Procedure in respect of letter of request                                       |
|              | 303 07A 105L | Application of this Chapter   |
| 303 080 0000 |              | SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE<br>AND FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR<br>[SECTION 106 - 124] |
|              |              |   |
|              | 303 080 1060 | Security for keeping the peace on conviction                                    |
|              | 303 080 1070 | Security for keeping the peace in other cases                                   |
|              | 303 080 1080 | Security for good behaviour from persons disseminating seditious matters        |
|              | 303 080 1090 | Security for good behaviour from suspected persons                              |
|              | 303 080 1100 | Security for good behaviour from habitual offenders                             |
|              | 303 080 1110 | Order to be made  |
|              | 303 080 1120 | Procedure in respect of person<br>present in Court                              |
|              | 303 080 1130 | Summons or warrant in case of person not so present                             |
|              | 303 080 1140 | Copy of order to accompany summons or warrant                                   |
|              | 303 080 1150 | Power to dispense with personal attendance                                      |
|              | 303 080 1160 | Inquiry as to truth of information  |
|              | 303 080 1170 | Order to give security  |

|              | 303 080 1180 | Discharge of person informed against   |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 303 080 1190 | Commencement of period for which security is required                          |
|              | 303 080 1200 | Contents of bond   |
|              | 303 080 1210 | Power to reject sureties   |
|              | 303 080 1220 | Imprisonment in default of security  |
|              | 303 080 1230 | Power to release persons imprisoned for failing to give security               |
|              | 303 080 1240 | Security for unexpired period of bond  |
| 303 090 0000 |              | ORDER FOR MAINTENANCE OF<br>WIVES, CHILDREN AND PARENTS<br>[SECTION 125 - 128] |
|              |              |  |
|              | 303 090 1250 | Order for maintenance of wives, children and parents                           |
|              | 303 090 1260 | Procedure  |
|              | 303 090 1270 | Alteration in allowance  |
|              | 303 090 1280 | Enforcement of order of maintenance  |
| 303 100 0000 |              | MAINTENANCE OF PUBLIC ORDER<br>AND TRANQUILLITY [SECTION 129<br>- 148]         |
|              |              |  |
|              | 303 100 1290 | Dispersal of assembly by use of civil force                                    |
|              | 303 100 1300 | Use of armed forces to disperse assembly                                       |
|              | 303 100 1310 | Power of certain armed force officers to disperse assembly                     |
|              | 303 100 1320 | Protection against prosecution for acts done under preceding sections          |
|              | 303 100 1330 | Conditional order for removal of nuisance                                      |
|              | 303 100 1340 | Service or notification of order   |
|              |              |  |

|              | 303 100 1350 | Person to whom order is addressed to obey or show cause                                |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 303 100 1360 | Consequences of his failing to do so   |
|              | 303 100 1380 | Procedure where existence of public right is denied                                    |
|              | 303 100 1380 | Procedure where he appears to show cause   |
|              | 303 100 1390 | Power of Magistrate to direct local investigation and examination of an expert         |
|              | 303 100 1400 | Power of Magistrate to furnish written instructions, etc                               |
|              | 303 100 1410 | Procedure on order being made absolute and consequences of disobedience                |
|              | 303 100 1420 | Injunction pending inquiry   |
|              | 303 100 1430 | Magistrate may prohibit repetition or continuance of public nuisance                   |
|              | 303 100 1440 | Power to issue order in urgent cases of nuisance or apprehended danger                 |
|              | 303 100 144A | Power to prohibit carrying arms in procession or mass drill or mass training with arms |
|              | 303 100 1450 | Procedure where dispute concerning land or water is likely to cause breach of peace    |
|              | 303 100 1460 | Power to attach subject of dispute and to appoint receiver                             |
|              | 303 100 1470 | Dispute concerning right of use of land or water                                       |
|              | 303 100 1480 | Local inquiry  |
|              |              |  |
| 303 110 0000 |              | PREVENTIVE ACTION OF THE POLICE [SECTION 149 - 153]                                    |

| 303 110 1490 Police to prevent cognizable offences  303 110 1500 Information of design to commit cognizable offences  Arrest to prevent the commission of cognizable offences  303 110 1510 Prevention of injury to public property  303 110 1530 Inspection of weights and measures  303 120 1530 Information TO THE FOLICE AND THEIR POWERS TO INVESTIGATE [SECTION 154 - 176]  303 120 1540 Information in cognizable cases  303 120 1550 Cognizable cases and investigation of such cases  303 120 1560 Police officer's power to investigate cognizable cases  303 120 1570 Procedure for investigation  303 120 1580 Report how submitted  303 120 1590 Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  303 120 1600 Examination of witnesses by police  303 120 1620 Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1630 No inducement to be offered  303 120 1640 Recording of confessions and statements   | 303 110 1500  303 110 1500  Information of design to commit cognizable offences  303 110 1510  Arrest to prevent the commission of cognizable offences  303 110 1520  Prevention of injury to public property  303 110 1530  Inspection of weights and measures  INFORMATION TO THE POLICE AND THEIR POWERS TO INVESTIGATE [SECTION 154 - 176]  303 120 1540  Information in cognizable cases  303 120 1550  Information as to non-cases  303 120 1560  Police officer's power to investigation of such cases  303 120 1570  Procedure for investigation or preliminary inquiry  Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  Police Officer's power to require attendance of witnesses  303 120 1600  Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1640  No inducement to be offered  303 120 1640  Medical examination of the victim of rape   |              |              | 1                            |
|--|--|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 303 110 1500 Information of design to commit cognizable offences  303 110 1510 Arrest to prevent the commission of cognizable offences  303 110 1520 Prevention of injury to public property  303 110 1530 Inspection of weights and measures  303 120 1530 Information to THE POLICE AND THEIR POWERS TO INVESTIGATE [SECTION 154 - 176]  303 120 1540 Information in cognizable cases  303 120 1550 Information as to noncognizable cases and investigation of such cases  303 120 1560 Police officer's power to investigate cognizable cases  303 120 1570 Procedure for investigation  303 120 1590 Report how submitted  303 120 1590 Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  303 120 1600 Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  303 120 1610 Examination of witnesses by police  303 120 1620 Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1640 Recording of confessions and statements  | 303 110 1500   |              | 303 110 1400 | Police to prevent cognizable |
| commit cognizable offences  Arrest to prevent the commission of cognizable offences  303 110 1520 Prevention of injury to public property  303 110 1530 Inspection of weights and measures  INFORMATION TO THE POLICE AND THEIR POWERS TO INVESTIGATE [SECTION 154 - 176]  303 120 1540 Information in cognizable cases  303 120 1550 Cognizable cases and investigation of such cases  303 120 1560 Police officer's power to investigation of such cases  303 120 1570 Procedure for investigation or preliminary inquiry  303 120 1600 Police Officer's power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  303 120 1610 Examination of witnesses by police  303 120 1620 Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1640 Recording of confessions and statements  | commit cognizable offences  Arrest to prevent the commission of cognizable offences  303 110 1510 Prevention of injury to public property  303 110 1520 Prevention of injury to public property  303 110 1530 Inspection of weights and measures  INFORMATION TO THE POLICE AND THEIR POWERS TO INVESTIGATE [SECTION 154 - 176]  303 120 1540 Information in cognizable cases  303 120 1550 Cases  303 120 1550 Procedure cases and investigation of such cases  303 120 1570 Procedure for investigation  303 120 1580 Report how submitted  303 120 1590 Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  303 120 1600 Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  303 120 1610 Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  303 120 1600 Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1640 Recording of confessions and statements  Medical examination of the victim of rape  |              | 303 110 1490 |                              |
| 303 110 1510 commission of cognizable offences  303 110 1520 Prevention of injury to public property  303 110 1530 Inspection of weights and measures  INFORMATION TO THE POLICE AND THEIR POWERS TO INVESTIGATE [SECTION 154 - 176]  303 120 1540 Information in cognizable cases  303 120 1550 Police officer's power to investigation of such cases  303 120 1560 Police officer's power to investigate cognizable cases  303 120 1570 Procedure for investigation  303 120 1590 Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  303 120 1600 Examination of witnesses by police  303 120 1610 Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1640 Recording of confessions and statements   | 303 110 1510 commission of cognizable offences  303 110 1520 Prevention of injury to public property  303 110 1530 Inspection of weights and measures  INFORMATION TO THE POLICE AND THEIR POWERS TO INVESTIGATE [SECTION 154 - 176]  303 120 1540 Information in cognizable cases  303 120 1550 Information as to non-cognizable cases and investigation of such cases  303 120 1560 Police officer's power to investigate cognizable cases  303 120 1570 Procedure for investigation  303 120 1580 Report how submitted  303 120 1590 Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2   |              | 303 110 1500 |                              |
| 303 120 1540  303 120 1540  303 120 1540  303 120 1540  303 120 1550  303 120 1550  303 120 1560  303 120 1560  303 120 1570  303 120 1570  303 120 1580  303 120 1580  303 120 1580  303 120 1580  303 120 1580  303 120 1580  303 120 1580  303 120 1580  303 120 1580  303 120 1580  303 120 1580  303 120 1580  303 120 1580  303 120 1580  303 120 1580  303 120 1590  303 120 1590  303 120 1600  303 120 1600  303 120 1610  303 120 1610  303 120 1610  303 120 1620  303 120 1620  303 120 1630  303 120 1640  303 120 1640  303 120 1640  304 120 1640  305 120 1640  306 120 1640  307 120 1640  308 120 1640  309 120 1640   | 303 120 1500  303 120 1500  303 120 1540  303 120 1550  303 120 1550  303 120 1560  303 120 1570  303 120 1570  303 120 1580  303 120 1580  303 120 1590  303 120 1600  303 120 1600  303 120 1610  303 120 1620  303 120 1640  303 120 1640  303 120 1640  303 120 1640  303 120 1640  Seconding of confessions and statements  Medical examination of weights and measures  Inspection of withestigation in cognizable cases  Information in cognizable cases and investigation of such cases  Police officer's power to investigation or preliminary inquiry  Police Officer's power to require attendance of withesses  303 120 1600  Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1640  Recording of confessions and statements  Medical examination of the victim of rape   |              | 303 110 1510 | commission of cognizable     |
| INFORMATION TO THE POLICE AND THEIR POWERS TO INVESTIGATE [SECTION 154 - 176]  303 120 1540 Information in cognizable cases  Information as to non-cognizable cases and investigation of such cases  303 120 1550 Police officer's power to investigate cognizable cases  303 120 1570 Procedure for investigation  303 120 1580 Report how submitted  303 120 1590 Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  303 120 1600 Police Officer's power to require attendance of witnesses  303 120 1600 Examination of witnesses by police  303 120 1620 Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1640 Recording of confessions and statements   | INFORMATION TO THE POLICE AND THEIR POWERS TO INVESTIGATE [SECTION 154 - 176]  303 120 1540 Information in cognizable cases  303 120 1550 Information as to non-cognizable cases and investigation of such cases  303 120 1560 Police officer's power to investigate cognizable cases  303 120 1570 Procedure for investigation  303 120 1580 Report how submitted  303 120 1590 Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  303 120 1600 Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  Police Officer's power to require attendance of witnesses  303 120 1610 Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1640 Recording of confessions and statements  Medical examination of the victim of rape  |              | 303 110 1520 |                              |
| THEIR POWERS TO INVESTIGATE [SECTION 154 - 176]  303 120 1540  Information in cognizable cases  Information as to non-cognizable cases and investigation of such cases  303 120 1560  Police officer's power to investigate cognizable cases  303 120 1570  Procedure for investigation  303 120 1580  Report how submitted  303 120 1590  Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  Police Officer's power to require attendance of witnesses  303 120 1600  Examination of witnesses by police  303 120 1620  Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1640  Recording of confessions and statements  | THEIR POWERS TO INVESTIGATE [SECTION 154 - 176]  303 120 1540 Information in cognizable cases  Information as to non-cognizable cases and investigation of such cases  303 120 1560 Police officer's power to investigate cognizable cases  303 120 1570 Procedure for investigation  303 120 1580 Report how submitted  303 120 1590 Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  Police Officer's power to require attendance of witnesses  303 120 1600 Examination of witnesses by police  303 120 1620 Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1640 Recording of confessions and statements  303 120 164A Medical examination of the victim of rape  |              | 303 110 1530 | -                            |
| and 120 1540  and 120 1550  and 120 1550  and 120 1550  and 120 1550  and 120 1560  and 120 1560  and 120 1570  brocedure for investigation  and 120 1580  and 120 1580  and 120 1590  brower to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  and 120 1600  and 120 1600  and 120 1610  and 120 1610  brower to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  and 120 1610  brower to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  and 120 1600  brower to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  brower to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  brower to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  cases  and 120 1580  brower to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  brower to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  brower to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  cases  and 120 1580  brower to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  brower to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  brower to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  cases  and  and investigate cognizable cases  and investigate of investigation  brower to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  brower to hold | Information as to non- cognizable cases and investigation of such cases  303 120 1560 Police officer's power to investigate cognizable cases  303 120 1570 Procedure for investigation 303 120 1580 Report how submitted  303 120 1590 Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  Police Officer's power to require attendance of witnesses  303 120 1610 Examination of witnesses by police  303 120 1620 Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1640 Recording of confessions and statements  303 120 164A Medical examination of the victim of rape   | 303 120 0000 |              | THEIR POWERS TO INVESTIGATE  |
| 303 120 1550 cognizable cases and investigation of such cases  303 120 1560 Police officer's power to investigate cognizable cases  303 120 1570 Procedure for investigation  303 120 1580 Report how submitted  303 120 1590 Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  Police Officer's power to require attendance of witnesses  303 120 1610 Examination of witnesses by police  303 120 1620 Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1640 Recording of confessions and statements  | 303 120 1550 cognizable cases and investigation of such cases  303 120 1560 Police officer's power to investigate cognizable cases  303 120 1570 Procedure for investigation  303 120 1580 Report how submitted  303 120 1590 Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  Police Officer's power to require attendance of witnesses  303 120 1600 Examination of witnesses by police  303 120 1610 Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1640 Recording of confessions and statements  303 120 1640 Medical examination of the victim of rape  |              | 303 120 1540 |                              |
| investigate cognizable cases  303 120 1570 Procedure for investigation  303 120 1580 Report how submitted  303 120 1590 Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  Police Officer's power to require attendance of witnesses  303 120 1610 Examination of witnesses by police  303 120 1620 Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1630 No inducement to be offered  Recording of confessions and statements   | investigate cognizable cases  303 120 1570 Procedure for investigation  303 120 1580 Report how submitted  303 120 1590 Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  Police Officer's power to require attendance of witnesses  303 120 1610 Examination of witnesses by police  Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1640 Recording of confessions and statements  303 120 1640 Medical examination of the victim of rape   |              | 303 120 1550 | cognizable cases and         |
| 303 120 1580 Report how submitted  303 120 1590 Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  Police Officer's power to require attendance of witnesses  303 120 1610 Examination of witnesses by police  Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1630 No inducement to be offered  303 120 1640 Recording of confessions and statements   | 303 120 1580 Report how submitted  303 120 1590 Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  Police Officer's power to require attendance of witnesses  303 120 1610 Examination of witnesses by police  Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1630 No inducement to be offered  303 120 1640 Recording of confessions and statements  303 120 164A Medical examination of the victim of rape   |              | 303 120 1560 | _                            |
| 303 120 1590  Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  Police Officer's power to require attendance of witnesses  303 120 1610  Examination of witnesses by police  Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1630  No inducement to be offered  Recording of confessions and statements  | Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry  Police Officer's power to require attendance of witnesses  303 120 1610 Examination of witnesses by police  Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1630 No inducement to be offered  303 120 1640 Recording of confessions and statements  303 120 164A Medical examination of the victim of rape   |              | 303 120 1570 | Procedure for investigation  |
| preliminary inquiry  Police Officer's power to require attendance of witnesses  303 120 1610  Examination of witnesses by police  Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1630  No inducement to be offered  Recording of confessions and statements   | preliminary inquiry  Police Officer's power to require attendance of witnesses  303 120 1610 Examination of witnesses by police  Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1630 No inducement to be offered  303 120 1640 Recording of confessions and statements  303 120 164A Medical examination of the victim of rape  |              | 303 120 1580 | Report how submitted         |
| 303 120 1600 require attendance of witnesses  303 120 1610 Examination of witnesses by police  Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1630 No inducement to be offered  303 120 1640 Recording of confessions and statements  | 303 120 1600 require attendance of witnesses  303 120 1610 Examination of witnesses by police  Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1630 No inducement to be offered  303 120 1640 Recording of confessions and statements  303 120 164A Medical examination of the victim of rape  |              | 303 120 1590 | _ I                          |
| 303 120 1610 police  Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1630 No inducement to be offered  Recording of confessions and statements   | Statements to police not to be signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1630 No inducement to be offered  303 120 1640 Recording of confessions and statements  303 120 164A Medical examination of the victim of rape   |              | 303 120 1600 | require attendance of        |
| 303 120 1620 signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1630 No inducement to be offered  Recording of confessions and statements  | 303 120 1620 signed: Use of statements in evidence  303 120 1630 No inducement to be offered  303 120 1640 Recording of confessions and statements  303 120 164A Medical examination of the victim of rape   |              | 303 120 1610 |                              |
| 303 120 1640 Recording of confessions and statements   | 303 120 1640 Recording of confessions and statements  303 120 164A Medical examination of the victim of rape   |              | 303 120 1620 | signed: Use of statements in |
| statements   | 303 120 1640 statements  303 120 1640 Medical examination of the victim of rape  |              | 303 120 1630 | No inducement to be offered  |
| <u> </u>   | 303 120 164A victim of rape  |              | 303 120 1640 | I - I                        |
| I 303 120 164A I I   | 303 120 1650 Search by police officer  |              | 303 120 164A |                              |
| 202 120 1650 Georgh has malical afficiant  | State of the period of the per |              | 303 120 1650 | Search by police officer     |

|              | 303 120 1660 | When officer in charge of police station may require another to issue search-warrant                                 |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 303 120 166A | Letter of request to competent authority for investigation in a country or place outside India                       |
|              | 303 120 166B | Letter of request from a country or place outside India to a Court or an authority for investigation in India        |
|              | 303 120 1670 | Procedure when investigation cannot be completed in twenty-four hours  |
|              | 303 120 1680 | Report of investigation by subordinate police officer  |
|              | 303 120 1690 | Release of accused when evidence deficient   |
|              | 303 120 1700 | Cases to be sent to Magistrate when evidence is sufficient   |
|              | 303 120 1710 | Complainant and witnesses not<br>to be required to accompany<br>police officer and not to be<br>subject to restraint |
|              | 303 120 1720 | Diary of proceeding in investigation   |
|              | 303 120 1730 | Report of police officer on completion of investigation  |
|              | 303 120 1740 | Police to inquire and report on suicide, etc.  |
|              | 303 120 1750 | Power to summon persons  |
|              | 303 120 1760 | Inquiry by Magistrate into cause of death  |
| 303 130 0000 |              | JURISDICTION OF THE CRIMINAL COURTS IN INQUIRIES AND TRIALS [SECTION 177 - 189]                                      |
|              |              |  |
|              | 303 130 1770 | Ordinary place of inquiry and trial  |
|              |              |  |

|              | 303 130 1780 | Place of inquiry or trial  |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 303 130 1790 | Offence triable where act is done or consequence ensues                                  |
|              | 303 130 1800 | Place of trial where act is offence by reason of relation to other offence               |
|              | 303 130 1810 | Place of trial in case of certain offences   |
|              | 303 130 1820 | Offences committed by letters, etc   |
|              | 303 130 1830 | Offence committed on journey or voyage   |
|              | 303 130 1840 | Place of trial for offences triable together   |
|              | 303 130 1850 | Power to order cases to be tried in different sessions divisions                         |
|              | 303 130 1860 | High Court to decide, in case of doubt, district where inquiry or trial shall take place |
|              | 303 130 1870 | Power to issue summons or warrant for offence committed beyond local jurisdiction        |
|              | 303 130 1880 | Offence committed outside<br>India   |
|              | 303 130 1890 | Receipt of evidence relating<br>to offences committed outside<br>India                   |
| 303 140 0000 |              | CONDITIONS REQUISITE FOR INITIATION OF PROCEEDINGS [SECTION 190 - 199]                   |
|              | 303 140 1900 | Cognizance of offences by<br>Magistrates   |
|              | 303 140 1910 | Transfer on application of the accused   |
|              | 303 140 1920 | Making over of cases to<br>Magistrates   |
|              | 303 140 1930 | Cognizance of offences by<br>Courts of Session   |

|              | 303 140 1940 | Additional and Assistant<br>Sessions Judges to try cases<br>made over to them   |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 303 140 1950 | Prosecution for contempt of lawful authority of public servants, for offences against public justice and for offences relating to documents given in evidence |
|              | 303 140 1960 | Prosecution for offences against the State and for criminal conspiracy to commit such offence   |
|              | 303 140 1970 | Prosecution of Judges and public servants   |
|              | 303 140 1980 | Prosecution for offences against marriage   |
|              | 303 140 198A | Prosecution of offences under<br>section 498A of the Indian<br>Penal Code   |
|              | 303 140 1990 | Prosecution for defamation  |
| 303 150 0000 |              | COMPLAINTS TO MAGISTRATES<br>[SECTION 200 -<br>203]   |
|              | 202 150 2000 | Examination of complainant  |
|              | 303 150 2000 | Procedure by Magistrate not competent to take cognizance of the case  |
|              | 303 150 2020 | Postponement of issue of process  |
|              | 303 150 2030 | Dismissal of complaint  |
| 303 160 0000 |              | COMMENCEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS<br>BEFORE MAGISTRATES [SECTION<br>204 - 210]  |
|              | 303 160 2040 | Issue of process  |
|              | 303 160 2040 | Magistrate may dispense with personal attendance of accused   |
|              | 303 160 2060 | Special summons in cases of petty offence   |

|              | 303 160 2070 | Supply to the accused of copy of police report and other documents  |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 303 160 2080 | Supply of copies of statements and documents to accused in other cases triable by Court of Session              |
|              | 303 160 2090 | Commitment of case to Court of<br>Session when offence is<br>triable exclusively by it                          |
|              | 303 160 2010 | Procedure to be followed when there is a complaint case and police investigation in respect of the same offence |
| 303 170 0000 |              | THE CHARGE [SECTION 211 - 224]  |
|              | 202 170 0110 |   |
|              | 303 170 2110 | Contents of charge  |
|              | 303 170 2120 | Particulars as to time, place and person  |
|              | 303 170 2130 | When manner of committing offence must be stated  |
|              | 303 170 2140 | Words in charge taken in sense<br>of law under which offence is<br>punishable                                   |
|              | 303 170 2150 | Effect of errors  |
|              | 303 170 2160 | Court may alter charge  |
|              | 303 170 2170 | Recall of witnesses when charge altered   |
|              | 303 170 2180 | Separate charges for distinct offences  |
|              | 303 170 2190 | Three offences of same kind within year may be charged together   |
|              | 303 170 2200 | Trial for more than one offence   |
|              | 303 170 2210 | Where it is doubtful what offence has been committed  |
|              | 303 170 2220 | When offence proved included in offence charged   |
|              | 303 170 2230 | What persons may be charged jointly   |
|              |              |   |

|              | 303 170 2240 | Withdrawal of remaining charges on conviction on one of several charges |
|--------------|--------------|---|
| 303 180 0000 |              | TRIAL BEFORE A COURT OF<br>SESSION<br>[SECTION 225 - 237]               |
|              | 303 180 2250 | Trial to be conducted by<br>Public Prosecutor                           |
|              | 303 180 2260 | Opening case for prosecution  |
|              | 303 180 2270 | Discharge   |
|              | 303 180 2280 | Framing of charge   |
|              | 303 180 2290 | Conviction on plea of guilty  |
|              | 303 180 2300 | Date for prosecution evidence   |
|              | 303 180 2310 | Evidence for prosecution  |
|              | 303 180 2320 | Acquittal   |
|              | 303 180 2330 | Entering upon defence   |
|              | 303 180 2340 | Arguments   |
|              | 303 180 2350 | Judgment of acquittal or conviction                                     |
|              | 303 180 2360 | Previous conviction   |
|              | 303 180 2370 | Procedure in cases instituted under section 199(2)                      |
|              |              |   |
| 303 190 0000 |              | TRIAL OF WARRANT-CASES BY MAGISTRATES [SECTION 238 - 250]               |
|              |              |   |
|              | 303 190 2380 | Compliance with section 207   |
|              | 303 190 2390 | When accused shall be discharged  |
|              | 303 190 2400 | Framing of charge   |
|              | 303 190 2410 | Conviction on plea of guilty  |
|              | 303 190 2420 | Evidence for prosecution  |
|              | 303 190 2430 | Evidence for defence  |

|              |              | ·   |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 303 190 2440 | Evidence for prosecution  |
|              | 303 190 2450 | When accused shall be<br>discharged                               |
|              | 303 190 2460 | Procedure where accused is not discharged                         |
|              | 303 190 2470 | Evidence for defence  |
|              | 303 190 2480 | Acquittal or conviction   |
|              | 303 190 2490 | Absence of complainant  |
|              | 303 190 2500 | Compensation for accusation without reasonable cause              |
| 303 200 0000 |              | TRIAL OF SUMMONS-CASES BY<br>MAGISTRATES [SECTION 251 -<br>259]   |
|              |              |   |
|              | 303 200 2510 | Substance of accusation to be stated                              |
|              | 303 200 2520 | Conviction on plea of guilty                                      |
|              | 303 200 2530 | Conviction on plea of guilty in absence of accused in petty cases |
|              | 303 200 2540 | Procedure when not convicted                                      |
|              | 303 200 2550 | Acquittal or conviction   |
|              | 303 200 2560 | Non-appearance or death of complainant                            |
|              | 303 200 2570 | Withdrawal of complaint   |
|              | 303 200 2580 | Power to stop proceedings in certain cases                        |
|              | 303 200 2590 | Power of Court to convert<br>summons-cases into warrant<br>cases  |
| 303 210 0000 |              | SUMMARY TRIALS [SECTION 260 - 265]                                |
|              |              |   |
|              | 303 210 2600 | Power to try summarily  |
|              | 303 210 2610 | Summary trial by Magistrate of the second class                   |
|              | 303 210 2620 | Procedure for summary trials                                      |
|              | 303 210 2630 | Record in summary trials  |
|              |              |   |

|              | 303 210 2640 | Judgment in cases tried summarily  |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 303 210 2650 | Language of record and judgment  |
| 303 21A 0000 |              | PLEA BARGAINING [SECTION 265A - 265L]  |
|              | 303 21A 265A | Application of the Chapter   |
|              | 303 21A 265B | Application for plea<br>bargaining   |
|              | 303 21A 265C | Guidelines for mutually satisfactory disposition   |
|              | 303 21A 265D | Report of the mutually satisfactory disposition to be submitted before the Court                         |
|              | 303 21A 265E | Disposal of the case   |
|              | 303 21A 265F | Judgment of the Court  |
|              | 303 21A 265G | Finality of the judgment   |
|              | 303 21А 265Н | Power of the Court in plea bargaining  |
|              | 303 21A 265I | Period of detention undergone<br>by the accused to be set off<br>against the sentence of<br>imprisonment |
|              | 303 21A 265J | Savings  |
|              | 303 21A 265K | Statements of accused not to be used   |
|              | 303 21A 265L | Non-application of the Chapter   |
| 303 220 0000 |              | ATTENDANCE OF PERSONS CONFINED<br>OR DETAINED IN PRISONS<br>[SECTION 266 - 271]                          |
|              |              |  |
|              | 303 220 2660 |  |
|              | 303 220 2670 | Power to require attendance of prisoners   |
|              | 303 220 2680 | Power of State Government to exclude certain persons from operation of section 267                       |

|              | 303 220 2690 | Officer in charge of prison to abstain from carrying out order in certain contingencies |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 303 220 2700 | Prisoner to be brought to Court in custody  |
|              | 303 220 2710 | Power to issue commission for examination of witness in prison                          |
| 303 230 0000 |              | EVIDENCE IN INQUIRIES AND<br>TRIALS<br>[SECTION 272 - 299]                              |
|              | 303 230 2720 | Language of Courts  |
|              | 303 230 2730 | Evidence to be taken in presence of accused   |
|              | 303 230 2740 | Record in summons-cases and inquiries   |
|              | 303 230 2750 | Record in warrant-cases   |
|              | 303 230 2760 | Record in trial before Court of Session   |
|              | 303 230 2770 | Language of record of evidence  |
|              | 303 230 2780 | Procedure in regard to such evidence when completed                                     |
|              | 303 230 2790 | Interpretation of evidence to accused or his pleader                                    |
|              | 303 230 2800 | Remarks respecting demeanour of witness   |
|              | 303 230 2810 | Record of examination of accused  |
|              | 303 230 2820 | Interpreter to be bound to interpret truthfully   |
|              | 303 230 2830 | Record in High Court  |
|              | 303 230 2840 | When attendance of witness may<br>be dispensed with and<br>commission issued            |
|              | 303 230 2850 | Commission to whom to be issued   |
|              | 303 230 2860 | Execution of commissions  |
|              | 303 230 2870 | Parties may examine witnesses   |

| commissions  303 230 2910 Deposition of medical witness  303 230 2914 Magistrate  203 230 2920 Evidence of officers of the Mint  303 230 2920 Reports of certain Government scientific experts  303 230 2940 No formal proof of certain documents  303 230 2950 Affidavit in proof of conduct of public servants  303 230 2960 Evidence of formal character on affidavit  303 230 2970 Authorities before whom affidavits may be sworn  303 230 2980 Previous conviction of acquittal how proved  303 230 2990 Record of evidence in absence of accused  303 240 3000 Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence  303 240 3010 Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence  303 240 3020 Permission to conduct prosecution  Right of person against whom proceedings are instituted to be defended  |              |              | •  |
|--|--------------|--------------|--|
| 303 230 2910 Execution of foreign commissions  303 230 2910 Deposition of medical witness  303 230 2911 Identification report of Magistrate  303 230 2920 Evidence of officers of the Mint  303 230 2930 Reports of certain Government scientific experts  303 230 2940 No formal proof of certain documents  303 230 2950 Affidavit in proof of conduct of public servants  303 230 2960 Evidence of formal character on affidavit  303 230 2970 Authorities before whom affidavits may be sworn  303 230 2980 Previous conviction of acquittal how proved  303 230 2990 Record of evidence in absence of accused  303 240 3000 GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO INQUIRIES AND TRIALS [SECTION 300 - 327]  303 240 3000 Appearance by public same offence  303 240 3020 Permission to conduct prosecution  303 240 3030 Permission to conduct prosecution  303 240 3030 Permission against whom proceedings are instituted to be defended |              | 303 230 2880 | Return of commission   |
| 303 230 2910 Deposition of medical witness  303 230 291A Identification report of Magistrate  303 230 2920 Evidence of officers of the Mint  303 230 2930 Reports of certain Government scientific experts  303 230 2940 No formal proof of certain documents  303 230 2950 Affidavit in proof of conduct of public servants  303 230 2960 Evidence of formal character on affidavit  303 230 2970 Authorities before whom affidavits may be sworn  303 230 2980 Previous conviction of acquittal how proved  303 230 2990 Record of evidence in absence of accused  303 240 3000 Ferson once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence  303 240 3020 Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence  303 240 3030 Right of person against whom proceedings are instituted to be defended   |              | 303 230 2890 | Adjournment of proceeding  |
| 303 230 291A  303 230 2920  Evidence of officers of the Mint  303 230 2930  Reports of certain Government scientific experts  303 230 2940  No formal proof of certain documents  303 230 2950  Affidavit in proof of conduct of public servants  303 230 2960  Evidence of formal character on affidavit  303 230 2970  Authorities before whom affidavits may be sworn  303 230 2980  Previous conviction of acquittal how proved  303 230 2990  Record of evidence in absence of accused  GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO INQUIRIES AND TRIALS [SECTION 300 - 327]  303 240 3000  Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence  303 240 3010  Appearance by public prosecution  303 240 3020  Permission to conduct prosecution  Right of person against whom proceedings are instituted to be defended   |              | 303 230 2900 | 1  |
| Magistrate  303 230 2910  Bevidence of officers of the Mint  303 230 2930  Reports of certain Government scientific experts  303 230 2940  No formal proof of certain documents  303 230 2950  Affidavit in proof of conduct of public servants  303 230 2960  Evidence of formal character on affidavit  303 230 2970  Authorities before whom affidavits may be sworn  Previous conviction of acquittal how proved  303 230 2990  Record of evidence in absence of accused  GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO INQUIRIES AND TRIALS [SECTION 300 - 327]  Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence  303 240 3000  Appearance by public prosecutors  303 240 3020  Right of person against whom proceedings are instituted to be defended  303 240 3040  Legal aid to accused at States   |              | 303 230 2910 | Deposition of medical witness  |
| Mint  303 230 2930 Reports of certain Government scientific experts  303 230 2940 No formal proof of certain documents  303 230 2950 Affidavit in proof of conduct of public servants  303 230 2960 Evidence of formal character on affidavit  303 230 2970 Authorities before whom affidavits may be sworn  303 230 2980 Previous conviction of acquittal how proved  303 230 2990 Record of evidence in absence of accused  GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO INQUIRIES AND TRIALS [SECTION 300 - 327]  303 240 3000 Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence  303 240 3010 Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence  303 240 3020 Permission to conduct prosecutors  303 240 3030 Right of person against whom proceedings are instituted to be defended   |              | 303 230 291A |  |
| 303 230 2940 No formal proof of certain documents  303 230 2950 Affidavit in proof of conduct of public servants  303 230 2960 Evidence of formal character on affidavit  303 230 2970 Authorities before whom affidavits may be sworn  303 230 2980 Previous conviction of acquittal how proved  303 230 2990 Record of evidence in absence of accused  GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO INQUIRIES AND TRIALS [SECTION 300 - 327]  303 240 3000 Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence  303 240 3010 Appearance by public prosecutors  303 240 3020 Permission to conduct prosecution  303 240 3030 Right of person against whom proceedings are instituted to be defended   |              | 303 230 2920 | Evidence of officers of the Mint                                       |
| documents  303 230 2950 Affidavit in proof of conduct of public servants  303 230 2960 Evidence of formal character on affidavit  303 230 2970 Authorities before whom affidavits may be sworn  303 230 2980 Previous conviction of acquittal how proved  303 230 2990 Record of evidence in absence of accused  GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO INQUIRIES AND TRIALS [SECTION 300 - 327]  303 240 3000 Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence  303 240 3010 Appearance by public prosecutors  303 240 3020 Permission to conduct prosecution  303 240 3030 Right of person against whom proceedings are instituted to be defended   |              | 303 230 2930 | Reports of certain Government scientific experts                       |
| of public servants  303 230 2960 Evidence of formal character on affidavit  303 230 2970 Authorities before whom affidavits may be sworn  303 230 2980 Previous conviction of acquittal how proved  303 230 2990 Record of evidence in absence of accused  GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO INQUIRIES AND TRIALS [SECTION 300 - 327]  303 240 3000 Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence  303 240 3010 Appearance by public prosecutors  303 240 3020 Permission to conduct prosecution  303 240 3030 Right of person against whom proceedings are instituted to be defended   |              | 303 230 2940 | <u> </u>   |
| on affidavit  303 230 2970 Authorities before whom affidavits may be sworn  303 230 2980 Previous conviction of acquittal how proved  303 230 2990 Record of evidence in absence of accused  GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO INQUIRIES AND TRIALS [SECTION 300 - 327]  Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence  303 240 3010 Prosecutors  303 240 3020 Permission to conduct prosecution  303 240 3030 Right of person against whom proceedings are instituted to be defended   |              | 303 230 2950 | Affidavit in proof of conduct of public servants                       |
| affidavits may be sworn  303 230 2980 Previous conviction of acquittal how proved  303 230 2990 Record of evidence in absence of accused  GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO INQUIRIES AND TRIALS [SECTION 300 - 327]  303 240 3000 Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence  303 240 3010 Permission to conduct prosecution  303 240 3030 Permission to conduct prosecution  Right of person against whom proceedings are instituted to be defended  |              | 303 230 2960 | Evidence of formal character on affidavit                              |
| 303 230 2980 acquittal how proved  Record of evidence in absence of accused  GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO INQUIRIES AND TRIALS [SECTION 300 - 327]  Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence  303 240 3010 Appearance by public prosecutors  303 240 3020 Permission to conduct prosecution  Right of person against whom proceedings are instituted to be defended  303 240 3040 Legal aid to accused at States  |              | 303 230 2970 |  |
| of accused  GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO INQUIRIES AND TRIALS [SECTION 300 - 327]  Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence  303 240 3010  Appearance by public prosecutors  303 240 3020  Permission to conduct prosecution  Right of person against whom proceedings are instituted to be defended  303 240 3040  Legal aid to accused at State   |              | 303 230 2980 |  |
| INQUIRIES AND TRIALS [SECTION 300 - 327]  Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence  303 240 3010 Appearance by public prosecutors  303 240 3020 Permission to conduct prosecution  Right of person against whom proceedings are instituted to be defended  303 240 3040 Legal aid to accused at States  |              | 303 230 2990 | Record of evidence in absence of accused                               |
| 303 240 3000 acquitted not to be tried for same offence  303 240 3010 Appearance by public prosecutors  303 240 3020 Permission to conduct prosecution  Right of person against whom proceedings are instituted to be defended  303 240 3040 Legal aid to accused at State   | 303 240 0000 |              | INQUIRIES AND TRIALS   |
| 303 240 3000 acquitted not to be tried for same offence  303 240 3010 Appearance by public prosecutors  303 240 3020 Permission to conduct prosecution  Right of person against whom proceedings are instituted to be defended  303 240 3040 Legal aid to accused at State   |              |              |  |
| prosecutors  303 240 3010  Permission to conduct prosecution  Right of person against whom proceedings are instituted to be defended  Legal aid to accused at State  |              | 303 240 3000 | acquitted not to be tried for  |
| 303 240 3020 prosecution  Right of person against whom proceedings are instituted to be defended  Right of person against whom proceedings are instituted to be defended   |              | 303 240 3010 |  |
| 303 240 3030 proceedings are instituted to be defended  Legal aid to accused at State  |              | 303 240 3020 |  |
| 303 240 3040   -   |              | 303 240 3030 | Right of person against whom proceedings are instituted to be defended |
|  |              | 303 240 3040 | Legal aid to accused at State expense in certain cases                 |

| 303 240 3 |              | Procedure when corporation or registered society is an accused                          |
|-----------|--------------|---|
| 303 240 3 | 3060         | Tender of pardon to accomplish  |
| 303 240 3 | 3070         | Power to direct tender of pardon  |
| 303 240 3 | <b>30080</b> | Trial of person not complying with conditions of pardon                                 |
| 303 240 3 | 311911       | Power to postpone or adjourn proceedings  |
| 303 240 3 | 3100         | Local inspection  |
| 303 240 3 | _            | Power to summon material witness, or examine person present                             |
| 303 240 3 |              | Power of Magistrate to order<br>person to give specimen<br>signatures or handwriting    |
| 303 240 3 | イエンロ         | Expenses of complainants and witnesses  |
| 303 240 3 | 3130         | Power to examine the accused  |
| 303 240 3 | 3140         | Oral arguments and memorandum of arguments  |
| 303 240 3 | 3150         | Accused person to be competent witness  |
| 303 240 3 | 3160         | No influence to be used to induce disclosure  |
| 303 240 3 | 3170         | Provision for inquiries and trial being held in the absence of accused in certain cases |
| 303 240 3 | 3180         | Procedure where accused does<br>not understand proceedings                              |
| 303 240 3 |              | Power to proceed against other persons appearing to be guilty of offence                |
| 303 240 3 | 3200         | Compounding of offences   |
| 303 240 3 | 3210         | Withdrawal from prosecution   |
|           |              |   |

| 303 240 3220 | Procedure in cases which<br>Magistrate cannot dispose of  |
|--------------|---|
| 303 240 3230 | Procedure when, after commencement of inquiry or trial, Magistrate finds case should be committed                                 |
| 303 240 3240 | Trial of persons previously convicted of offences against coinage, stamp law or property  |
| 303 240 3250 | Procedure when Magistrate can<br>not pass sentence sufficiently<br>severe   |
| 303 240 3260 | Conviction or commitment on evidence partly recorded by one Magistrate and partly by another                                      |
| 303 240 3270 | Court to be open  |
|              | PROVISIONS AS TO ACCUSED PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND [SECTION 328 - 339]  |
|              |   |
| 303 250 3280 | Procedure in case of accused being lunatic  |
| 303 250 3290 | Procedure in case of person of unsound mind tried before Court  |
| 303 250 3300 | Release of lunatic pending investigation or trial   |
| 303 250 3310 | Resumption of inquiry or trial  |
| 303 250 3320 | Procedure on accused appearing<br>before Magistrate or Court  |
| 303 250 3330 | When accused appears to have been of sound mind   |
| 303 250 3340 | Judgment of acquittal on ground of unsoundness of mind  |
| 303 250 3350 | Person acquitted on such ground to be detained in safe custody  |
|              | 303 240 3240 303 240 3250 303 240 3260 303 240 3270 303 250 3280 303 250 3290 303 250 3300 303 250 3310 303 250 3330 303 250 3330 |

|              | 303 250 3360 | Power of State Government to<br>empower officer in charge to<br>discharge             |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 303 250 3370 | Procedure where lunatic<br>prisoner is reported capable<br>of making his defence      |
|              | 303 250 3380 | Procedure where lunatic detained is declared fit to be released                       |
|              | 303 250 3390 | Delivery of lunatic to care of relative or friend                                     |
|              |              |   |
| 303 260 0000 |              | PROVISIONS AS TO OFFENCES AFFECTING THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE [SECTION 340 - 352] |
|              |              |   |
|              | 303 260 3400 | Procedure in cases mentioned in section 195   |
|              | 303 260 3410 | Appeal  |
|              | 303 260 3420 | Power to order Court  |
|              | 303 260 3430 | Procedure of Magistrate taking cognizance   |
|              | 303 260 3440 | Summary procedure for trial for giving false evidence                                 |
|              | 303 260 3450 | Procedure in certain cases of contempt  |
|              | 303 260 3460 | Procedure where Court considers that case should not be dealt with under section 345  |
|              | 303 260 3470 | When Registrar or Sub-<br>Registrar to be deemed a Civil<br>Court                     |
|              | 303 260 3480 | Discharge of offender on submission of apology  |
|              | 303 260 3490 | Imprisonment or committal of person refusing to answer or produce document            |
|              |              |   |

|              | 303 260 3500 | Summary procedure for punishment for non-attendance by a witness in obedience to summons    |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 303 260 3510 | Appeals from convictions under sections 344, 345, 349 and 350                               |
|              | 303 260 3520 | Certain Judges and Magistrates not to try certain offences when committed before themselves |
| 303 270 0000 |              | THE JUDGEMENT [SECTION 353 - 365]   |
|              | 202 070 2520 | T3  |
|              | 303 270 3530 | Judgment  |
|              | 303 270 3540 | Language and contents of judgment   |
|              | 303 270 3550 | Metropolitan Magistrate's<br>Judgment   |
|              | 303 270 3560 | Order for notifying address of previously convicted offender                                |
|              | 303 270 3570 | Order to pay compensation   |
|              | 303 270 3580 | Compensation to persons groundlessly arrested   |
|              | 303 270 3590 | Order to pay costs in non-<br>cognizable cases  |
|              | 303 270 3600 | Order to release on probation of good conduct or after admonition                           |
|              | 303 270 3610 | Special reasons to be recorded in certain cases   |
|              | 303 270 3620 | Court not to alter judgment   |
|              | 303 270 3630 | Copy of judgment to be given to the accused and other persons                               |
|              | 303 270 3640 | Judgment when to be translated  |
|              | 303 270 3650 | Court of Session to send copy<br>of finding and sentence to<br>District Magistrate          |
|              | l            |   |

| 303 280 0000 |              | SUBMISSION OF DEATH SENTENCES<br>FOR CONFIRMATION<br>[SECTION 366 -<br>371]  |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              |              |  |
|              | 303 280 3660 | Sentence of death to be submitted by Court of Session for confirmation   |
|              | 303 280 3670 | Power to direct further inquiry to be made or additional evidence to be taken                                      |
|              | 303 280 3680 | Power of High Court to confirm sentence or annul conviction  |
|              | 303 280 3690 | Confirmation or new sentence to be signed by two Judges  |
|              | 303 280 3700 | Procedure in case of difference of opinion   |
|              | 303 280 3710 | Procedure in cases submitted to High Court for confirmation  |
|              |              |  |
| 303 290 0000 |              | APPEALS [SECTION 372 - 394]  |
|              |              |  |
|              | 303 290 3720 | No appeal to lie unless otherwise provided   |
|              | 303 290 3730 | Appeal from orders requiring security or refusal to accept or rejecting surety for keeping peace or good behaviour |
|              | 303 290 3740 | Appeals from convictions   |
|              | 303 290 3750 | No appeal in certain cases when accused pleads guilty  |
|              | 303 290 3760 | No appeal in petty cases   |
|              | 303 290 3770 | Appeal by the State Government against sentence  |
|              | 303 290 3780 | Appeal in case of acquittal  |
|              | 303 290 3790 | Appeal against conviction by<br>High Court in certain cases  |

| Special right of appeal in certain cases  303 290 3810 Appeal to Court of Session how heard  303 290 3820 Petition of appeal  303 290 3830 Procedure when appellant in jail  303 290 3840 Summary dismissal of appeal  303 290 3850 Procedure for hearing appeals not dismissed summarily  303 290 3860 Powers of the Appellate Court  303 290 3880 Order of High Court on appeal to be certified to lower Court to be certified to lower Court  303 290 3890 Arrest of accused in appeal from acquittal  303 290 3910 Arrest of accused in appeal further evidence or direct it to be taken  303 290 3920 Appellate Court may take further evidence or direct it to be taken  303 290 3940 Abatement of appeals  303 290 3940 Abatement of appeals  303 300 3940 Disposal of case according to decision of High Court  303 300 3970 Calling for records to exercise powers of revision  303 300 3990 Sessions Judge's powers of revision |              |              |                               |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 303 290 3820 Petition of appeal  303 290 3830 Procedure when appellant in jail  303 290 3840 Summary dismissal of appeal  303 290 3850 Procedure for hearing appeals not dismissed summarily  303 290 3860 Powers of the Appellate Court  303 290 3880 Powers of High Court on appeal to be certified to lower Court  303 290 3890 Suspension of sentence pending the appeal; release of appellant on bail  303 290 3900 Arrest of accused in appeal from acquittal  303 290 3910 Arrest of accused in appeal from acquittal  303 290 3910 Procedure where Judges of Court of appeal are equally divided  303 290 3930 Gourt of appeal are equally divided  303 290 3940 Abatement of appeals  303 300 3960 Power to order inquiry  303 300 3990 Power to order inquiry  303 300 3990 Power to order inquiry  303 300 3990 Sessions Judge's powers of   |              | 303 290 3800 |                               |
| 303 290 3830 Procedure when appellant in jail  303 290 3840 Summary dismissal of appeal  303 290 3850 Procedure for hearing appeals not dismissed summarily  303 290 3860 Powers of the Appellate Court  303 290 3870 Judgments of subordinate Appellate Court  303 290 3880 Order of High Court on appeal to be certified to lower Court  303 290 3890 Suspension of sentence pending the appeal; release of appellant on bail  303 290 3900 Arrest of accused in appeal from acquittal  303 290 3910 further evidence or direct it to be taken  303 290 3920 Gourt of appeal are equally divided  303 290 3930 Finality of judgments and orders on appeal  303 290 3940 Abatement of appeals  REFERENCE AND REVISION [SECTION 395 - 405]  303 300 3970 Disposal of case according to decision of High Court  303 300 3970 Calling for records to exercise powers of revision  303 300 3990 Power to order inquiry                       |              | 303 290 3810 |                               |
| 303 290 3830 jail  303 290 3840 Summary dismissal of appeal  303 290 3850 Procedure for hearing appeals not dismissed summarily  303 290 3860 Powers of the Appellate Court  303 290 3870 Judgments of subordinate Appellate Court  303 290 3880 Order of High Court on appeal to be certified to lower Court  303 290 3890 Suspension of sentence pending the appeal; release of appellant on bail  303 290 3900 Arrest of accused in appeal from acquittal  303 290 3910 Appellate Court may take further evidence or direct it to be taken  303 290 3920 Court of appeal are equally divided  303 290 3930 Finality of judgments and orders on appeal  303 290 3940 Abatement of appeals  303 300 3940 Disposal of case according to decision of High Court  303 300 3970 Calling for records to exercise powers of revision  303 300 3990 Sessions Judge's powers of  |              | 303 290 3820 | Petition of appeal            |
| 303 290 3850 Procedure for hearing appeals not dismissed summarily  303 290 3860 Powers of the Appellate Court  303 290 3870 Judgments of subordinate Appellate Court  303 290 3880 Order of High Court on appeal to be certified to lower Court  303 290 3890 Suspension of sentence pending the appeal; release of appellant on bail  303 290 3900 Arrest of accused in appeal from acquittal  Appellate Court may take further evidence or direct it to be taken  303 290 3920 Finality of judgments and orders on appeal  303 290 3940 Abatement of appeals  REFERENCE AND REVISION [SECTION 395 - 405]  303 300 3960 Disposal of case according to decision of High Court  303 300 3970 Calling for records to exercise powers of revision  303 300 3990 Sessions Judge's powers of  |              | 303 290 3830 |                               |
| 303 290 3860 Powers of the Appellate Court  303 290 3870 Judgments of subordinate Appellate Court  303 290 3880 Order of High Court on appeal to be certified to lower Court  303 290 3890 Suspension of sentence pending the appeal; release of appellant on bail  303 290 3900 Arrest of accused in appeal from acquittal  303 290 3910 Further evidence or direct it to be taken  303 290 3920 Court of appeal are equally divided  303 290 3930 Finality of judgments and orders on appeal  303 290 3940 Abatement of appeals  REFERENCE AND REVISION [SECTION 395 - 405]  303 300 3960 Disposal of case according to decision of High Court  303 300 3970 Calling for records to exercise powers of revision  303 300 3990 Sessions Judge's powers of  |              | 303 290 3840 | Summary dismissal of appeal   |
| 303 290 3870  303 290 3880  Order of High Court on appeal to be certified to lower Court  Suspension of sentence pending the appeal; release of appellant on bail  303 290 3900  Arrest of accused in appeal from acquittal  Appellate Court may take further evidence or direct it to be taken  Procedure where Judges of Court of appeal are equally divided  303 290 3930  Finality of judgments and orders on appeal  303 290 3940  Abatement of appeals  REFERENCE AND REVISION [SECTION 395 - 405]  303 300 3960  Disposal of case according to decision of High Court  303 300 3970  Calling for records to exercise powers of revision  303 300 3990  Sessions Judge's powers of  |              | 303 290 3850 |                               |
| Appellate Court  303 290 3880 Order of High Court on appeal to be certified to lower Court  303 290 3890 Suspension of sentence pending the appeal; release of appellant on bail  303 290 3900 Arrest of accused in appeal from acquittal  Appellate Court may take further evidence or direct it to be taken  303 290 3920 Court of appeal are equally divided  303 290 3930 Finality of judgments and orders on appeal  303 290 3940 Abatement of appeals  303 300 3940 Disposal of case according to decision of High Court  303 300 3970 Calling for records to exercise powers of revision  303 300 3990 Sessions Judge's powers of  |              | 303 290 3860 | Powers of the Appellate Court |
| to be certified to lower Court  Suspension of sentence pending the appeal; release of appellant on bail  303 290 3900  Arrest of accused in appeal from acquittal  Appellate Court may take further evidence or direct it to be taken  Procedure where Judges of Court of appeal are equally divided  303 290 3930  Finality of judgments and orders on appeal  303 290 3940  Abatement of appeals  REFERENCE AND REVISION [SECTION 395 - 405]  303 300 3960  Disposal of case according to decision of High Court  303 300 3970  Calling for records to exercise powers of revision  303 300 3980  Power to order inquiry  303 300 3990  Sessions Judge's powers of  |              | 303 290 3870 | _                             |
| 303 290 3890 the appeal; release of appellant on bail  303 290 3900 Arrest of accused in appeal from acquittal  303 290 3910 Appellate Court may take further evidence or direct it to be taken  303 290 3920 Court of appeal are equally divided  303 290 3930 Finality of judgments and orders on appeal  303 290 3940 Abatement of appeals  REFERENCE AND REVISION [SECTION 395 - 405]  303 300 3960 Disposal of case according to decision of High Court  303 300 3970 Calling for records to exercise powers of revision  303 300 3980 Power to order inquiry  303 300 3990 Sessions Judge's powers of   |              | 303 290 3880 |                               |
| from acquittal  Appellate Court may take further evidence or direct it to be taken  Procedure where Judges of Court of appeal are equally divided  303 290 3930 Finality of judgments and orders on appeal  303 290 3940 Abatement of appeals  REFERENCE AND REVISION [SECTION 395 - 405]  303 300 3960 Disposal of case according to decision of High Court  303 300 3970 Calling for records to exercise powers of revision  303 300 3980 Power to order inquiry  Sessions Judge's powers of  |              | 303 290 3890 | the appeal; release of        |
| 303 290 3910 further evidence or direct it to be taken  Procedure where Judges of Court of appeal are equally divided  303 290 3930 Finality of judgments and orders on appeal  303 290 3940 Abatement of appeals  REFERENCE AND REVISION [SECTION 395 - 405]  303 300 3960 Disposal of case according to decision of High Court  303 300 3970 Calling for records to exercise powers of revision  303 300 3980 Power to order inquiry  303 300 3990 Sessions Judge's powers of   |              | 303 290 3900 |                               |
| 303 290 3920 Court of appeal are equally divided  303 290 3930 Finality of judgments and orders on appeal  303 290 3940 Abatement of appeals  REFERENCE AND REVISION [SECTION 395 - 405]  303 300 3960 Disposal of case according to decision of High Court  303 300 3970 Calling for records to exercise powers of revision  303 300 3980 Power to order inquiry  303 300 3990 Sessions Judge's powers of  |              | 303 290 3910 | further evidence or direct it |
| orders on appeal  303 290 3940 Abatement of appeals  REFERENCE AND REVISION [SECTION 395 - 405]  303 300 3960 Disposal of case according to decision of High Court  303 300 3970 Calling for records to exercise powers of revision  303 300 3980 Power to order inquiry  303 300 3990 Sessions Judge's powers of   |              | 303 290 3920 | Court of appeal are equally   |
| REFERENCE AND REVISION [SECTION 395 - 405]  303 300 3960  Disposal of case according to decision of High Court  303 300 3970  Calling for records to exercise powers of revision  303 300 3980 Power to order inquiry  303 300 3990 Sessions Judge's powers of  |              | 303 290 3930 |                               |
| [SECTION 395 - 405]  303 300 3960  Disposal of case according to decision of High Court  303 300 3970  Calling for records to exercise powers of revision  303 300 3980  Power to order inquiry  303 300 3990  Sessions Judge's powers of   |              | 303 290 3940 | Abatement of appeals          |
| decision of High Court  303 300 3960  decision of High Court  Calling for records to exercise powers of revision  303 300 3980 Power to order inquiry  303 300 3990 Sessions Judge's powers of  | 303 300 0000 |              |                               |
| decision of High Court  303 300 3960  decision of High Court  Calling for records to exercise powers of revision  303 300 3980 Power to order inquiry  303 300 3990 Sessions Judge's powers of  |              |              |                               |
| exercise powers of revision  303 300 3980 Power to order inquiry  303 300 3990 Sessions Judge's powers of   |              | 303 300 3960 |                               |
| 303 300 3990 Sessions Judge's powers of   |              | 303 300 3970 | ı -                           |
| 1 303 300 3990 1  |              | 303 300 3980 | Power to order inquiry        |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |              | 303 300 3990 | ,                             |

|              | 303 300 4000 | Power of Additional Sessions<br>Judge   |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 303 300 4010 | High Court's powers of revision   |
|              | 303 300 4020 | Power of High Court to withdraw or transfer revision cases  |
|              | 303 300 4030 | Option of Court to hear parties   |
|              | 303 300 4040 | Statement by Metropolitan<br>Magistrate of grounds of his<br>decision to be considered by<br>High Court |
|              | 303 300 4050 | High Court's order to be certified to lower Court   |
|              | 303 310 0000 | TRANSFER OF CRIMINAL CASES [SECTION 406 - 412]  |
|              |              | Power of Supreme Court to   |
|              | 303 310 4060 | transfer cases and appeals  |
|              | 303 310 4070 | Power of High Court to transfer cases and appeals   |
|              | 303 310 4080 | Power of Sessions Judge to transfer cases and appeals   |
|              | 303 310 4090 | Withdrawal of cases and appeals by Sessions Judges  |
|              | 303 310 4100 | Withdrawal of cases by<br>Judicial Magistrates  |
|              | 303 310 4110 | Making over or withdrawal of cases by Executive Magistrates   |
|              | 303 310 4120 | Reasons to be recorded  |
| 303 320 0000 |              | EXECUTION, SUSPENSION, REMISSION AND COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES [SECTION 413 - 435]                       |
|              | 303 320 4130 | Execution of order passed under section 368   |
|              | 303 320 4140 | Execution of sentence of death passed by High Court   |

| Postponement of execution of sentence of death in case of appeal to Supreme Court  303 320 4160  Postponement of capital sentence on pregnant woman  303 320 4170  Power to appoint place of imprisonment  303 320 4180  Execution of sentence of imprisonment  303 320 4190  Direction of warrant for execution  303 320 4200  Warrant with whom to be lodged  303 320 4210  Warrant for levy of fine  303 320 4220  Effect of such warrant  Warrant for levy of fine issued by a Court in any territory to which this Code does not extend  303 320 4240  Suspension of execution of sentence of imprisonment  303 320 4250  Who may issue warrant  Sentence on escaped convict when to take effect  303 320 4270  Sentence on offender already sentenced for another offence  303 320 4290  Saving  303 320 4290  Saving  303 320 4310  Return of warrant on execution of sentence  303 320 4320  Money ordered to be paid recoverable as a fine  303 320 4330  Power to suspend or remit sentences  303 320 4330  Restriction on powers of remission or commutation in certain cases | T            | ,  |
|--|--------------|--|
| 303 320 4170  303 320 4170  303 320 4180  Execution of sentence of imprisonment  303 320 4190  Direction of warrant for execution  303 320 4200  Warrant with whom to be lodged  303 320 4220  Effect of such warrant  Warrant for levy of fine  303 320 4230  Suspension of execution of sentence of imprisonment  303 320 4260  Who may issue warrant  Sentence on escaped convict when to take effect  303 320 4270  Sentence on offender already sentenced for another offence  Period of detention undergone by the accused to be set off against the sentence of imprisonment  303 320 4290  Saving  Return of warrant on execution of sentence  303 320 4310  Money ordered to be paid recoverable as a fine  Power to suspend or remit sentence  Restriction on powers of remission or commutation in  | 303 320 4150 | sentence of death in case of                             |
| imprisonment  303 320 4180 Execution of sentence of imprisonment  303 320 4190 Direction of warrant for execution  303 320 4200 Warrant with whom to be lodged  303 320 4210 Warrant for levy of fine  303 320 4220 Effect of such warrant  Warrant for levy of fine issued by a Court in any territory to which this Code does not extend  303 320 4240 Suspension of execution of sentence of imprisonment  303 320 4250 Who may issue warrant  Sentence on escaped convict when to take effect  303 320 4270 Sentence on offender already sentenced for another offence by the accused to be set off against the sentence of imprisonment  303 320 4280 Return of warrant on execution of sentence  303 320 4300 Return of warrant on execution of sentence  303 320 4300 Money ordered to be paid recoverable as a fine  303 320 4330 Power to commute sentence  Restriction on powers of remission or commutation in  | 303 320 4160 | - I  |
| imprisonment  303 320 4190 Direction of warrant for execution  303 320 4200 Warrant with whom to be lodged  303 320 4210 Warrant for levy of fine  303 320 4220 Effect of such warrant  Warrant for levy of fine issued by a Court in any territory to which this Code does not extend  303 320 4240 Suspension of execution of sentence of imprisonment  303 320 4250 Who may issue warrant  303 320 4260 Sentence on escaped convict when to take effect  303 320 4270 Sentence on offender already sentenced for another offence  Period of detention undergone by the accused to be set off against the sentence of imprisonment  303 320 4280 Return of warrant on execution of sentence  303 320 4300 Return of warrant on execution of sentence  303 320 4310 Power to suspend or remit sentences  303 320 4330 Power to commute sentence  Restriction on powers of remission or commutation in   | 303 320 4170 |  |
| and 320 4200 warrant with whom to be lodged  303 320 4210 warrant for levy of fine  303 320 4220 Effect of such warrant  Warrant for levy of fine  303 320 4230 suspension of execution of sentence of imprisonment  303 320 4250 who may issue warrant  303 320 4250 who may issue warrant  303 320 4260 Sentence on escaped convict when to take effect  303 320 4270 Sentence on offender already sentenced for another offence  303 320 4280 Period of detention undergone by the accused to be set off against the sentence of imprisonment  303 320 4290 Saving  303 320 4300 Return of warrant on execution of sentence  303 320 4310 Money ordered to be paid recoverable as a fine  303 320 4330 Power to suspend or remit sentences  303 320 4330 Power to commute sentence  Restriction on powers of remission or commutation in  | 303 320 4180 | I  |
| 303 320 4210 Warrant for levy of fine  303 320 4220 Effect of such warrant  Warrant for levy of fine issued by a Court in any territory to which this Code does not extend  303 320 4240 Suspension of execution of sentence of imprisonment  303 320 4250 Who may issue warrant  303 320 4260 Sentence on escaped convict when to take effect  303 320 4270 Sentence on offender already sentenced for another offence  303 320 4280 Period of detention undergone by the accused to be set off against the sentence of imprisonment  303 320 4290 Saving  303 320 4300 Return of warrant on execution of sentence  303 320 4310 Money ordered to be paid recoverable as a fine  303 320 4320 Power to suspend or remit sentences  303 320 4330 Power to commute sentence  Restriction on powers of remission or commutation in   | 303 320 4190 | I  |
| 303 320 4220 Effect of such warrant  Warrant for levy of fine issued by a Court in any territory to which this Code does not extend  303 320 4240 Suspension of execution of sentence of imprisonment  303 320 4250 Who may issue warrant  303 320 4260 Sentence on escaped convict when to take effect  303 320 4270 Sentence on offender already sentenced for another offence by the accused to be set off against the sentence of imprisonment  303 320 4280 Saving  303 320 4300 Return of warrant on execution of sentence  303 320 4310 Money ordered to be paid recoverable as a fine  303 320 4320 Power to suspend or remit sentences  303 320 4330 Power to commute sentence  Restriction on powers of remission or commutation in  | 303 320 4200 | Warrant with whom to be lodged                           |
| Warrant for levy of fine issued by a Court in any territory to which this Code does not extend  303 320 4240 Suspension of execution of sentence of imprisonment  303 320 4250 Who may issue warrant  303 320 4260 Sentence on escaped convict when to take effect  303 320 4270 Sentence on offender already sentenced for another offence  Period of detention undergone by the accused to be set off against the sentence of imprisonment  303 320 4290 Saving  303 320 4300 Return of warrant on execution of sentence  303 320 4310 Money ordered to be paid recoverable as a fine  303 320 4320 Power to suspend or remit sentences  303 320 4330 Power to commute sentence  Restriction on powers of remission or commutation in  | 303 320 4210 | Warrant for levy of fine                                 |
| issued by a Court in any territory to which this Code does not extend  303 320 4240 Suspension of execution of sentence of imprisonment  303 320 4250 Who may issue warrant  303 320 4260 Sentence on escaped convict when to take effect  303 320 4270 Sentence on offender already sentenced for another offence  Period of detention undergone by the accused to be set off against the sentence of imprisonment  303 320 4290 Saving  303 320 4300 Return of warrant on execution of sentence  303 320 4310 Money ordered to be paid recoverable as a fine  303 320 4320 Power to suspend or remit sentences  303 320 4330 Power to commute sentence  Restriction on powers of remission or commutation in   | 303 320 4220 | Effect of such warrant                                   |
| sentence of imprisonment  303 320 4250 Who may issue warrant  303 320 4260 Sentence on escaped convict when to take effect  303 320 4270 Sentence on offender already sentenced for another offence  Period of detention undergone by the accused to be set off against the sentence of imprisonment  303 320 4290 Saving  303 320 4300 Return of warrant on execution of sentence  303 320 4310 Money ordered to be paid recoverable as a fine  303 320 4320 Power to suspend or remit sentences  303 320 4330 Power to commute sentence  Restriction on powers of remission or commutation in  | 303 320 4230 | issued by a Court in any<br>territory to which this Code |
| 303 320 4260  Sentence on escaped convict when to take effect  303 320 4270  Sentence on offender already sentenced for another offence  Period of detention undergone by the accused to be set off against the sentence of imprisonment  303 320 4290  Saving  303 320 4300  Return of warrant on execution of sentence  303 320 4310  Money ordered to be paid recoverable as a fine  303 320 4320  Power to suspend or remit sentences  303 320 4330  Power to commute sentence  Restriction on powers of remission or commutation in   | 303 320 4240 |  |
| when to take effect  303 320 4270  Sentence on offender already sentenced for another offence  Period of detention undergone by the accused to be set off against the sentence of imprisonment  303 320 4290  Saving  303 320 4300  Return of warrant on execution of sentence  303 320 4310  Money ordered to be paid recoverable as a fine  303 320 4320  Power to suspend or remit sentences  303 320 4330  Power to commute sentence  Restriction on powers of remission or commutation in   | 303 320 4250 | Who may issue warrant                                    |
| sentenced for another offence  Period of detention undergone by the accused to be set off against the sentence of imprisonment  303 320 4290 Saving  303 320 4300 Return of warrant on execution of sentence  303 320 4310 Money ordered to be paid recoverable as a fine  303 320 4320 Power to suspend or remit sentences  303 320 4330 Power to commute sentence  Restriction on powers of remission or commutation in  | 303 320 4260 | - 1  |
| by the accused to be set off against the sentence of imprisonment  303 320 4290 Saving  303 320 4300 Return of warrant on execution of sentence  303 320 4310 Money ordered to be paid recoverable as a fine  303 320 4320 Power to suspend or remit sentences  303 320 4330 Power to commute sentence  Restriction on powers of remission or commutation in   | 303 320 4270 |  |
| 303 320 4300 Return of warrant on execution of sentence  303 320 4310 Money ordered to be paid recoverable as a fine  303 320 4320 Power to suspend or remit sentences  303 320 4330 Power to commute sentence  Restriction on powers of remission or commutation in   | 303 320 4280 | by the accused to be set off against the sentence of     |
| of sentence  303 320 4310 Money ordered to be paid recoverable as a fine  303 320 4320 Power to suspend or remit sentences  303 320 4330 Power to commute sentence  Restriction on powers of remission or commutation in   | 303 320 4290 | Saving   |
| recoverable as a fine  303 320 4310  Power to suspend or remit sentences  303 320 4330  Power to commute sentence  Restriction on powers of remission or commutation in  | 303 320 4300 | I  |
| sentences  303 320 4320 sentences  303 320 4330 Power to commute sentence  Restriction on powers of remission or commutation in  | 303 320 4310 |  |
| Restriction on powers of 303 320 433A remission or commutation in  | 303 320 4320 | - I  |
| 303 320 433A remission or commutation in   | 303 320 4330 | Power to commute sentence                                |
|  | 303 320 433A | remission or commutation in                              |

|              | 303 320 4340 | Concurrent power of Central<br>Government in case of death<br>sentences             |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 303 320 4350 | State Government to act after consultation with Central Government in certain cases |
| 303 330 0000 |              | PROVISIONS AS TO BAIL AND BONDS [SECTION 436 - 450]                                 |
|              |              |   |
|              | 303 330 4360 | In what cases bail to be taken  |
|              | 303 330 436A | Maximum period for which an undertrial prisoner can be detained                     |
|              | 303 330 4370 | When bail may be taken in case of non-bailable offence                              |
|              | 303 330 4380 | Direction for grant of bail to person apprehending arrest                           |
|              | 303 330 4390 | Special powers of High Court<br>or Court of Session regarding<br>bail               |
|              | 303 330 4400 | Amount of bond and reduction thereof  |
|              | 303 330 4410 | Bond of accused and sureties  |
|              | 303 330 441A | Declaration by sureties   |
|              | 303 330 4420 | Discharge from custody  |
|              | 303 330 4430 | Power to order sufficient bail when that first taken is insufficient                |
|              | 303 330 4440 | Discharge of sureties   |
|              | 303 330 4450 | Deposit instead of recognizance   |
|              | 303 330 4460 | Procedure when bond has been forfeited  |
|              | 303 330 446A | Cancellation of bond and bailbond   |

|              | 1            | 1  |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 303 330 4470 | Procedure in case of insolvency or death of surety or when a bond is forfeited |
|              | 303 330 4480 | Bond required from minor   |
|              | 303 330 4490 | Appeal from orders under section 446   |
|              | 303 330 4500 | Power to direct levy of amount due on certain recognizances                    |
| 303 340 0000 |              | DISPOSAL OF PROPERTY [SECTION 451 - 459]                                       |
|              |              |  |
|              | 303 340 4510 | Order for custody and disposal of property pending trial in certain cases      |
|              | 303 340 4520 | Order for disposal of property at conclusion of trial                          |
|              | 303 340 4530 | Payment to innocent purchaser of money found on accused                        |
|              | 303 340 4540 | Appeal against orders under section 452 or section 453                         |
|              | 303 340 4550 | Destruction of libellous and other matter                                      |
|              | 303 340 4560 | Power to restore possession of immovable property                              |
|              | 303 340 4570 | Procedure by police upon seizure of property                                   |
|              | 303 340 4580 | Procedure when no claimant appears within six months                           |
|              | 303 340 4590 | Power to sell perishable property  |
| 303 350 0000 |              | IRREGULAR PROCEEDINGS<br>[SECTION 460 - 466]                                   |
|              | 303 350 4600 | Irregularities which do not vitiate proceedings                                |
|              | 303 350 4610 | Irregularities which vitiate proceedings                                       |
|              | 303 350 4620 | Proceedings in wrong place   |
|              |              |  |

| 303 350 4630 | Non-compliance with provisions of section 164 or section 281  |
|--------------|---|
| 303 350 4640 | Effect of omission to frame, or absence of, or error in, charge   |
| 303 350 4650 | Finding or sentence when reversible by reason of error, omission or irregularity  |
| 303 350 4660 | Defect or error not to make attachment unlawful   |
|              | LIMITATION FOR TAKING<br>COGNIZANCE OF CERTAIN OFFENCES<br>[SECTION<br>467 - 473]   |
| 202 262 4672 |   |
| 303 360 4670 |   |
| 303 360 4680 | Bar to taking cognizance after lapse of the period of limitation  |
| 303 360 4690 | Commencement of the period of limitation  |
| 303 360 4700 | Exclusion of time in certain cases  |
| 303 360 4710 | Exclusion of date on which Court is closed  |
| 303 360 4720 | Continuing offence  |
| 303 360 4730 | Extension of period of limitation in certain cases  |
|              | MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 474 - 484]   |
|              |   |
| 303 370 4740 | Trials before High Court  |
| 303 370 4750 | Delivery to commanding officers of persons liable to be tried by Court-martial  |
| 303 370 4760 | Forms   |
| 303 370 4770 | Power of High Court to make<br>rules  |
|              | 303 350 4640 303 350 4650 303 350 4660 303 360 4670 303 360 4690 303 360 4710 303 360 4720 303 360 4720 303 360 4730 303 370 4740 303 370 4750 303 370 4760 |

| 303 370 4780 | Power to alter functions<br>allocated to Executive<br>Magistrates in certain cases                     |
|--------------|--|
| 303 370 4790 | Cases in which Judge or<br>Magistrate is personally<br>interested                                      |
| 303 370 4800 | Practising pleader not to sit as Magistrate in certain Courts  |
| 303 370 4810 | Public servant concerned in sale not to purchase or bid for property                                   |
| 303 370 4820 | Saving of inherent power of<br>High Court  |
| 303 370 4830 | Duty of High Court to exercise<br>continuous superintendence<br>over Courts of Judicial<br>Magistrates |
| 303 370 4840 | Repeal and savings   |

|              | DREIGN EXCHANGE AND<br>LING ACTIVITIES ACT, 1974   |
|--------------|--|
| SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |
|              | CONSERVATION OF FOREIGN<br>EXCHANGE AND PREVENTION OF<br>SMUGGLING ACTIVITIES ACT<br>[SECTION 1 - 14]  |
| 304 000 0010 | Short title, extent and commencement   |
| 304 000 0020 | Definitions  |
| 304 000 0030 | Power to make orders detaining certain persons   |
| 304 000 0040 | Execution of detention orders  |
| 304 000 0050 | Power to regulate place and conditions of detention  |
| 304 000 005A | Grounds of detention severable   |
| 304 000 0060 | Detention orders not to be Invalid or inoperative on certain grounds.  |
| 304 000 0070 | Powers in relation to absconding persons   |
| 304 000 0080 | Advisory Boards  |
| 304 000 0090 | Cases in which and circumstances under which persons may be detained for periods longer than three months without obtaining the opinion of Advisory Board  |
| 304 000 0100 | Maximum period of detention  |
| 304 000 010A | Extention of period of detention   |
| 304 000 0110 | Revocation of detention orders   |
| 304 000 0120 | Temporary release of persons detained  |
| 304 000 012A | Special provisions for dealing with emergency  |
|              | SECTION CODE  304 000 0010 304 000 0030 304 000 0040 304 000 0050 304 000 0050 304 000 0050 304 000 0060 304 000 0070 304 000 0080  304 000 0090 304 000 0100 304 000 0100 304 000 0110 304 000 0120 |

| 304 | 000 | 0130 | Protection good faith | of | action | taken | in |
|-----|-----|------|-----------------------|----|--------|-------|----|
| 304 | 000 | 0140 | Repeal                |    |        |       |    |

| 1                      | DANGEROUS D  | RUGS ACT, 1930  |
|------------------------|--------------|---|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION  |
| 305 000 0000           |              | DANGEROUS DRUGS ACT, 1930   |
| 305 010 0000           |              | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 3]   |
|                        | 305 010 0010 | Short title, extent and commencement  |
|                        | 305 010 0020 | Definitions   |
|                        | 305 010 0030 | Calculation of percentages in liquid preparations                                     |
| 305 020 0000           |              | PROHIBITION AND CONTROL[SECTION 4 - 9]  |
|                        | 305 020 0040 | Prohibition of certain operations   |
|                        | 305 020 0050 | Control of Central Government over production and supply of opium                     |
|                        | 305 020 0060 | Control of Central Government over manufacture of manufactured drugs                  |
|                        | 305 020 0070 | Control of Central Government over operations at land and sea frontiers               |
|                        | 305 020 0080 | Control of State Government over internal traffic in manufactured drugs and coca leaf |
|                        | 305 020 0090 | Control of State Government<br>over external dealings in<br>dangerous drugs           |
| 305 030 0000           |              | OFFENCES AND PENALTIES [SECTION 10 - 21]  |
|                        | 305 030 0100 | Punishment for contravention of Section 4   |
|                        | 305 030 0110 | Punishment for contravention of Section 5   |

|              | 305 030 0120 | Punishment for contravention of Section 6                                    |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 305 030 0130 | Punishment for contravention of Section 7                                    |
|              | 305 030 0140 | Punishment for contravention of Section 8                                    |
|              | 305 030 0150 | Punishment for allowing premises to be used for the commission of an offence |
|              | 305 030 0160 | Enhanced punishment for certain offences after previous conviction           |
|              | 305 030 0170 | Enhanced punishment for offence under Sec. 15 after previous conviction      |
|              | 305 030 0180 | Security for abstaining from commission of certain offences                  |
|              | 305 030 0180 | Penalty for contravention of Section 9                                       |
|              | 305 030 0200 | Attempts   |
|              | 305 030 0210 | Abetments  |
| 305 040 0000 |              | PROCEDURE [SECTION 22 - 35]  |
|              | 305 040 0220 | Power to issue warrants  |
|              | 305 040 0220 | Power of entry, search, seizure and arrest without warrant                   |
|              | 305 040 0220 | Power of seizure and arrest in public places                                 |
|              | 305 040 0220 | Mode of making searches and arrests  |
|              | 305 040 0220 | Obligations on officers to assist each other                                 |
|              | 305 040 0220 | Reports of arrests and seizures  |
|              | 305 040 0220 | Punishment for vexatious entry, search, seizure or arrest                    |
|              | 305 040 0220 | Disposal of persons arrested and of articles seized                          |

|              | 305 040 0300 | Power to invest Excise officers with powers of an officer in charge of a police station |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 305 040 0310 | Jurisdiction to try offences  |
|              | 305 040 0320 | Presumption a from possession of illicit articles                                       |
|              | 305 040 0330 | Liability of illicit articles to confiscation   |
|              | 305 040 0340 | Procedure in making confiscations   |
|              | 305 040 0350 | Power to make rules regulating disposal of confiscated articles and rewards             |
| 305 050 0000 |              | MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 36 - 41]   |
|              | 305 050 0360 | Provisions regarding rules  |
|              | 305 050 0370 | Recovery of sums due to<br>Government   |
|              | 305 050 0380 | Application of the Sea Customs<br>Act, 1878   |
|              | 305 050 0390 | Saving of local and special laws  |
|              | 305 050 0400 | Amendment of certain enactments   |
|              | 305 050 0410 | Saving of things already done   |

|                        | OWRY PROHIB  | BITION ACT, 1961   |
|------------------------|--------------|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |
| 306 000 0000           |              | DOWRY PROHIBITION ACT, 1961<br>[SECTION 1-10]  |
|                        | 306 000 0010 | Short title, extent and commencement   |
|                        | 306 000 0020 | Definitions of 'dowry'   |
|                        | 306 000 0030 | Penalty for giving or taking dowry   |
|                        | 306 000 0040 | Penalty for demanding dowry  |
|                        | 306 000 004A | Ban on advertisement   |
|                        | 306 000 0050 | Agreement for giving or taking dowry to be void  |
|                        | 306 000 0060 | Dowry to be for the benefit of the wife or her heirs                                       |
|                        | 306 000 0070 | Cognizance of offences   |
|                        | 306 000 0080 | Offences to be cognizable for certain purposes and to be non-bailable and non-compoundable |
|                        | 306 000 008A | Burden of proof in certain cases   |
|                        | 306 000 008B | Dowry Prohibition Officers   |
|                        | 306 000 0090 | Power to make rules  |
|                        | 306 000 0100 | Power of State Government to make rules.   |

| 307 010 0010   commencement  | DR           | DRUGS AND COSMETICS ACT, 1940 |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 307 010 0000   INTRODUCTORY [SECTION 1 - 4]  | · ·          | SECTION CODE                  |  |  |  |  |
| 307 010 0010 Short title, extent and commencement  307 010 0020 Application of other laws not barred  307 010 0030 Definitions  Construction of references to any law not in force or any functionary not in existence in the State of Jammu and Kashmir  307 010 0040 Presumption as to poisonous substances  THE DRUGS TECHNICAL ADVISORY BOARD, THE CENTRAL DRUGS LABORATORY AND THE DRUGS CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE [SECTION 5 - 7A]  307 020 0050 The Drugs Technical Advisory Board  307 020 0060 The Central Drugs Laboratory  307 020 0070 The Drugs Consultative Committee  307 020 007A Ayurvedic, Siddha or Unani drugs  IMPORT OF DRUGS AND COSMETICS [SECTION 8 - 15]            | 307 000 0000 |                               | DRUGS AND COSMETICS ACT, 1940  |  |  |  |
| 307 010 0010   commencement  | 307 010 0000 |                               | INTRODUCTORY [SECTION 1 - 4]   |  |  |  |
| 307 010 0020 barred  307 010 0030 Definitions  Construction of references to any law not in force or any functionary not in existence in the State of Jammu and Kashmir  307 010 0040 Presumption as to poisonous substances  THE DRUGS TECHNICAL ADVISORY BOARD, THE CENTRAL DRUGS LABORATORY AND THE DRUGS CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE [SECTION 5 - 7A]  307 020 0050 The Drugs Technical Advisory Board  307 020 0060 The Central Drugs Laboratory  307 020 0070 The Drugs Consultative Committee  307 020 0070 The Drugs Consultative Committee  307 020 0070 Sections 5 and 7 not to apply to Ayurvedic, Siddha or Unanidrugs  307 030 0000 IMPORT OF DRUGS AND COSMETICS [SECTION 8 - 15] |              | 307 010 0010                  | Short title, extent and commencement   |  |  |  |
| Construction of references to any law not in force or any functionary not in existence in the State of Jammu and Kashmir  307 010 0040  Presumption as to poisonous substances  THE DRUGS TECHNICAL ADVISORY BOARD, THE CENTRAL DRUGS LABORATORY AND THE DRUGS CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE [SECTION 5 - 7A]  307 020 0050  The Drugs Technical Advisory Board  307 020 0060  The Central Drugs Laboratory  307 020 0070  The Drugs Consultative Committee  307 020 007A  Sections 5 and 7 not to apply to Ayurvedic, Siddha or Unani drugs  307 030 0000  IMPORT OF DRUGS AND COSMETICS [SECTION 8 - 15]  |              | 307 010 0020                  | Application of other laws not barred   |  |  |  |
| any law not in force or any functionary not in existence in the State of Jammu and Kashmir  307 010 0040  307 020 0000  THE DRUGS TECHNICAL ADVISORY BOARD, THE CENTRAL DRUGS LABORATORY AND THE DRUGS CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE [SECTION 5 - 7A]  307 020 0050  The Drugs Technical Advisory Board  307 020 0060  The Central Drugs Laboratory  The Drugs Consultative Committee  307 020 0070  The Drugs Consultative Committee  Sections 5 and 7 not to apply to Ayurvedic, Siddha or Unanidrugs  IMPORT OF DRUGS AND COSMETICS [SECTION 8 - 15]  307 030 0000  Standards of quality   |              | 307 010 0030                  | Definitions  |  |  |  |
| 307 020 0000  The Drugs Technical Advisory Board (Section 5 - 7A)  The Drugs Technical Advisory English and The Drugs Technical Advisory Board  307 020 0050  The Drugs Technical Advisory Board  307 020 0060  The Central Drugs Laboratory  The Drugs Consultative Committee  307 020 0070  The Drugs Consultative Committee  307 020 007A  Sections 5 and 7 not to apply to Ayurvedic, Siddha or Unanidrugs  IMPORT OF DRUGS AND COSMETICS [SECTION 8 - 15]   |              | 307 010 003A                  | any law not in force or any functionary not in existence in the State of Jammu and |  |  |  |
| BOARD, THE CENTRAL DRUGS LABORATORY AND THE DRUGS CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE [SECTION 5 - 7A]  307 020 0050 The Drugs Technical Advisory Board  307 020 0060 The Central Drugs Laboratory  The Drugs Consultative Committee  307 020 0070 Sections 5 and 7 not to apply to Ayurvedic, Siddha or Unani drugs  307 030 0000  IMPORT OF DRUGS AND COSMETICS [SECTION 8 - 15]  |              | 307 010 0040                  |  |  |  |  |
| 307 020 0050  Board  307 020 0060 The Central Drugs Laboratory  The Drugs Consultative Committee  Sections 5 and 7 not to apply to Ayurvedic, Siddha or Unanidrugs  IMPORT OF DRUGS AND COSMETICS [SECTION 8 - 15]  307 030 0080 Standards of quality  | 307 020 0000 |                               | BOARD, THE CENTRAL DRUGS<br>LABORATORY AND THE DRUGS<br>CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE     |  |  |  |
| 307 020 0070  The Drugs Consultative Committee  Sections 5 and 7 not to apply to Ayurvedic, Siddha or Unanidrugs  IMPORT OF DRUGS AND COSMETICS [SECTION 8 - 15]  307 030 0080 Standards of quality  |              | 307 020 0050                  |  |  |  |  |
| 307 020 0070  Committee  Sections 5 and 7 not to apply to Ayurvedic, Siddha or Unanidrugs  IMPORT OF DRUGS AND COSMETICS [SECTION 8 - 15]  307 030 0080 Standards of quality   |              | 307 020 0060                  | The Central Drugs Laboratory   |  |  |  |
| 307 020 007A to Ayurvedic, Siddha or Unanidrugs  IMPORT OF DRUGS AND COSMETICS [SECTION 8 - 15]  307 030 0080 Standards of quality   |              | 307 020 0070                  | _  |  |  |  |
| 307 030 0000 [SECTION 8 - 15]  307 030 0080 Standards of quality   |              | 307 020 007A                  | to Ayurvedic, Siddha or Unani  |  |  |  |
|  | 307 030 0000 |                               |  |  |  |  |
|  |              | 307 030 0080                  | Standards of quality   |  |  |  |
| ,  |              |                               |  |  |  |  |

|              | 307 030 009A | Adulterated drugs  |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 307 030 009B | Spurious drugs   |
|              | 307 030 009C | Misbranded cosmetics   |
|              | 307 030 009D | Spurious cosmetics   |
|              | 307 030 0100 | Prohibition of import of certain drugs or cosmetics  |
|              | 307 030 010A | Power of Central Government to<br>prohibit import of drugs and<br>cosmetics in public interest |
|              | 307 030 0110 | Application of law relating to<br>sea customs and powers of<br>Customs Officers                |
|              | 307 030 0120 | Power of Central Government to make rules  |
|              | 307 030 0130 | Offences   |
|              | 307 030 0140 | Confiscation   |
|              | 307 030 0150 | Jurisdiction   |
|              |              |  |
| 307 040 0000 |              | MANUFACTURE, SALE AND<br>DISTRIBUTION OF DRUGS AND<br>COSMETICS [SECTION 16 - 33A]             |
|              | 307 040 0160 | Standards of quality   |
|              | 307 040 0170 | Misbranded drugs   |
|              | 307 040 017A | Adulterated drugs  |
|              | 307 040 017B | Spurious drugs   |
|              | 307 040 017C | Misbranded cosmetics   |
|              | 307 040 017D | Spurious cosmetics   |
|              | 307 040 0180 | Prohibition of manufacture and sale of certain drugs and cosmetics                             |
|              | 307 040 018A | Disclosure of the name of the manufacturer, etc.   |
|              | 307 040 018B | Maintenance of records and furnishing of information   |
|              | 307 040 0190 | Pleas  |
|              | 307 040 0200 | Government Analysts  |
|              | 307 040 0210 | Inspectors   |
|              | 307 040 0220 | Powers of Inspectors   |
|              |              |  |

|   |     |     |      | ·  |
|---|-----|-----|------|--|
|   | 307 | 040 | 0230 | Procedure of Inspectors  |
|   | 307 | 040 | 0240 | Persons bound to disclose<br>place where drugs or cosmetics<br>are manufactured or kept                      |
|   | 307 | 040 | 0250 | Reports of Government Analysts   |
|   | 307 | 040 | 0260 | Purchaser of drug or cosmetic<br>enabled to obtain test or<br>analysis                                       |
|   | 307 | 040 | 026A | Powers of Central Government<br>to prohibit manufacture, etc.,<br>of drug and cosmetic in public<br>interest |
|   | 307 | 040 | 0270 | Penalty for manufacture, sale, etc., of drugs in contravention of this Chapter                               |
|   | 307 | 040 | 027A | Penalty for manufacture, sale, etc., of cosmetics in contravention of this Chapter                           |
|   | 307 | 040 | 0280 | Penalty for non-disclosure of the name of the manufacturer, etc.   |
|   | 307 | 040 | 028A | Penalty for not keeping documents, etc., and for non-disclosure of information                               |
|   | 307 | 040 | 028B | Penalty for manufacture, etc., of drugs or cosmetics in contravention of section 26A                         |
|   | 307 | 040 | 0290 | Penalty for use of Government<br>Analyst's report for<br>advertising   |
|   | 307 | 040 | 0300 | Penalty for subsequent offences  |
|   | 307 | 040 | 0310 | Confiscation   |
|   | 307 | 040 | 031A | Application of provisions to Government departments  |
|   | 307 | 040 | 0320 | Cognizance of offences   |
|   | 307 | 040 | 032A | Power of Court to implead the manufacturer, etc.   |
| · |     |     |      |  |

|              | 307 040 0330 | Power of Central Government to make rules  |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 307 040 033A | Chapter not to apply to<br>Ayurvedic, Siddha or Unani<br>drugs   |
| 307 04A 0000 |              | PROVISIONS RELATING TO<br>AYURVEDIC, SIDDHA AND UNANI<br>DRUGS [SECTION 33B - 330]                       |
|              | 307 04A 033B | Application of Chapter IVA   |
|              | 307 04A 033C | Ayurvedic and Unani Drugs<br>Technical Advisory Board  |
|              | 307 04A 033D | The Ayurvedic, Siddha and<br>Unani Drugs Consultative<br>Committee                                       |
|              | 307 04A 033E | Misbranded drugs [WITH SECTION 33EE-33EED]   |
|              | 307 04A 033F | Government Analysts  |
|              | 307 04A 033G | Inspectors   |
|              | 307 04A 033H | Application of provisions of sections 22, 23, 24 and 25  |
|              | 307 04A 033I | Penalty for manufacture, sale, etc., of Ayurvedic, Siddha or Unani drug in contravention of this Chapter |
|              | 307 04A 033J | Penalty for subsequent offences  |
|              | 307 04A 033K | Confiscation   |
|              | 307 04A 033L | Application of provisions to Government departments  |
|              | 307 04A 033M | Cognizance of offences   |
|              | 307 04A 033N | Power of Central Government to make rules  |
|              | 307 04A 0330 | Power to amend First Schedule  |
| 307 050 0000 |              | MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 33P - 38]   |
|              | 307 050 033P | Power to give directions   |
|              | 307 050 0340 | Offences by companies  |
|              | 20, 020 0240 | orrences by companies  |

| 307 050 034A | Offences by Government<br>departments [WITH SECTION<br>34AA] |
|--------------|--|
| 307 050 0350 | Publication of sentences passed under this Act               |
| 307 050 0360 | Magistrate's power to impose enhanced penalties              |
| 307 050 036A | Certain offences to be tried summarily                       |
| 307 050 0370 | Protection of action taken in good faith                     |
| 307 050 0380 | Rules to be laid before<br>Parliament                        |

|                        | DRUGS CONT   | ROL ACT, 1950   |
|------------------------|--------------|---|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION  |
| 308 000 0000           |              | DRUGS CONTROL ACT, 1950<br>[SECTION 1 - 20]                               |
|                        | 308 000 0010 | Short title and extent  |
|                        | 308 000 0020 | Interpretation  |
|                        | 308 000 0030 | Drugs to which this Act<br>applies  |
|                        | 308 000 0040 | Fixing of maximum prices and maximum quantities which may be held or sold |
|                        | 308 000 0050 | Restrictions on sale, etc., where maximum is fixed under section 4        |
|                        | 308 000 0060 | General limitation on quantity which may be possessed at any one time     |
|                        | 308 000 0070 | Duty to declare possession of excess stocks                               |
|                        | 308 000 0080 | Refusal to sell   |
|                        | 308 000 0090 | Cash memorandum to be given of certain sales                              |
|                        | 308 000 0100 | Marking of prices and exhibiting list of prices and stocks                |
|                        | 308 000 0110 | Obligation to state price separately on composite offer                   |
|                        | 308 000 0120 | Prohibition or regulation of the disposal of drugs                        |
|                        | 308 000 0130 | Penalties   |
|                        | 308 000 0140 | Offences by corporations  |
|                        | 308 000 0150 | Procedure   |
|                        | 308 000 0160 | Powers of search and seizure  |
|                        | 308 000 0170 | Power to make rules   |
|                        | 308 000 0180 | Protection of action taken in good faith                                  |
|                        | 308 000 0190 | Saving of other laws  |

| 308 000 0200 | Repeal |
|--------------|--------|
|--------------|--------|

| CHAPTER / PART                        |         |      | ODITITES ACT, 1955   |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------|--|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | SECTION | CODE | DESCRIPTION OF   |
| CODE                                  |         |      | ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION  |
| 309 000 0000                          |         |      | ESSENTIAL COMMODITITES ACT,<br>1955 [SECTION 1-<br>16]                             |
|                                       | 309 000 | 0010 | Short title and extent   |
|                                       | 309 000 | 0020 | Definitions  |
|                                       | 309 000 | 002A | Essential commodities declaration etc.   |
|                                       | 309 000 | 0030 | Powers to control production, supply, distribution, etc., of essential commodities |
|                                       | 309 000 | 0040 | Imposition of duties on State Government, etc.                                     |
|                                       | 309 000 | 0050 | Delegation of powers   |
|                                       | 309 000 | 0060 | Effect of orders inconsistent with other enactments                                |
|                                       | 309 000 | 006A | Confiscation of essential commodity  |
|                                       | 309 000 | 006B | Issue of show cause notice before confiscation of foodgrains, etc.                 |
|                                       | 309 000 | 006C | Appeal   |
|                                       | 309 000 | 006D | Award of confiscation not to interfere with other punishments                      |
|                                       | 309 000 | 006E | Bar of jurisdiction in certain cases   |
|                                       | 309 000 | 0070 | Penalties  |
|                                       | 309 000 | 007A | Power of Central Government to recover certain amounts as arrears of land revenue  |
|                                       | 309 000 | 0800 | Attempts and abetment  |
|                                       | 309 000 | 0090 | False statement  |
|                                       | 309 000 | 0100 | Offences by companies  |
|                                       | 309 000 | 010A | Offences to be cognizable  |

|             | <del>_</del>  |
|-------------|---|
| 309 000 01  | Power of court to publish name, place of business, etc., of companies convicted under the Act |
| 309 000 01  | OC Presumption of culpable mental state   |
| 309 000 01  | 10 Cognizance of offences   |
| 309 000 01: | Special provision regarding fine  |
| 309 000 01  | 2A Power to try summarily   |
| 309 000 01  | Grant of injunction, etc., by civil courts  |
| 309 000 01  | 30 Presumption as to orders   |
| 309 000 01  | Burden of proof in certain cases  |
| 309 000 01  | Protection of action taken under Act  |
| 309 000 01  | 5A Prosecution of public servants   |
| 309 000 01  | 60 Repeals and savings  |

| EVIDENCE ACT, 1872     |              |  |
|------------------------|--------------|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |
| 310 000 0000           |              | EVIDENCE ACT, 1872   |
| 310 010 0000           |              | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 4]  |
|                        | 310 010 0010 | Short title, extent and<br>Commencement  |
|                        | 310 010 0020 | Repeal of enactments   |
|                        | 310 010 0030 | Interpretation clause  |
|                        | 310 010 0040 | "May presume"  |
| 310 020 0000           |              | ELEVANCY OF FACTS [SECTION 5 - 55]   |
|                        | 310 020 0050 | Evidence may be given of facts in issue and relevant facts                                 |
|                        | 310 020 0060 | Relevancy of facts forming part of same transaction  |
|                        | 310 020 0070 | Facts which are the occasion, cause or effect of facts in issue                            |
|                        | 310 020 0080 | Motive, preparation and previous or subsequent conduct                                     |
|                        | 310 020 0090 | Facts necessary to explain or introduce relevant facts                                     |
|                        | 310 020 0100 | Things said or done by conspirator in reference to common design                           |
|                        | 310 020 0110 | When facts not otherwise relevant become relevant  |
|                        | 310 020 0120 | In suits for damages, facts<br>tending to enable Court to<br>determine amount are relevant |
|                        | 310 020 0130 | Facts relevant when right or custom is in question   |

| 310 020 0140 | Facts showing existence of state of mind, or of body or bodily feeling                     |
|--------------|--|
| 310 020 0150 | Facts bearing on question whether act was accidental or intentional                        |
| 310 020 0160 | Existence of course of business when relevant  |
| 310 020 0170 | Admission defined  |
| 310 020 0180 | Admission by party to proceeding or his agent by suitor in representative character        |
| 310 020 0190 | Admissions by persons whose position must be proved as against party to suit               |
| 310 020 0200 | Admissions by persons expressly referred to by party to suit                               |
| 310 020 0210 | Proof of admissions against persons making them, and by or on their behalf                 |
| 310 020 0220 | When oral admissions as to contents of documents are relevant                              |
| 310 020 0222 | When oral admission as to contents of electronic records are relevant                      |
| 310 020 0230 | Admissions in civil cases, when relevant   |
| 310 020 0240 | Confession caused by inducement, threat or promise, when irrelevant in criminal proceeding |
| 310 020 0250 | Confession to police officer not to be proved  |
| 310 020 0260 | Confession by accused while in custody of police not to be proved against him              |
| 310 020 0270 | How much of information received from accused may be proved                                |

| 310 020 | 0280 | Confession made after removal of impression caused by inducement, threat or promise relevant                    |
|---------|------|---|
| 310 020 | 0290 | Confession otherwise relevant not to become irrelevant because of promise of secrecy, etc                       |
| 310 020 | 0300 | Consideration of proved confession affecting person making it and others jointly under trial for same offence   |
| 310 020 | 0310 | Admissions not conclusive proof, but may estop  |
| 310 020 | 0320 | Cases in which statement of relevant fact by person who is dead or cannot be found, etc., is relevant           |
| 310 020 | 0330 | Relevancy of certain evidence<br>for proving, in subsequent<br>proceeding, the truth of facts<br>therein stated |
| 310 020 | 0340 | Entries in books of account including those maintained in an electronic form when relevant                      |
| 310 020 | 0350 | Relevancy of entry in public<br>record or an electronic record<br>made in performance of duty                   |
| 310 020 | 0360 | Relevancy of statements in maps, charts and plans   |
| 310 020 | 0370 | Relevancy of statement as to fact of public nature, contained in certain Acts or notifications                  |
| 310 020 | 0380 | Relevancy of statements as to any law contained in law-books  |

| 310 020 0390 | What evidence to be given when statement forms part of a conversation, document, electronic record, book or series of letters or papers |
|--------------|---|
| 310 020 0400 | Previous judgments relevant to<br>bar a second suit or trial  |
| 310 020 0410 | Relevancy of certain judgments in probate, etc., jurisdiction   |
| 310 020 0420 | Relevancy and effect of judgments, orders or decrees, other than those mentioned in section 41  |
| 310 020 0430 | Judgments, etc., other than those mentioned in sections 40 to 42, when relevant   |
| 310 020 0440 | Fraud or collusion in obtaining judgment, or incompetency of Court, may be proved   |
| 310 020 0450 | Opinions of experts   |
| 310 020 0460 | Facts bearing upon opinions of experts  |
| 310 020 0470 | Opinion as to handwriting, when relevant  |
| 310 020 047A | Opinion as to digital signature when relevant   |
| 310 020 0480 | Opinion as to existence of right or custom, when relevant   |
| 310 020 0490 | Opinion as to usages, tenets, etc., when relevant   |
| 310 020 0500 | Opinion on relationship, when relevant  |
| 310 020 0510 | Grounds of opinion, when relevant   |
| 310 020 0520 | In civil cases character to prove conduct imputed, irrelevant   |
| 310 020 0530 | In criminal cases, previous good character relevant   |

| -            |              |  |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 310 020 0540 | Previous bad character not relevant, except in reply                 |
|              | 310 020 0550 | Character as affecting damages                                       |
|              |              |  |
| 310 030 0000 |              | FACTS WHICH NEED NOT BE PROVED [SECTION 56 - 58]                     |
|              |              |  |
|              | 310 030 0560 | Fact judicially noticeable need not be proved                        |
|              | 310 030 0570 | Facts of which Court must take judicial notice                       |
|              | 310 030 0580 | Facts admitted need not be proved                                    |
| 310 040 0000 |              | OF ORAL EVIDENCE [SECTION 59 - 60]                                   |
|              |              |  |
|              | 310 040 0590 | Proof of facts by oral evidence                                      |
|              | 310 040 0600 | Oral evidence must be direct   |
| 310 050 0000 |              | OF DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE<br>[SECTION 61 - 90A]                        |
|              | 210 050 0610 | Proof of contents of documents                                       |
|              | 310 030 0610 | Proof of contents of documents                                       |
|              | 310 050 0620 | Primary evidence   |
|              | 310 050 0630 | Secondary evidence   |
|              | 310 050 0640 | Proof of documents by primary evidence                               |
|              | 310 050 0650 | Cases in which secondary evidence relating to documents may be given |
|              | 310 050 065A | Special provisions as to evidence relating to electronic record      |
|              | 310 050 065B | Admissibility of electronic records                                  |
|              | 310 050 0660 | Rules as to notice to produce  |
|              |              |  |

| 310 050 0670 | Proof of signature and handwriting of person alleged to have signed or written document produced |
|--------------|--|
| 310 050 067A | Proof as to digital signature  |
| 310 050 0680 | Proof of execution of document required by law to be attested                                    |
| 310 050 0690 | Proof where no attesting witness found   |
| 310 050 0700 | Admission of execution by party to attested document   |
| 310 050 0710 | Proof when attesting witness denies the execution  |
| 310 050 0720 | Proof of document not required by law to be attested   |
| 310 050 0730 | Comparison of signature, writing or seal with others admitted or proved                          |
| 310 050 073A | Proof as to verification of digital signature  |
| 310 050 0740 | Public documents   |
| 310 050 0750 | Private documents  |
| 310 050 0760 | Certified copies of public documents   |
| 310 050 0770 | Proof of documents by production of certified copies   |
| 310 050 0780 | Proof of other official documents  |
| 310 050 0790 | Presumption as to genuineness of certified copies  |
| 310 050 0800 | Presumption as to documents produced as record of evidence                                       |
| 310 050 0810 | Presumption as to Gazettes,<br>newspapers, private Acts of<br>Parliament and other documents     |

|              | 310 050 081A | Presumption as to Gazettes in electronic forms                                      |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 310 050 0820 | Presumption as to document admissible in England without proof of seal or signature |
|              | 310 050 0830 | Presumption as to maps or plans made by authority of Government                     |
|              | 310 050 0840 | Presumption as to collections of laws and reports of decisions                      |
|              | 310 050 0850 | Presumption as to power-of-<br>attorney   |
|              | 310 050 085A | Presumption as to electronic agreements   |
|              | 310 050 085B | Presumption as to electronic records and digital signatures                         |
|              | 310 050 085C | Presumption as to Digital<br>Signature Certificates                                 |
|              | 310 050 0860 | Presumption as to certified copies of foreign judicial records                      |
|              | 310 050 0870 | Presumption as to books, maps and charts  |
|              | 310 050 0880 | Presumption as to telegraphic messages  |
|              | 310 050 088A | Presumption as to electronic messages   |
|              | 310 050 0890 | Presumption as to due execution, etc. of documents not produced                     |
|              | 310 050 0900 | Presumption as to documents thirty years old  |
|              | 310 050 090A | Presumption as to electronic records five years old                                 |
| 310 060 0000 |              | OF THE EXCLUSION OF ORAL OR<br>DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE [SECTION<br>91 - 100]           |
|              |              |   |

|              | 310 060 0910 | Evidence of terms of contracts, grants and other dispositions of property reduced to form of document               |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 310 060 0920 | Exclusion of evidence of oral agreement   |
|              | 310 060 0930 | Exclusion of evidence to explain or amend ambiguous document  |
|              | 310 060 0940 | Exclusion of evidence against application of document to existing facts   |
|              | 310 060 0950 | Evidence as to document unmeaning in reference to existing facts  |
|              | 310 060 0960 | Evidence as to application of language which can apply to one only of several persons                               |
|              | 310 060 0970 | Evidence as to application of language to one of two sets of facts, to neither of which the whole correctly applies |
|              | 310 060 0980 | Evidence as to meaning of illegible characters, etc   |
|              | 310 060 0990 | Who may give evidence of agreement varying term of document   |
|              | 310 060 1000 | Saving of provisions of Indian<br>Succession Act relating to<br>wills   |
| 310 070 0000 |              | OF THE BURDEN OF PROOF<br>[SECTION 101 - 114A]  |
|              | 310 070 1010 | Burden of proof   |
|              | 310 070 1020 | On whom burden of proof lies  |
|              | 310 070 1030 | Burden of proof as to particular fact   |
|              | 310 070 1040 | Burden of proving fact to be proved to make evidence admissible   |

|              | 310 070 1050 | Burden of proving that case of accused comes within exceptions  |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 310 070 1060 | Burden of proving fact especially within knowledge  |
|              | 310 070 1070 | Burden of proving death of<br>person known to have been<br>alive within thirty years                  |
|              | 310 070 1080 | Burden of proving that person is alive who has not been heard of for seven years                      |
|              | 310 070 1090 | Burden of proof as to relationship in the cases of partners, landlord and tenant, principal and agent |
|              | 310 070 1100 | Burden of proof as to ownership   |
|              | 310 070 1110 | Proof of good faith in transactions where one party is in relation of active confidence               |
|              | 310 070 111A | Presumption as to certain offences  |
|              | 310 070 1120 | Birth during marriage, conclusive proof of legitimacy   |
|              | 310 070 1130 | Proof of cession of territory   |
|              | 310 070 113A | Presumption as to abetment of suicide by a married woman  |
|              | 310 070 113B | Presumption as to dowry death   |
|              | 310 070 1140 | Court may presume existence of certain facts  |
|              | 310 070 114A | Presumption as to absence of consent in certain prosecutions for rape                                 |
| 310 080 0000 |              | ESTOPPEL [SECTION 115 - 117]  |
|              | 210 000 1150 |   |
|              | 310 080 1150 | Estoppel  |

|              | 310 080 1160 | Estoppel of tenant; and of licensee of person in possession  |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 310 080 1170 | Estoppel of acceptor of bill of exchange, bailee or licensee   |
| 310 090 0000 |              | OF WITNESSES [SECTION 118 - 134]   |
|              | 310 090 1180 | Who may testify  |
|              |              | Dumb witnesses   |
|              | 310 090 1200 | Parties to civil suit, and<br>their wives or husbands.<br>Husband or wife of person<br>under criminal trial    |
|              | 310 090 1210 | Judges and Magistrates   |
|              | 310 090 1220 | Communications during marriage   |
|              | 310 090 1230 | Evidence as to affairs of State  |
|              | 310 090 1240 | Official communications  |
|              | 310 090 1250 | Information as to commission of offences   |
|              | 310 090 1260 | Professional communications  |
|              | 310 090 1270 | Section 126 to apply to interpreters, etc  |
|              | 310 090 1280 | eivilege not waived by volunteering evidence   |
|              | 310 090 1290 | Confidential communications with legal advisers  |
|              | 310 090 1300 | Production of title-deeds of witness not a party   |
|              | 310 090 1310 | Production of documents or electronic records which another person, having possession, could refuse to produce |
|              | 310 090 1320 | Witness not excused from answering on ground that answer will criminate  |
|              | 310 090 1330 | Accomplice   |
|              | 310 090 1340 | Number of witnesses  |
|              |              |  |

|              | ı            | 1   |
|--------------|--------------|---|
| 310 100 0000 |              | OF THE EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES [SECTION 135 - 166]                               |
|              | 310 100 1350 | Order of production and examination of witnesses                                  |
|              | 310 100 1360 | Judge to decide as to admissibility of evidence                                   |
|              | 310 100 1370 | Examination-in-chief, Cross-examination, Re-examination                           |
|              | 310 100 1380 | Order of examinations   |
|              | 310 100 1390 | Cross-examination of person called to produce a document                          |
|              | 310 100 1400 | Witnesses to character  |
|              | 310 100 1410 | Leading questions   |
|              | 310 100 1420 | When they must not be asked   |
|              | 310 100 1430 | When they may be asked  |
|              | 310 100 1440 | Evidence as to matters in writing   |
|              | 310 100 1450 | Cross-examination as to previous statements in writing                            |
|              | 310 100 1460 | Questions lawful in cross-<br>examination   |
|              | 310 100 1470 | When witness to be compelled to answer  |
|              | 310 100 1480 | Court to decide when question shall be asked and when witness compelled to answer |
|              | 310 100 1490 | Question not to be asked without reasonable grounds                               |
|              | 310 100 1500 | Procedure of Court in case of question being asked without reasonable grounds     |
|              | 310 100 1510 | Indecent and scandalous questions   |
|              | 310 100 1520 | Questions intended to insult or annoy   |
|              |              |   |

|              | 310 100 1530 | Exclusion of evidence to contradict answers to questions testing veracity                      |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 310 100 1540 | Question by party to his own witness   |
|              | 310 100 1550 | Impeaching credit of witness   |
|              | 310 100 1560 | Question tending to corroborate evidence of relevant fact, admissible                          |
|              | 310 100 1570 | Former statements of witness may be proved to corroborate later testimony as to same fact      |
|              | 310 100 1580 | What matters may be proved in connection with proved statement relevant under section 32 or 33 |
|              | 310 100 1590 | Refreshing memory  |
|              | 310 100 1600 | Testimony to facts stated in<br>document mentioned in section<br>159                           |
|              | 310 100 1610 | Right of adverse party as to writing used to refresh memory                                    |
|              | 310 100 1620 | Production of documents  |
|              | 310 100 1630 | Giving, as evidence, of document called for and produced on notice                             |
|              | 310 100 1640 | Using, as evidence, of document production of which was refused on notice                      |
|              | 310 100 1650 | Judge's power to put questions or order production   |
|              | 310 100 1660 | Power of jury or assessors to put questions  |
| 310 110 0000 |              | OF IMPROPER ADMISSION AND REJECTION OF EVIDENCE [SECTION 167]                                  |
|              |              |  |
|              | 310 110 1670 | No new trial for improper admission or rejection of evidence                                   |

| EXI                    | EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES ACT, 1908, |  |  |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE                    | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |  |
| 311 000 0000           |                                 | EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES ACT,<br>1908, (Central) [SECTION 1 -<br>7]  |  |
|                        | 311 000 0010                    | Short title, extent and application  |  |
|                        | 311 000 0020                    | Definitions  |  |
|                        | 311 000 0030                    | Punishment for causing explosion likely to endanger life or property   |  |
|                        | 311 000 0040                    | Punishment for attempt to cause explosion, or for making or keeping explosive with intent to endanger life or property |  |
|                        | 311 000 0050                    | Punishment for making or possessing explosives under suspicious circumstances  |  |
|                        | 311 000 0060                    | Punishment of abettors   |  |
|                        | 311 000 0070                    | Restriction on trial of offences   |  |

|                        | EXPLOSIV     | ES ACT, 1884   |
|------------------------|--------------|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |
| 312 000 0000           |              | EXPLOSIVES ACT, 1884 [SECTION 1 - 18]  |
|                        | 312 000 0010 | Short title, Local extent  |
|                        | 312 000 0020 | Commencement   |
|                        | 312 000 0030 | [Repealed]   |
|                        | 312 000 0040 | Definitions  |
|                        | 312 000 0050 | Power to make rules as to licensing of the manufacture, possession, use, sale, transport, import and export of explosives      |
|                        | 312 000 005A | Persons already in business in respect of certain explosives to carry on such business without licence for a certain period    |
|                        | 312 000 0060 | Power for Central Government<br>to prohibit the manufacture,<br>possession or importation of<br>specially dangerous explosives |
|                        | 312 000 006A | Prohibition of manufacture, possession, sale or transport of explosives by young persons and certain other persons             |
|                        | 312 000 006B | Grant of licences  |
|                        | 312 000 006C | Refusal of licences  |
|                        | 312 000 006D | Licensing authority competent to impose conditions in addition to prescribed conditions  |
|                        | 312 000 006E | Variation, suspension and revocation of licences   |
|                        | 312 000 006F | Appeals  |

| 312 000 0070 | Power to make rules conferring powers of inspection, search, seizure, detention and removal |
|--------------|---|
| 312 000 0080 | Notice of accidents   |
| 312 000 0090 | Inquiry into accidents  |
| 312 000 009A | Inquiry into more serious accidents   |
| 312 000 009B | Punishment for certain offences   |
| 312 000 009C | Offences by companies   |
| 312 000 0100 | Forfeiture of explosives  |
| 312 000 0110 | Distress of aircraft or vessel  |
| 312 000 0120 | Abetment and attempts   |
| 312 000 0130 | Power to arrest without warrant persons committing dangerous offences                       |
| 312 000 0140 | Saving and power to exempt  |
| 312 000 0150 | Saving of (Arms Act, 1959)  |
| 312 000 0160 | Saving as to liability under other law  |
| 312 000 0170 | Extension of definition of<br>"explosive" to other explosive<br>substances                  |
| 312 000 017A | Power to delegate   |
| 312 000 0180 | Procedure for making, publication and confirmation of rules                                 |

|                        | FACTORIE     | S ACT, 1948   |
|------------------------|--------------|---|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION  |
| 313 000 0000           |              | FACTORIES ACT, 1948   |
| 313 010 0000           |              | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1-7 B]   |
|                        | 313 010 0010 | Short title, extent and commencement  |
|                        | 313 010 0020 | Interpretation  |
|                        | 313 010 0030 | Reference to time of day  |
|                        | 313 010 0040 | Power to declare different departments to be separate factories or two or more factories to be a single factory |
|                        | 313 010 0050 | Power to exempt during public emergency   |
|                        | 313 010 0060 | Approval, licensing and registration of factories   |
|                        | 313 010 0070 | Notice by occupier  |
|                        | 313 010 007A | General duties of the occupier  |
|                        | 313 010 007B | General duties of manufacturers, etc., as regards articles and substances for use in factories                  |
| 313 020 0000           |              | THE INSPECTING STAFF [SECTION 8-10]   |
|                        | 313 020 0080 | Inspectors  |
|                        | 313 020 0090 | Powers of Inspectors  |
|                        | 313 020 0100 | Certifying surgeons   |
| 010 000 0000           |              |   |
| 313 030 0000           |              | HEALTH [SECTION 11-20]  |
|                        | 313 030 0110 | Cleanliness   |
|                        | 313 030 0120 | Disposal of wastes and effluents  |
|                        | 313 030 0130 | Ventilation and temperature   |
|                        | 313 030 0140 | Dust and fume   |

|              | 313 030 0150 | Artificial humidification   |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 313 030 0160 | Overcrowding  |
|              | 313 030 0170 | Lighting  |
|              | 313 030 0180 | Drinking water  |
|              | 313 030 0190 | Latrines and urinals  |
|              | 313 030 0200 | Spittoons   |
| 010 010 0000 |              |   |
| 313 040 0000 |              | SAFETY [SECTION 21-41]  |
|              | 313 040 0210 | Fencing of machinery  |
|              | 313 040 0220 | Work on or near machinery in motion                                 |
|              | 313 040 0230 | Employment of young persons on dangerous machines                   |
|              | 313 040 0240 | Striking gear and devices for cutting off power                     |
|              | 313 040 0250 | Self-acting machines  |
|              | 313 040 0260 | Casing of new machinery   |
|              | 313 040 0270 | Prohibition of employment of women and children near cotton-openers |
|              | 313 040 0280 | Hoists and lifts  |
|              | 313 040 0290 | Lifting machines, chains, ropes and lifting tackles                 |
|              | 313 040 0300 | Revolving machinery   |
|              | 313 040 0310 | Pressure plant  |
|              | 313 040 0320 | Floors, stairs and means of access                                  |
|              | 313 040 0330 | Pits, sumps openings in<br>floors, etc                              |
|              | 313 040 0340 | Excessive weights   |
|              | 313 040 0350 | Protection of eyes  |
|              | 313 040 0360 | Precautions against dangerous fumes, gases, etc                     |
|              | 313 040 036A | Precautions regarding the use of portable electric light            |
|              | 313 040 0370 | Explosive or inflammable dust, gas, etc                             |
|              | 313 040 0380 | Precautions in case of fire   |
| ·            |              |   |

|              | 313 040 0390 | Power to require specifications of defective parts or tests of stability   |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 313 040 0400 | Safety of buildings and machinery  |
|              | 313 040 040A | Maintenance of buildings   |
|              | 313 040 040B | Safety Officers  |
|              | 313 040 0410 | Power to make rules to supplement this Chapter                             |
| 313 04A 0000 |              | PROVISION RELATING TO HAZARDOUS PROCESSES [SECTION 41A-41H]                |
|              | 313 04A 041A | Constitution of Site Appraisal<br>Committees                               |
|              | 313 04A 041B | Compulsory disclosure of information by the occupier                       |
|              | 313 04A 041C | Specific responsibility of the occupier in relation to hazardous processes |
|              | 313 04A 041D | Power of Central Government to appoint Inquiry Committee                   |
|              | 313 04A 041E | Emergency standards  |
|              | 313 04A 041F | Permissible limits of exposure of chemical and toxic substances            |
|              | 313 04A 041G | Workers' participation in safety management                                |
|              | 313 04A 041H | Right of workers to warn about imminent danger                             |
| 313 050 0000 |              | WELFARE [SECTION 42-50]  |
|              | 313 050 0420 | Washing facilities   |
|              | 313 050 0430 | Facilities for storing and drying clothing                                 |
|              | 313 050 0440 | Facilities for sitting   |
|              | 313 050 0450 | First-aid appliances   |
|              | 313 050 0460 | Canteens   |
|              | 313 050 0470 | Shelters, rest rooms and lunch rooms                                       |

|              | 313 050 0480 | Creches  |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 313 050 0490 | Welfare officers   |
|              | 313 050 0500 | Power to make rules to supplement this Chapter   |
| 313 060 0000 |              | WORKING HOURS OF ADULTS [SECTION 51-66]  |
|              | 313 060 0510 | Weekly hours   |
|              | 313 060 0520 | Weekly holidays  |
|              | 313 060 0530 | Compensatory holidays  |
|              | 313 060 0540 | Daily hours  |
|              | 313 060 0550 | Intervals for rest   |
|              | 313 060 0560 | Spread over  |
|              | 313 060 0570 | Night shifts   |
|              | 313 060 0580 | Prohibition of overlapping shifts  |
|              | 313 060 0590 | Extra wages for overtime   |
|              | 313 060 0600 | Restriction on double employment   |
|              | 313 060 0610 | Notice of periods of work for adults   |
|              | 313 060 0620 | Register of adult workers  |
|              | 313 060 0630 | Hours of work to correspond<br>with notice under section 61<br>and register under section 62 |
|              | 313 060 0640 | Power to make exempting rules  |
|              | 313 060 0650 | Power to make exempting orders   |
|              | 313 060 0660 | Further restrictions on employment of women  |
|              |              |  |
| 313 070 0000 |              | EMPLOYMENT OF YOUNG PERSONS [SECTION 67-77]  |
|              | 313 070 0670 | Prohibition of employment of young children  |
|              | 313 070 0680 | Non-adult workers to carry tokens  |

|              | 313 070 0690 | Certificates of fitness  |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 313 070 0700 | Effect of certificate of fitness granted to adolescent                                 |
|              | 313 070 0710 | Working hours for children   |
|              | 313 070 0720 | Notice of periods of work for children   |
|              | 313 070 0730 | Register of child workers  |
|              | 313 070 0740 | Hours of work to correspond with notice under section 72 and register under section 73 |
|              | 313 070 0750 | Power to require medical examination   |
|              | 313 070 0760 | Power to make rules  |
|              | 313 070 0770 | Certain other provisions of law not barred   |
| 313 080 0000 |              | ANNUAL LEAVE WITH WAGES [SECTION 78-84]  |
|              | 313 080 0780 | Application of Chapter   |
|              | 313 080 0790 | Annual leave with wages  |
|              | 313 080 0800 | Wages during leave period  |
|              | 313 080 0810 | Payment in advance in certain cases  |
|              | 313 080 0820 | Mode of recovery of unpaid wages   |
|              | 313 080 0830 | Power to make rules  |
|              | 313 080 0840 | Power to exempt factories  |
| 313 090 0000 |              | SPECIAL PROVISIONS [SECTION 85-91A]  |
|              | 313 090 0850 | Power to apply the act to certain premises   |
|              | 313 090 0860 | Power to exempt public institutions  |
|              | 313 090 0870 | Dangerous operations   |
|              | 313 090 087A | Power to prohibit employment on account of serious hazard                              |
|              | 313 090 0880 | Notice of certain accidents  |

|              |              | -  |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 313 090 088A | Notice of certain dangerous occurrences  |
|              | 313 090 0890 | Notice of certain diseases   |
|              | 313 090 0900 | Power to direct enquiry into cases of accident or disease                      |
|              | 313 090 0910 | Power to take samples  |
|              | 313 090 091A | Safety and occupational health surveys   |
|              |              |  |
| 313 010 0000 |              | PENALTIES AND PROCEDURE [SECTION 92-106A]                                      |
|              | 313 010 0920 | General penalty for offences   |
|              | 313 010 0930 | Liability of owner of premises in certain circumstances                        |
|              | 313 010 0940 | Enhanced penalty after previous conviction                                     |
|              | 313 010 0950 | Penalty for obstructing<br>Inspector   |
|              | 313 010 0960 | Penalty for wrongfully disclosing results of analysis under section 91         |
|              | 313 010 096A | Penalty for contravention of<br>the provisions of sections<br>41B, 41C and 41H |
|              | 313 010 0970 | Offences by workers  |
|              | 313 010 0980 | Penalty for using false certificate of fitness                                 |
|              | 313 010 0990 | Penalty for permitting double employment of child                              |
|              | 313 010 1000 | Detention of occupier in certain cases [Repeald]                               |
|              | 313 010 1010 | Exemption of occupier or manager from liability in certain cases               |
|              | 313 010 1020 | Power of Court to make orders  |
|              | 313 010 1030 | Presumption as to employment   |
|              | 313 010 1040 | Onus as to age   |
|              |              |  |

|              |              | Onus of proving limits of what  |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 313 010 104A | is practicable, etc   |
|              | 313 010 1050 | Cognizance of offences  |
|              | 313 010 1060 | Limitation of prosecutions  |
|              | 313 010 106A | Jurisdiction of a court for entertaining proceedings, etc., for offence |
|              |              |   |
| 313 011 0000 |              | SUPPLEMENTAL [SECTION 107-120]  |
|              | 313 011 1070 | Appeals   |
|              | 313 011 1080 | Display of notices  |
|              | 313 011 1090 | Service of notices  |
|              | 313 011 1100 | Returns   |
|              | 313 011 1110 | Obligations of workers  |
|              | 313 011 111A | Right of workers, etc   |
|              | 313 011 1120 | General power to make rules   |
|              | 313 011 1130 | Powers of Centre to give directions                                     |
|              | 313 011 1140 | No charge for facilities and conveniences                               |
|              | 313 011 1150 | Publication of rules  |
|              | 313 011 1160 | Application of Act to Government factories                              |
|              | 313 011 1170 | Protection to persons acting under this Act                             |
|              | 313 011 1180 | Restrictions on disclosure of information                               |
|              | 313 011 118A | Restriction on disclosure of information                                |
|              | 313 011 1190 | Act to have effect notwithstanding anything contained in Act 37 of 1970 |
|              | 313 011 1200 | Repeal and savings  |

| FOOD                   | SAFETY AND S | TANDARDS ACT, 2006  |
|------------------------|--------------|---|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION  |
| 314 000 0000           |              | FOOD SAFETY AND STANDARDS ACT, 2006   |
| 314 010 0000           |              | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1-3]   |
|                        | 314 010 0010 | Short title, extent and commencement  |
|                        | 314 010 0020 | Declaration as to expediency of control by the Union  |
|                        | 314 010 0030 | Definitions   |
| 314 020 0000           |              | FOOD SAFETY AND STANDARDS<br>AUTHORITY OF INDIA [SECTION 4-<br>17]  |
|                        | 314 020 0040 | Establishment of Food Safety<br>and Standards Authority of<br>India   |
|                        | 314 020 0050 | Composition of Food Authority and qualifications for appointment of its Chairperson and other Members           |
|                        | 314 020 0060 | Selection Committee for<br>selection of Chairperson and<br>Members of Food Authority                            |
|                        | 314 020 0070 | Term of office, salary, allowances and other conditions of service of Chairperson and Members of Food Authority |
|                        | 314 020 0080 | Removal of Chairperson and<br>Members of Food Authority   |
|                        | 314 020 0090 | Officers and other employees of Food Authority  |
|                        | 314 020 0100 | Functions of the Chief<br>Executive Officer   |
|                        | 314 020 0110 | Central Advisory Committee  |

|              | 314 020 0120 | Functions of Central Advisory<br>Committee  |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 314 020 0130 | Scientific Panels   |
|              | 314 020 0140 | Scientific Committee  |
|              | 314 020 0150 | Procedure for Scientific<br>Committee and Scientific Panel                            |
|              | 314 020 0160 | Duties and functions of Food<br>Authority   |
|              | 314 020 0170 | Proceedings of Food Authority   |
|              |              |   |
| 314 030 0000 |              | GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF FOOD<br>SAFETY [SECTION 18]                                     |
|              |              |   |
|              | 314 030 0180 | General principles to be followed in administration of Act                            |
|              |              |   |
| 314 040 0000 |              | GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO<br>ARTICLES OF FOOD [SECTION 19-<br>24]                      |
|              |              |   |
|              | 314 040 0190 | Use of food additive or processing aid  |
|              | 314 040 0200 | Contaminants, naturally occurring toxic substances, heavy metals, etc.                |
|              | 314 040 0210 | Pesticides, veterinary drugs residues, antibiotic residues and microbiological counts |
|              | 314 040 0220 | Genetically modified foods, organic foods, functional foods, proprietary foods, etc.  |
|              | 314 040 0230 | Packaging and labelling of foods  |
|              | 314 040 0240 | Restrictions of advertisement and prohibition as to unfair trade practices            |
| 314 050 0000 |              | PROVISIONS RELATING TO IMPORT [SECTION 25]  |
|              |              |   |

|              | 314 060 0250 | All imports of articles of<br>food to be subject to this Act               |
|--------------|--------------|--|
| 314 060 0000 |              | SPECIAL RESPONSIBILITIES AS TO FOOD SAFETY [SECTION 26-28]                 |
|              | 314 060 0260 | Responsibilities of the food<br>business operator                          |
|              | 314 060 0270 | Liability of manufacturers, packers, wholesalers, distributors and sellers |
|              | 314 060 0280 | Food recall procedures   |
| 314 070 0000 |              | ENFORCEMENT OF THE ACT [SECTION 29-42]                                     |
|              | 314 070 0290 | Authorities responsible for enforcement of Act                             |
|              | 314 070 0300 | Commissioner of Food Safety of the State                                   |
|              | 314 070 0310 | Licensing and registration of food business                                |
|              | 314 070 0320 | Improvement notices  |
|              | 314 070 0330 | Prohibition orders   |
|              | 314 070 0340 | Emergency prohibition notices and orders                                   |
|              | 314 070 0350 | Notification of food poisoning   |
|              | 314 070 0360 | Designated Officer   |
|              | 314 070 0370 | Food Safety Officer  |
|              | 314 070 0380 | Powers of Food Safety Officer  |
|              | 314 070 0390 | Liability of Food Safety<br>Officer in certain cases                       |
|              | 314 070 0400 | Purchaser may have food<br>analysed  |
|              | 314 070 0410 | Power of search, seizure, investigation, prosecution and procedure thereof |
|              | 314 070 0420 | Procedure for launching prosecution  |

| 314 080 0000 |              | ANALYSIS OF FOOD [SECTION 43-47]  |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 314 070 0430 | Recognition and accreditation of laboratories, research institutions and referral food laboratory |
|              | 314 070 0440 | Recognition of organisation or agency for food safety audit                                       |
|              | 314 070 0450 | Food Analysts   |
|              | 314 070 0460 | Functions of Food Analyst   |
|              | 314 070 0470 | Sampling and analysis   |
| 314 090 0000 |              | OFFENCES AND PENALTIES [SECTION 48-67]  |
|              | 314 090 0480 | General provisions relating to offences   |
|              | 314 090 0490 | General provisions relating to penalty  |
|              | 314 090 0500 | Penalty for selling food not<br>of the nature or substance or<br>quality demanded                 |
|              | 314 090 0510 | Penalty for sub-standard food   |
|              | 314 090 0520 | Penalty for misbranded food   |
|              | 314 090 0530 | Penalty for misleading advertisement  |
|              | 314 090 0540 | Penalty for food containing extraneous matter   |
|              | 314 090 0550 | Penalty for failure to comply<br>with the directions of Food<br>Safety Officer                    |
|              | 314 090 0560 | Penalty for unhygienic or<br>unsanitary processing or<br>manufacturing of food                    |
|              | 314 090 0570 | Penalty for possessing adulterant   |
|              | 314 090 0580 | Penalty for contraventions for which no specific penalty is provided                              |

| 314 090 0590   Punishment for unsafe food   |              |              |   |
|---|--------------|--------------|---|
| 314 090 0600   with seized items   314 090 0610   Punishment for false information   314 090 0620   Punishment for obstructing or impersonating a Food Safety Officer   314 090 0630   Punishment for carrying out a business without licence   314 090 0640   Punishment for subsequent offences   314 090 0650   Compensation in case of injury or death of consumer   314 090 0660   Offences by companies   Penalty for contravention of provisions of this Act in case of import of articles of food to be in addition to penalties provided under any other Act   ADJUDICATION AND FOOD SAFETY APPELLATE TRIBUNAL [SECTION 68-80]   314 100 0690   Power to compound offences   314 100 0700   Establishment of Food Safety Appellate Tribunal   314 100 0710   Tribunal   314 100 0720   Civil court not to have jurisdiction   314 100 0730   Power of court to try cases summarily   314 100 0740   Power to transfer cases to regular courts   314 100 0750   Power to transfer cases to regular courts   314 100 0760   Appeal |              | 314 090 0590 | Punishment for unsafe food  |
| 314 090 0610 information  314 090 0620 Punishment for obstructing or impersonating a Food Safety Officer  314 090 0630 Dusiness without licence  314 090 0650 Compensation in case of injury or death of consumer  314 090 0660 Offences by companies  Penalty for contravention of provisions of this Act in case of import of articles of food to be in addition to penalties provided under any other Act  314 100 0000 Adjudication  314 100 0680 Adjudication  314 100 0700 Appellate Tribunal  314 100 0720 Civil court not to have jurisdiction  314 100 0730 Power of court to try cases summarily  314 100 0750 Power to transfer cases to regular courts  314 100 0750 Power to transfer cases to regular courts  314 100 0760 Appeal   |              | 314 090 0600 |   |
| 314 090 0620 impersonating a Food Safety Officer  314 090 0630 Punishment for carrying out a business without licence  314 090 0640 Punishment for subsequent offences  314 090 0650 Compensation in case of injury or death of consumer  314 090 0660 Offences by companies  Penalty for contravention of provisions of this Act in case of import of articles of food to be in addition to penalties provided under any other Act  ADJUDICATION AND FOOD SAFETY APPELLATE TRIBUNAL [SECTION 68-80]  314 100 0690 Power to compound offences  314 100 0700 Establishment of Food Safety Appellate Tribunal  314 100 0710 Procedure and powers of Tribunal  314 100 0730 Power of court to thave jurisdiction  314 100 0740 Special courts and Public Prosecutor  314 100 0750 Power to transfer cases to regular courts  314 100 0760 Appeal   |              | 314 090 0610 |   |
| 314 090 0630 business without licence  314 090 0640 Punishment for subsequent offences  314 090 0650 Compensation in case of injury or death of consumer  314 090 0660 Offences by companies  Penalty for contravention of provisions of this Act in case of import of articles of food to be in addition to penalties provided under any other Act  ADJUDICATION AND FOOD SAFETY APPELLATE TRIBUNAL [SECTION 68-80]  314 100 0680 Adjudication  314 100 0700 Power to compound offences  Establishment of Food Safety Appellate Tribunal  314 100 0710 Procedure and powers of Tribunal  314 100 0730 Procedure and powers of Tribunal  314 100 0730 Power of court to try cases summarily  314 100 0740 Power of courts and Public Prosecutor  314 100 0750 Power to transfer cases to regular courts  314 100 0750 Appeal  |              | 314 090 0620 | impersonating a Food Safety   |
| 314 090 0640 offences  314 090 0650 Compensation in case of injury or death of consumer  314 090 0660 Offences by companies  Penalty for contravention of provisions of this Act in case of import of articles of food to be in addition to penalties provided under any other Act  ADJUDICATION AND FOOD SAFETY APPELLATE TRIBUNAL [SECTION 68-80]  314 100 0680 Adjudication  314 100 0700 Establishment of Food Safety Appellate Tribunal  314 100 0710 Procedure and powers of Tribunal  314 100 0720 Civil court not to have jurisdiction  314 100 0730 Power of court to try cases summarily  314 100 0740 Power to transfer cases to regular courts  314 100 0750 Appeal   |              | 314 090 0630 |   |
| or death of consumer  314 090 0660 Offences by companies  Penalty for contravention of provisions of this Act in case of import of articles of food to be in addition to penalties provided under any other Act  ADJUDICATION AND FOOD SAFETY APPELLATE TRIBUNAL [SECTION 68-80]  314 100 0680 Adjudication  314 100 0700 Establishment of Food Safety Appellate Tribunal  314 100 0710 Procedure and powers of Tribunal  314 100 0720 Civil court not to have jurisdiction  314 100 0730 Power of court to try cases summarily  314 100 0740 Special courts and Public Prosecutor  314 100 0750 Power to transfer cases to regular courts  314 100 0760 Appeal   |              | 314 090 0640 | _   |
| Penalty for contravention of provisions of this Act in case of import of articles of food to be in addition to penalties provided under any other Act  ADJUDICATION AND FOOD SAFETY APPELLATE TRIBUNAL [SECTION 68-80]  314 100 0680 Adjudication 314 100 0690 Power to compound offences  314 100 0700 Establishment of Food Safety Appellate Tribunal  314 100 0710 Procedure and powers of Tribunal  314 100 0720 Civil court not to have jurisdiction  314 100 0730 Power of court to try cases summarily  314 100 0740 Special courts and Public Prosecutor  314 100 0750 Power to transfer cases to regular courts  314 100 0760 Appeal   |              | 314 090 0650 | 1 -   |
| 314 090 0670  314 090 0670  approvisions of this Act in case of import of articles of food to be in addition to penalties provided under any other Act  ADJUDICATION AND FOOD SAFETY APPELLATE TRIBUNAL [SECTION 68-80]  314 100 0680 Adjudication  314 100 0700 Establishment of Food Safety Appellate Tribunal  314 100 0710 Procedure and powers of Tribunal  314 100 0720 Civil court not to have jurisdiction  314 100 0730 Power of court to try cases summarily  314 100 0740 Special courts and Public Prosecutor  314 100 0750 Power to transfer cases to regular courts  314 100 0760 Appeal  |              | 314 090 0660 | Offences by companies   |
| ### APPELLATE TRIBUNAL [SECTION 68-80]  ### 314 100 0680 Adjudication  ### 314 100 0690 Power to compound offences  ### 314 100 0700 Establishment of Food Safety Appellate Tribunal  ### 314 100 0710 Procedure and powers of Tribunal  ### 314 100 0720 Civil court not to have jurisdiction  ### 314 100 0730 Power of court to try cases summarily  ### 314 100 0740 Special courts and Public Prosecutor  ### 314 100 0750 Power to transfer cases to regular courts  ### 314 100 0760 Appeal  |              | 314 090 0670 | provisions of this Act in case of import of articles of food to be in addition to penalties |
| 314 100 0690 Power to compound offences  314 100 0700 Establishment of Food Safety Appellate Tribunal  314 100 0710 Procedure and powers of Tribunal  314 100 0720 Civil court not to have jurisdiction  314 100 0730 Power of court to try cases summarily  314 100 0740 Special courts and Public Prosecutor  314 100 0750 Power to transfer cases to regular courts  314 100 0760 Appeal   | 314 100 0000 |              | APPELLATE TRIBUNAL [SECTION   |
| 314 100 0700 Establishment of Food Safety Appellate Tribunal  314 100 0710 Procedure and powers of Tribunal  314 100 0720 Civil court not to have jurisdiction  314 100 0730 Power of court to try cases summarily  314 100 0740 Special courts and Public Prosecutor  314 100 0750 Power to transfer cases to regular courts  314 100 0760 Appeal  |              | 314 100 0680 | Adjudication  |
| Appellate Tribunal  314 100 0700  Appellate Tribunal  Procedure and powers of Tribunal  314 100 0720  Civil court not to have jurisdiction  314 100 0730  Power of court to try cases summarily  314 100 0740  Special courts and Public Prosecutor  314 100 0750  Power to transfer cases to regular courts  314 100 0760  Appeal  |              | 314 100 0690 | Power to compound offences  |
| Tribunal  314 100 0710  314 100 0720  Civil court not to have jurisdiction  314 100 0730  Power of court to try cases summarily  314 100 0740  Special courts and Public Prosecutor  314 100 0750  Power to transfer cases to regular courts  314 100 0760  Appeal  |              | 314 100 0700 | _   |
| jurisdiction  314 100 0720  Power of court to try cases summarily  314 100 0740  Special courts and Public Prosecutor  314 100 0750  Power to transfer cases to regular courts  314 100 0760 Appeal   |              | 314 100 0710 | _   |
| 314 100 0730 summarily  314 100 0740 Special courts and Public Prosecutor  314 100 0750 Power to transfer cases to regular courts  314 100 0760 Appeal  |              | 314 100 0720 |   |
| 314 100 0740 Prosecutor  314 100 0750 Power to transfer cases to regular courts  314 100 0760 Appeal  |              | 314 100 0730 | _   |
| 314 100 0750 regular courts 314 100 0760 Appeal   |              | 314 100 0740 | -   |
|   |              | 314 100 0750 |   |
| 314 100 0770 Time limit for prosecutions  |              | 314 100 0760 | Appeal  |
|   |              | 314 100 0770 | Time limit for prosecutions   |

| mplead                             |
|------------------------------------|
|                                    |
| impose                             |
| ay not<br>cution                   |
| T AND                              |
|                                    |
| hority                             |
| Food                               |
| nority                             |
| 5-101]                             |
| ent to<br>Food<br>eports           |
| ent to<br>State                    |
| Food<br>mer of<br>public           |
| cen in                             |
| is Act<br>elated                   |
| loyees<br>encies<br>elated<br>Food |
| ent to                             |
|                                    |

| 314 | 120 0920 | Power of Food Authority to make regulations   |
|-----|----------|---|
| 314 | 120 0930 | Laying of rules and regulations before Parliament   |
| 314 | 120 0940 | Power of State Government to make rules   |
| 314 | 120 0950 | Reward by State Government  |
| 314 | 120 0960 | Recovery of penalty   |
| 314 | 120 0970 | Repeal and savings  |
| 314 | 120 0980 | Transitory provisions for food standards  |
| 314 | 120 0990 | Milk and Milk Products Order,<br>1992 shall be deemed to be<br>regulations made under this<br>Act   |
| 314 | 120 1000 | Amendments to the Infant Milk<br>Substitutes, Feeding Bottles<br>and Infant Foods (Regulation<br>of Production, Supply and<br>Distribution) Act, 1992 |
| 314 | 120 1010 | Power to remove difficulties  |

| FOREIGN                | N EXCHANGE M | ANAGEMENT ACT, 1999  |
|------------------------|--------------|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION                                   |
| 315 000 0000           |              | FOREIGN EXCHANGE MANAGEMENT<br>ACT, 1999                             |
| 315 010 0000           |              | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2]  |
|                        | 315 010 0100 | Short title, extent, application and commencement                    |
|                        | 315 010 0200 | Definitions  |
| 315 020 0000           |              | REGULATION AND MANAGEMENT OF<br>FOREIGN EXCHANGE [SECTION 3 -<br>9]  |
|                        | 315 020 0300 | Dealing in foreign exchange, etc                                     |
|                        | 315 020 0400 | Holding of foreign exchange,<br>etc                                  |
|                        | 315 020 0500 | Current account transactions   |
|                        | 315 020 0600 | Capital account transactions   |
|                        | 315 020 0700 | Export of goods and services   |
|                        | 315 020 0800 | Realisation and repatriation of foreign exchange                     |
|                        | 315 020 0900 | Exemption from realisation and repatriation in certain cases         |
|                        |              | AUMIODICED DEDCOM CONCERNO 40  |
| 315 030 0000           |              | AUTHORISED PERSON [SECTION 10 - 12]                                  |
|                        | 315 030 0100 | Authorised person  |
|                        | 315 030 0110 | Reserve Bank's powers to issue<br>directions to authorised<br>person |
|                        | 315 030 0120 | Power of Reserve Bank to inspect authorised person                   |

| 315 040 0000 |              | CONTRAVENTION AND PENALTIES<br>[SECTION 13 - 15]   |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              |              |  |
|              | 315 040 0130 | Penalties  |
|              | 315 040 0140 | Enforcement of the orders of adjudicating authority  |
|              | 315 040 0150 | Power to compound contravention  |
| 315 050 0000 |              | ADJUDICATION AND APPEAL<br>[SECTION 16 - 35]   |
|              |              |  |
|              | 315 050 0160 | Appointment of Adjudicating<br>Authority   |
|              | 315 050 0170 | Appeal to Special Director (Appeals)   |
|              | 315 050 0180 | Establishment of Appellate<br>Tribunal   |
|              | 315 050 0190 | Appeal to Appellate Tribunal   |
|              | 315 050 0200 | Composition of Appellate<br>Tribunal   |
|              | 315 050 0210 | Qualifications for appointment<br>of Chairperson, Member and<br>Special Director (Appeals) |
|              | 315 050 0220 | Term of office   |
|              | 315 050 0230 | Terms and conditions of service  |
|              | 315 050 0240 | Vacancies  |
|              | 315 050 0250 | Resignation and removal  |
|              | 315 050 0260 | Member to act as Chairperson in certain circumstances                                      |
|              | 315 050 0270 | Staff of Appellate Tribunal and Special Director (Appeals)                                 |
|              | 315 050 0280 | Procedure and powers of<br>Appellate Tribunal and Special<br>Director (Appeals)            |
|              | 315 050 0290 | Distribution of business amongst Benches   |

| -            |              |   |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 315 050 0300 | Power of Chairperson to transfer cases  |
|              | 315 050 0310 | Decision to be by majority  |
|              | 315 050 0320 | Right of appellant to take assistance of legal practitioner or chartered accountant and of Government, to appoint presenting officers |
|              | 315 050 0330 | Members, etc., to be public servants  |
|              | 315 050 0340 | Civil court not to have jurisdiction  |
|              | 315 050 0350 | Appeal to High Court  |
| 315 060 0000 |              | DIRECTORATE OF ENFORCEMENT [SECTION 36 - 38]  |
|              |              |   |
|              | 315 060 0360 | Directorate of Enforcement  |
|              | 315 060 0370 | Power of search, seizure, etc   |
|              | 315 060 0380 | Empowering other officers   |
| 315 070 0000 |              | MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 39 - 49]   |
|              | 315 070 0390 | Presumption as to documents in certain cases  |
|              | 315 070 0400 | Suspension of operation of this Act   |
|              | 315 070 0410 | Power of Central Government to give directions  |
|              | 315 070 0420 | Contravention by companies  |
|              | 315 070 0430 | Death or insolvency in certain cases  |
|              | 315 070 0440 | Bar of legal proceedings  |
|              | 315 070 0450 | Removal of difficulties   |
|              | 315 070 0460 | Power to make rules   |
|              | 315 070 0470 | Power to make regulations   |
|              | 315 070 0480 | Rules and regulations to be<br>laid before Parliament   |
|              | 315 070 0490 | Repeal and saving   |
|              |              |   |

| FOREIGN EXCHANGE REGULATION ACT, 1973 |              |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE                | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |
| 316 000 0000                          |              | FOREIGN EXCHANGE REGULATION ACT, 1973 [SECTION 1 - 81]                     |
|                                       | 316 000 0010 | Short title, extent, application and commencement                          |
|                                       | 316 000 0020 | Definitions  |
|                                       | 316 000 0030 | Classes of officers of enforcement   |
|                                       | 316 000 0040 | Appointment and powers of officers of enforcement                          |
|                                       | 316 000 0050 | Entrustment of functions of<br>Director or other officer of<br>enforcement |
|                                       | 316 000 0060 | Authorised dealers in foreign exchange                                     |
|                                       | 316 000 0070 | Money-changers   |
|                                       | 316 000 0080 | Restrictions on dealing in foreign exchange                                |
|                                       | 316 000 0090 | Restrictions on payments   |
|                                       | 316 000 0100 | Blocked accounts   |
|                                       | 316 000 0110 | [Repealed]   |
|                                       | 316 000 0120 | [Repealed]   |
|                                       | 316 000 0130 | Restrictions on import and export of certain currency and bullion          |
|                                       | 316 000 0140 | Acquisition by Central Government of foreign exchange.                     |
|                                       | 316 000 0150 | [Repealed]   |
|                                       | 316 000 0160 | Duty of persons entitled to receive foreign exchange, etc.                 |
|                                       | 316 000 0170 | [Repealed]   |
|                                       | 316 000 0180 | Payment for exported goods   |
|                                       | 316 000 018A | Payment for lease hire or other arrangment                                 |
|                                       | 316 000 0190 | Regulation of export and transfer of securities                            |

| 316 000 0200 [Repealed]   316 000 0210 [Repealed]   316 000 0220   Restrictions on issue of bearer securities   316 000 0230 [Repealed]   316 000 0240   Restriction on settlement, etc.   316 000 0250   Restriction on holding of immovable property outside India   Certain provisions as to guarantee in respect of debt or other obligation   316 000 0270 [Repealed]   Restrictions on the appointment of certain persons and companies as agents or technical or management advisers in India   316 000 0290   Restrictions on establishment of place of business in India   Prior permission of Reserve Bank required for taking up employment, etc., in India   property in India   316 000 0300   Restriction on acquisition, holding, etc., of immovable property in India   316 000 0320 [Repealed]   316 000 0330   Power to call for information   316 000 0340   Power to search suspected persons and to seize documents   316 000 0350   Power to stop and search conveyances   316 000 0370   Power to search premises   316 000 0380   Power to search pr |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
| 316 000 0220 Restrictions on issue of bearer securities  316 000 0230 [Repealed]  316 000 0240 Restriction on settlement, etc.  316 000 0250 immovable property outside India  316 000 0260 Guarantee in respect of debt or other obligation  316 000 0270 [Repealed]  Restrictions on the appointment of certain persons and companies as agents or technical or management advisers in India  316 000 0290 Restrictions on establishment of place of business in India  316 000 0300 Prior permission of Reserve Bank required for taking up employment, etc., in India by nationals of foreign States  316 000 0310 [Repealed]  316 000 0320 [Repealed]  316 000 0330 Power to call for information  316 000 0340 Power to search suspected persons and to seize documents  316 000 0360 Power to stop and search conveyances  316 000 0370 Power to search premises  | 316 000 0200 | [Repealed]  |
| sale 000 0220 bearer securities  316 000 0230 [Repealed]  316 000 0240 Restriction on settlement, etc.  316 000 0250 immovable property outside India  316 000 0260 Certain provisions as to guarantee in respect of debt or other obligation  316 000 0270 [Repealed]  Restrictions on the appointment of certain persons and companies as agents or technical or management advisers in India  316 000 0290 Restrictions on establishment of place of business in India  316 000 0300 Prior permission of Reserve Bank required for taking up employment, etc., in India by nationals of foreign States  316 000 0320 [Repealed]  316 000 0330 Power to call for information  316 000 0340 Power to search suspected persons and to seize documents  316 000 0360 Power to stop and search conveyances  316 000 0370 Power to search premises  | 316 000 0210 | [Repealed]  |
| 316 000 0240 Restriction on settlement, etc.  Restriction on holding of immovable property outside India  Certain provisions as to guarantee in respect of debt or other obligation  316 000 0270 [Repealed]  Restrictions on the appointment of certain persons and companies as agents or technical or management advisers in India  316 000 0290 Restrictions on establishment of place of business in India  Restrictions on establishment of place of business in India  Prior permission of Reserve Bank required for taking up employment, etc., in India by nationals of foreign States  Restriction on acquisition, holding, etc., of immovable property in India  316 000 0320 [Repealed]  316 000 0330 Power to call for information  316 000 0340 Power to search suspected persons and to seize documents  316 000 0350 Power to arrest  316 000 0370 Power to search premises  | 316 000 0220 |   |
| Restriction on holding of immovable property outside India  316 000 0260 Certain provisions as to guarantee in respect of debt or other obligation  316 000 0270 [Repealed]  Restrictions on the appointment of certain persons and companies as agents or technical or management advisers in India  316 000 0290 Restrictions on establishment of place of business in India  316 000 0300 Prior permission of Reserve Bank required for taking up employment, etc., in India by nationals of foreign States  Restriction on acquisition, holding, etc., of immovable property in India  316 000 0320 [Repealed]  316 000 0330 Power to call for information  316 000 0340 Power to search suspected persons and to seize documents  316 000 0350 Power to stop and search conveyances  316 000 0370 Power to search premises  | 316 000 0230 | [Repealed]  |
| immovable property outside India  Certain provisions as to guarantee in respect of debt or other obligation  316 000 0270 [Repealed]  Restrictions on the appointment of certain persons and companies as agents or technical or management advisers in India  316 000 0290 Restrictions on establishment of place of business in India  Prior permission of Reserve Bank required for taking up employment, etc., in India by nationals of foreign States  316 000 0310 Restriction on acquisition, holding, etc., of immovable property in India  316 000 0320 [Repealed]  316 000 0330 Power to call for information  316 000 0340 Power to search suspected persons and to seize documents  316 000 0360 Power to stop and search conveyances  316 000 0370 Power to search premises   | 316 000 0240 |   |
| 316 000 0260 guarantee in respect of debt or other obligation  316 000 0270 [Repealed]  Restrictions on the appointment of certain persons and companies as agents or technical or management advisers in India  316 000 0290 Restrictions on establishment of place of business in India  Prior permission of Reserve Bank required for taking up employment, etc., in India by nationals of foreign States  Restriction on acquisition, holding, etc., of immovable property in India  316 000 0320 [Repealed]  316 000 0330 Power to call for information  Power to search suspected persons and to seize documents  316 000 0350 Power to arrest  316 000 0360 Power to search premises  | 316 000 0250 | immovable property outside  |
| Restrictions on the appointment of certain persons and companies as agents or technical or management advisers in India  316 000 0290  Restrictions on establishment of place of business in India  Prior permission of Reserve Bank required for taking up employment, etc., in India by nationals of foreign States  Restriction on acquisition, holding, etc., of immovable property in India  316 000 0320 [Repealed]  316 000 0330 Power to call for information  316 000 0340 Power to search suspected persons and to seize documents  316 000 0360 Power to stop and search conveyances  316 000 0370 Power to search premises   | 316 000 0260 | guarantee in respect of debt  |
| appointment of certain persons and companies as agents or technical or management advisers in India  316 000 0290  Restrictions on establishment of place of business in India  Prior permission of Reserve Bank required for taking up employment, etc., in India by nationals of foreign States  Restriction on acquisition, holding, etc., of immovable property in India  316 000 0320 [Repealed]  316 000 0330 Power to call for information  316 000 0340 Power to search suspected persons and to seize documents  316 000 0360 Power to stop and search conveyances  316 000 0370 Power to search premises   | 316 000 0270 | [Repealed]  |
| of place of business in India  Prior permission of Reserve Bank required for taking up employment, etc., in India by nationals of foreign States  Restriction on acquisition, holding, etc., of immovable property in India  316 000 0320 [Repealed]  316 000 0330 Power to call for information  Power to search suspected persons and to seize documents  316 000 0350 Power to arrest  Power to stop and search conveyances  316 000 0370 Power to search premises  | 316 000 0280 | appointment of certain persons and companies as agents or technical or management |
| Bank required for taking up employment, etc., in India by nationals of foreign States  Restriction on acquisition, holding, etc., of immovable property in India  316 000 0320 [Repealed]  316 000 0330 Power to call for information  316 000 0340 Power to search suspected persons and to seize documents  316 000 0350 Power to arrest  316 000 0360 Power to stop and search conveyances  316 000 0370 Power to search premises   | 316 000 0290 |   |
| 316 000 0310 holding, etc., of immovable property in India  316 000 0320 [Repealed]  316 000 0330 Power to call for information  316 000 0340 Power to search suspected persons and to seize documents  316 000 0350 Power to arrest  316 000 0360 Power to stop and search conveyances  316 000 0370 Power to search premises   | 316 000 0300 | Bank required for taking up employment, etc., in India by                         |
| 316 000 0330 Power to call for information  316 000 0340 Power to search suspected persons and to seize documents  316 000 0350 Power to arrest  316 000 0360 Power to stop and search conveyances  316 000 0370 Power to search premises  | 316 000 0310 | holding, etc., of immovable   |
| 316 000 0340  Power to search suspected persons and to seize documents  316 000 0350  Power to arrest  316 000 0360  Power to stop and search conveyances  316 000 0370  Power to search premises  | 316 000 0320 | [Repealed]  |
| persons and to seize documents  316 000 0350 Power to arrest  316 000 0360 Power to stop and search conveyances  316 000 0370 Power to search premises   | 316 000 0330 | Power to call for information   |
| 316 000 0360 Power to stop and search conveyances  316 000 0370 Power to search premises   | 316 000 0340 | _   |
| 316 000 0360 conveyances  316 000 0370 Power to search premises  | 316 000 0350 | Power to arrest   |
|  | 316 000 0360 | _   |
| 316 000 0380 Power to seize documents, etc.  | 316 000 0370 | Power to search premises  |
|  | 316 000 0380 | Power to seize documents, etc.  |

| 316 000 03 | 90 Power to examine persons   |
|------------|---|
| 316 000 04 | Power to summon persons to give evidence and produce documents  |
| 316 000 04 | 10 Custody of documents, etc.   |
| 316 000 04 | Encashment of cheque, draft, etc.   |
| 316 000 04 | 30 Inspection   |
| 316 000 04 | Prohibition of disclosure of documents or information except in certain cases   |
| 316 000 04 | Power of police officer and other officers to enter, search, etc.   |
| 316 000 04 | Procedure in respect of foreign exchange or any other goods seized by police officers   |
| 316 000 04 | Contracts in evasion of the Act   |
| 316 000 04 | 80 False statements   |
| 316 000 04 | Failure to comply with conditions subject to which permissions, or licences have been given or granted under the Act to be contravention of the provisions of the Act |
| 316 000 05 | 00 Penalty  |
| 316 000 05 | 10 Power to adjudicate  |
| 316 000 05 | 20 Appeal to Appellate Board  |
| 316 000 05 | Powers of the adjudicating officer and the Appellate Board to summon witnesses, etc.  |
| 316 000 05 | 40 Appeal to High Court   |
| 316 000 05 | Continuance of proceeding in the event of death or insolvency   |
| 316 000 05 | 60 Offences and prosecutions  |
|            |   |

| order made by adjudicating officer, Appellate Board and High Court  316 000 0580 Vexatious search, etc., by officers of Enforcement  316 000 0590 Presumption of culpable mental state  316 000 0600 Power to tender immunity from prosecution  316 000 0610 Cognizance of offences  316 000 0620 Certain offences to be noncognizable  316 000 0630 Confiscation of currency, security, etc.  316 000 0650 Correction of clerical errors, etc.  Application of section 360 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, and of the Probation of Offenders Act, 1958  |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
| officers of Enforcement  316 000 0590  Presumption of culpable mental state  316 000 0600  Power to tender immunity from prosecution  316 000 0610 Cognizance of offences  316 000 0620 Certain offences to be non-cognizable  316 000 0630 Confiscation of currency, security, etc.  316 000 0640 Preparation, attempt, etc.  316 000 0650  Correction of clerical errors, etc.  Application of section 360 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, and of the Probation of Offenders Act, 1958  316 000 0670 Application of the Customs Act, 1962  316 000 0680 Offences by companies  Power of court to publish name, place of business, etc., of companies convicted under the Act  316 000 0700 Government  316 000 0710 Burden of proof in certain cases  316 000 0730 Presumption as to documents in certain cases  316 000 0730 Supplemental provisions  Penalty for contravention of direction of Reserve Bank or for failure to file returns | 316 000 0570 | Penalty for contravention of<br>order made by adjudicating<br>officer, Appellate Board and<br>High Court |
| 316 000 0600 Power to tender immunity from prosecution  316 000 0610 Cognizance of offences  316 000 0620 Certain offences to be noncognizable  316 000 0630 Correction of currency, security, etc.  316 000 0650 Correction of clerical errors, etc.  Application of section 360 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, and of the Probation of Offenders Act, 1958  316 000 0670 Application of the Customs Act, 1962  316 000 0680 Offences by companies  Power of court to publish name, place of business, etc., of companies convicted under the Act  316 000 0700 Recovery of sums due to Government  316 000 0710 Burden of proof in certain cases  316 000 0730 Supplemental provisions  Penalty for contravention of direction of Reserve Bank or for failure to file returns   | 316 000 0580 |  |
| 316 000 0600   prosecution  | 316 000 0590 | Presumption of culpable mental state   |
| 316 000 0620  Certain offences to be non-cognizable  316 000 0630  Confiscation of currency, security, etc.  316 000 0640  Preparation, attempt, etc.  Correction of clerical errors, etc.  Application of section 360 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, and of the Probation of Offenders Act, 1958  316 000 0670  Application of of the Customs Act, 1962  316 000 0680  Offences by companies  Power of court to publish name, place of business, etc., of companies convicted under the Act  316 000 0700  Recovery of sums due to Government  316 000 0710  Burden of proof in certain cases  316 000 0730  Supplemental provisions  Penalty for contravention of direction of Reserve Bank or for failure to file returns  | 316 000 0600 | Power to tender immunity from prosecution  |
| 316 000 0620  316 000 0630  Confiscation of currency, security, etc.  316 000 0640  Preparation, attempt, etc.  Correction of clerical errors, etc.  Application of section 360 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, and of the Probation of Offenders Act, 1958  316 000 0670  Application of the Customs Act, 1962  316 000 0680  Offences by companies  Power of court to publish name, place of business, etc., of companies convicted under the Act  316 000 0700  Recovery of sums due to Government  316 000 0710  Burden of proof in certain cases  316 000 0730  Supplemental provisions  Penalty for contravention of direction of Reserve Bank or for failure to file returns  | 316 000 0610 | Cognizance of offences   |
| security, etc.  316 000 0640 Preparation, attempt, etc.  316 000 0650 Correction of clerical errors, etc.  Application of section 360 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, and of the Probation of Offenders Act, 1958  316 000 0670 Application of the Customs Act, 1962  316 000 0680 Offences by companies  Power of court to publish name, place of business, etc., of companies convicted under the Act  316 000 0700 Recovery of sums due to Government  316 000 0710 Burden of proof in certain cases  316 000 0730 Supplemental provisions  Penalty for contravention of direction of Reserve Bank or for failure to file returns   | 316 000 0620 | Certain offences to be non-cognizable  |
| 316 000 0650  Correction of clerical errors, etc.  Application of section 360 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, and of the Probation of Offenders Act, 1958  316 000 0670  Application of Offenders Act, 1958  316 000 0680  Offences by companies  Power of court to publish name, place of business, etc., of companies convicted under the Act  316 000 0700  Recovery of sums due to Government  316 000 0710  Burden of proof in certain cases  316 000 0730  Presumption as to documents in certain cases  316 000 0730  Supplemental provisions  Penalty for contravention of direction of Reserve Bank or for failure to file returns  | 316 000 0630 | Confiscation of currency, security, etc.   |
| Application of section 360 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, and of the Probation of Offenders Act, 1958  316 000 0670 Application of the Customs Act, 1962  316 000 0680 Offences by companies  Power of court to publish name, place of business, etc., of companies convicted under the Act  316 000 0700 Recovery of sums due to Government  316 000 0710 Burden of proof in certain cases  316 000 0730 Supplemental provisions  Penalty for contravention of direction of Reserve Bank or for failure to file returns  | 316 000 0640 | Preparation, attempt, etc.   |
| the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, and of the Probation of Offenders Act, 1958  316 000 0670 Application of the Customs Act, 1962  316 000 0680 Offences by companies  Power of court to publish name, place of business, etc., of companies convicted under the Act  316 000 0700 Recovery of sums due to Government  316 000 0710 Burden of proof in certain cases  316 000 0720 Presumption as to documents in certain cases  316 000 0730 Supplemental provisions  Penalty for contravention of direction of Reserve Bank or for failure to file returns   | 316 000 0650 | Correction of clerical errors, etc.  |
| 316 000 0670 Act, 1962  316 000 0680 Offences by companies  Power of court to publish name, place of business, etc., of companies convicted under the Act  316 000 0700 Recovery of sums due to Government  316 000 0710 Burden of proof in certain cases  316 000 0720 Presumption as to documents in certain cases  316 000 0730 Supplemental provisions  Penalty for contravention of direction of Reserve Bank or for failure to file returns   | 316 000 0660 | Procedure, 1973, and of the Probation of Offenders Act,  |
| Power of court to publish name, place of business, etc., of companies convicted under the Act  316 000 0700 Recovery of sums due to Government  316 000 0710 Burden of proof in certain cases  316 000 0720 Presumption as to documents in certain cases  316 000 0730 Supplemental provisions  Penalty for contravention of direction of Reserve Bank or for failure to file returns   | 316 000 0670 | Application of the Customs Act, 1962   |
| name, place of business, etc., of companies convicted under the Act  316 000 0700 Recovery of sums due to Government  316 000 0710 Burden of proof in certain cases  316 000 0720 Presumption as to documents in certain cases  316 000 0730 Supplemental provisions  Penalty for contravention of direction of Reserve Bank or for failure to file returns   | 316 000 0680 | Offences by companies  |
| Government  316 000 0700  Burden of proof in certain cases  316 000 0720  Presumption as to documents in certain cases  316 000 0730  Supplemental provisions  Penalty for contravention of direction of Reserve Bank or for failure to file returns  | 316 000 0690 | name, place of business, etc., of companies convicted under  |
| 316 000 0710  cases  Presumption as to documents in certain cases  316 000 0730 Supplemental provisions  Penalty for contravention of direction of Reserve Bank or for failure to file returns  | 316 000 0700 | _  |
| 316 000 0720  certain cases  316 000 0730 Supplemental provisions  Penalty for contravention of direction of Reserve Bank or for failure to file returns  | 316 000 0710 | <del>-</del>   |
| Penalty for contravention of direction of Reserve Bank or for failure to file returns   | 316 000 0720 | _  |
| 316 000 073A direction of Reserve Bank or for failure to file returns   | 316 000 0730 | Supplemental provisions  |
| 316 000 0740 Delegation   | 316 000 073A | direction of Reserve Bank or   |
| 1 1   | 316 000 0740 | Delegation   |

| 316 000 | 0750 | Power of Central Government to give directions   |
|---------|------|--|
| 316 000 | 0760 | Factors to be taken into account by the Central Government and the Reserve Bank while giving or granting permissions or licences under the Act |
| 316 000 | 0770 | Certain officers to assist officers of enforcement   |
| 316 000 | 0780 | Bar of legal proceedings   |
| 316 000 | 0790 | Power to make rules  |
| 316 000 | 0800 | Power to remove difficulties   |
| 316 000 | 0810 | Repeal and saving  |

|                        | FOREIGNER    | S ACT, 1946   |
|------------------------|--------------|---|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION  |
| 317 000 0000           |              | FOREIGNERS ACT, 1946 [SECTION 1 - 17]   |
|                        | 217 000 0010 | Short title and extent  |
|                        |              |   |
|                        | 317 000 0020 |   |
|                        | 317 000 0030 | Power to make orders  |
|                        | 317 000 003A | Power to exempt citizens of Commonwealth countries and other persons from application of Act in certain cases |
|                        | 317 000 0040 | Internees   |
|                        | 317 000 0050 | Change of name  |
|                        | 317 000 0060 | Obligations of masters of vessels. etc.   |
|                        | 317 000 0070 | Obligation of hotel keepers<br>and others to furnish<br>particulars   |
|                        | 317 000 007A | Power to control places frequented by foreigners  |
|                        | 317 000 0080 | Determination of nationality  |
|                        | 317 000 0090 | Burden of proof   |
|                        | 317 000 0100 | [Repealed]  |
|                        | 317 000 0110 | Power to give effect to orders, directions, etc.  |
|                        | 317 000 0120 | Power to delegate authority   |
|                        | 317 000 0130 | Attempts, etc., to contravene the provisions of this Act, etc.  |
|                        | 317 000 0140 | Penalty for contravention of provisions of the Act, etc.  |
|                        | 317 000 014A | Penalty for entry in restricted areas, etc.   |
|                        | 317 000 014B | Penalty for using forged passport   |
|                        | 317 000 014C | Penalty for abetment  |

## Page 102

| 317 00 | 0150 | Protection to persons acting under this Act |
|--------|------|---|
| 317 00 | 0160 | Application of other laws not barred        |
| 317 00 | 0170 | [Repealed]                                  |

| IMMOR                  | AL TRAFFIC (PF | REVENTION) ACT, 1956  |
|------------------------|----------------|---|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE   | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION  |
| 318 000 0000           |                | IMMORAL TRAFFIC (PREVENTION)<br>ACT, 1956 [SECTION 1 - 25]                          |
|                        | 318 000 0010   | Short title, extent and commencement  |
|                        | 318 000 0020   | Definitions   |
|                        | 318 000 002A   | Rule of construction regarding<br>enactments not extending to<br>Jammu and Kashmir  |
|                        | 318 000 0030   | Punishment for keeping a<br>brothel or allowing premises<br>to be used as a brothel |
|                        | 318 000 0040   | Punishment for living on the earnings of prostitution                               |
|                        | 318 000 0050   | Procuring, inducing or taking person for the sake of prostitution                   |
|                        | 318 000 0060   | Detaining a person in premises where prostitution is carried on                     |
|                        | 318 000 0070   | Prostitution in or in the vicinity of public places                                 |
|                        | 318 000 0080   | Seducing or soliciting for purpose of prostitution                                  |
|                        | 318 000 0090   | Seduction of a person in custody  |
|                        | 318 000 0100   | Release on probation of good conduct or after due admonition [Repealed]             |
|                        | 318 000 010A   | Detention in a corrective institution   |
|                        | 318 000 0110   | Notification of address of previously convicted offenders                           |
|                        | 318 000 0120   | Security for good behaviour from habitual offenders [Repealed]                      |

| 318 0 | 00 0130 | Special police officer and advisory body   |
|-------|---------|--|
| 318 0 | 00 0140 | Offences to be cognizable  |
| 318 0 | 00 0150 | Search without warrant   |
| 318 0 | 00 0160 | Rescue of person   |
| 318 0 | 00 0170 | Intermediate custody of persons removed under section 15 or rescued under section 16                       |
| 318 0 | 00 017A | Conditions to be observed<br>before placing persons rescued<br>under section 16 to parents or<br>guardians |
| 318 0 | 00 0180 | Closure of brothel and eviction of offenders from the premises   |
| 318 0 | 00 0190 | Application for being kept in<br>a protective home or provided<br>care and protection by court             |
| 318 0 | 00 0200 | Removal of prostitute from any place   |
| 318 0 | 00 0210 | Protective homes   |
| 318 0 | 00 021A | Production of records  |
| 318 0 | 00 0220 | Trials   |
| 318 0 | 00 022A | Power to establish special courts [WITH SECTION 22AA]  |
| 318 0 | 00 022B | Power of court to try cases summarily  |
| 318 0 | 00 0230 | Power to make rules  |
| 318 0 | 00 0240 | Act not to be in derogation of certain other Acts  |
| 318 0 | 00 0250 | Repeal and savings   |

| INDECENT RI            | INDECENT REPRESENTATION OF WOMEN (PROHIBITION)  ACT, 1986 [SECTION 1 – 10] |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE   | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |  |  |
|                        |  |  |  |  |
| 319 000 0000           |  | INDECENT REPRESENTATION OF WOMEN (PROHIBITION) ACT, 1986 [SECTION 1 - 10]  |  |  |
|                        |  |  |  |  |
|                        | 319 000 0010   | Short title, extent and commencement   |  |  |
|                        | 319 000 0020   | Definitions  |  |  |
|                        | 319 000 0030   | Prohibition of advertisements containing indecent representation of women  |  |  |
|                        | 319 000 0040   | Prohibition of publication or sending by post of books, pamphlets, etc., containing indecent representation of women |  |  |
|                        | 319 000 0050   | Powers to enter and search   |  |  |
|                        | 319 000 0060   | Penalty  |  |  |
|                        | 319 000 0070   | Offences by companies  |  |  |
|                        | 319 000 0080   | Offences to be cognizable and bailable   |  |  |
|                        | 319 000 0090   | Protection of action taken in good faith   |  |  |
|                        | 319 000 0100   | Power to make rules  |  |  |

| CHAPTER / PART CODE SECTION CODE ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION  320 000 0000 INDIAN PENAL CODE  320 010 0000 INTRODUCTION [SECTION 1 - Interpretation of the Code Section of the Code Section of the Code Section of Code Section of Code to exterritorial offences Section of the Code Section of the Code Section of Code to exterritorial offences Section Code Section of Code to exterritorial offences Section Code Section Section Section Code Section Section Section Code Section Se | nces<br>nces<br>nces |
|--|----------------------|
| 320 010 0000  INTRODUCTION [SECTION 1 - 20]  320 010 0010  Title and extent of opera of the Code  320 010 0020  Punishment of offe committed within India  Punishment of offe committed beyond, but which law may be tried within, I  320 010 0040  Extension of Code to exterritorial offences  320 010 0050  Certain laws not to   | nces<br>nces<br>nces |
| 320 010 0010  Title and extent of opera of the Code  320 010 0020  Punishment of offe committed within India  Punishment of offe committed beyond, but which law may be tried within, I  320 010 0040  Extension of Code to exterritorial offences  320 010 0050  Certain laws not to  | nces<br>nces<br>nces |
| of the Code  320 010 0020  Punishment of offe committed within India  Punishment of offe committed beyond, but which law may be tried within, I  320 010 0040  Extension of Code to exterritorial offences  320 010 0050  Certain laws not to  | nces<br>nces<br>h by |
| of the Code  320 010 0020  Punishment of offe committed within India  Punishment of offe committed beyond, but which law may be tried within, I  320 010 0040  Extension of Code to exterritorial offences  320 010 0050  Certain laws not to  | nces<br>nces<br>h by |
| 20 010 0020 committed within India  Punishment of offe committed beyond, but which law may be tried within, I  320 010 0040 Extension of Code to exterritorial offences  320 010 0050 Certain laws not to  | nces<br>h by<br>ndia |
| 320 010 0030 committed beyond, but which law may be tried within, I  320 010 0040 Extension of Code to exterritorial offences  320 010 0050 Certain laws not to  | h by<br>ndia         |
| territorial offences  320 010 0040  territorial offences  Certain laws not to  | tra-                 |
| 1 320 010 0050 1   |                      |
|  | be                   |
| 320 020 0000 GENERAL EXPLANATIONS [SEC 6 - 52A]  | TION                 |
| Definitions in the Code to understood subject exceptions   | be<br>to             |
| 320 020 0070 Sense of expression explained   | once                 |
| 320 020 0080 Gender  |                      |
| 320 020 0090 Number  |                      |
| 320 020 0100 "Man", "Woman"  |                      |
| 320 020 0110 "Person"  |                      |
| 320 020 0120 "Public"  |                      |
| 320 020 0130 "Queen" [Repealed]  |                      |
| 320 020 0140 "Servent of Government" 320 020 0150 "British India" [Repealed]   |                      |
|  | dia"                 |
| 320 020 0170 "Government"  |                      |
| <u> </u>   |                      |

|         |      | r age 107   |
|---------|------|---|
| 320 020 | 0190 | "Judge"   |
| 320 020 | 0200 | "Court of Justice"  |
| 320 020 | 0210 | "Public Servant"  |
| 320 020 | 0220 | "Movable property"  |
| 320 020 | 0230 | "Wrongful gain" "Wrongful<br>loss" Gaining wrongfully,<br>losing wrongfully                     |
| 320 020 | 0240 | "Dishonestly"   |
| 320 020 | 0250 | "Fraudulently"  |
| 320 020 | 0260 | "Reason to believe"   |
| 320 020 | 0270 | Property in possession of wife, clerk or servant  |
| 320 020 | 0280 | "Counterfeit"   |
| 320 020 | 0290 | "Document"  |
| 320 020 | 029A | "Electronic record"   |
| 320 020 | 0300 | "Valuable security"   |
| 320 020 | 0310 | "A Will"  |
| 320 020 | 0320 | Words referring to acts include illegal omissions   |
| 320 020 | 0330 | "Act", "Omission"   |
| 320 020 |      | Acts done by several persons in furtherance of common intention                                 |
| 320 020 | 0350 | When such an act is criminal by reason of its being done with a criminal knowledge or intention |
| 320 020 | 0360 | Effect caused partly by act and partly by omission  |
| 320 020 |      | Co-operation by doing one of several acts constituting an offence                               |
| 320 020 | 0380 | Persons concerned in criminal act may be guilty of different offences                           |
| 320 020 | 0390 | "Voluntarily"   |
| 320 020 | 0400 | "Offence"   |
| 320 020 | 0410 | "Special law"   |
| 320 020 | 0420 | "Local law"   |
|         |      |   |

| 320 020 0440 "Injury"   320 020 0450 "Life"   320 020 0460 "Death"   320 020 0470 "Animal"   320 020 0480 "Vessel"   320 020 0490 "Year", "Month"   320 020 0520 "Section"   320 020 0520 "Good faith"   320 020 052A "Harbour"   320 020 052A "Harbour"   320 020 052A "Harbour"   320 030 053A   320 030 055A   320 030 0560   320 030 0660    |              |              |  |
|--|--------------|--------------|--|
| 320 020 0450 "Life"   320 020 0460 "Death"   320 020 0470 "Animal"   320 020 0490 "Vessel"   320 020 0490 "Year", "Month"   320 020 0500 "Section"   320 020 0510 "Oath"   320 020 0520 "Good faith"   320 020 052A "Harbour"   320 020 052A "Harbour"   320 030 053A   320 030 053A   320 030 053A   320 030 053A   320 030 0550   320 030 0550   320 030 055A   320 030 05   |              | 320 020 0430 |  |
| 320 020 0460 "Death"   320 020 0470 "Animal"   320 020 0480 "Vessel"   320 020 0490 "Year", "Month"   320 020 0500 "Section"   320 020 0510 "Oath"   320 020 0520 "Good faith"   320 020 052A "Harbour"   320 020 052A "Harbour"   320 030 053A   320 030 053A   320 030 053A   320 030 053A   320 030 0550   320 030 0550   320 030 0550   320 030 0550   320 030 055A   320 030 0550   32   |              | 320 020 0440 | "Injury"   |
| 320 020 0470 "Animal"   320 020 0480 "Vessel"   320 020 0490 "Year", "Month"   320 020 0500 "Section"   320 020 0510 "Oath"   320 020 0520 "Good faith"   320 020 0520 "Good faith"   320 020 052A "Harbour"   320 030 053A   320 030 053A   320 030 053A   320 030 053A   320 030 0540   320 030 055A   320 030 0560   320 030 0660   320 030   |              | 320 020 0450 | "Life"   |
| 320 020 0480 "Vessel"   320 020 0490 "Year", "Month"   320 020 0500 "Section"   320 020 0510 "Oath"   320 020 0520 "Good faith"   320 020 052A "Harbour"   320 030 053A   Construction of reference to transportation   320 030 053A   Commutation of sentence of death   320 030 055A   Commutation of sentence of imprisonment for life   320 030 055A   Government"   320 030 055A   Commutation of sentence of imprisonment for life   320 030 055A   Sentence may be (in certain cases of imprisonment) wholly or partly rigorous or simple   320 030 0630   Sentence of imprisonment for life   320 030 0630   Sentence of imprisonment for life   320 030 0630   Sentence of imprisonment for life   320 030 0590   Sepealed   320 030 0630   Sentence may be (in certain cases of imprisonment) wholly or partly rigorous or simple   320 030 0630   Sentence of imprisonment for life   320 030 0640   Sentence of imprisonment   320 030 0640   Sentence of imprisonment   320 040 0640   Sentence   320 040 0640   Sentence   320 040 0640   Sentence   |              | 320 020 0460 | "Death"  |
| 320 020 0490 "Year", "Month"   320 020 0500 "Section"   320 020 0510 "Oath"   320 020 0520 "Good faith"   320 020 052A "Harbour"   320 030 053A   320 030 053A   320 030 053A   320 030 0540   320 030 055A   320 030 056A   320 030 056A   320 030 056A   320 030 056B   320 030 056B   320 030 056B   320 030 0590   320 030 0590   320 030 0600   320 030 0610   320 030 0610   320 030 0620   320 030 0630   320 030    |              | 320 020 0470 | "Animal"   |
| 320 020 0500 "Section"  320 020 0510 "Oath"  320 020 052A "Good faith"  320 020 052A "Harbour"  OF PUNISHMENTS [SECTION 53-75]  320 030 053A Construction of reference to transportation  320 030 0540 Commutation of sentence of death  320 030 055A Commutation of sentence of imprisonment for life  320 030 055A Government"  320 030 055A Repealed]  320 030 0580 Repealed]  320 030 0580 Repealed]  320 030 0580 Repealed]  320 030 0600 Repealed]   |              | 320 020 0480 | "Vessel"   |
| 320 020 0510 "Oath"  320 020 052A "Good faith"  320 020 052A "Harbour"  320 030 0530 Punishments  320 030 053A Construction of reference to transportation  320 030 0540 Commutation of sentence of death  320 030 055A Commutation of sentence of imprisonment for life  320 030 055A Repealed]  320 030 0560 Repealed]  320 030 0590 Repealed]  320 030 0590 Repealed]  320 030 0600 Repealed]   |              | 320 020 0490 | "Year", "Month"                                  |
| 320 020 0520 "Good faith"  320 020 052A "Harbour"  OF PUNISHMENTS [SECTION 53-75]  320 030 0530 Punishments  320 030 053A Construction of reference to transportation  320 030 0540 Commutation of sentence of death  320 030 0550 Commutation of sentence of imprisonment for life  320 030 055A Definition of "appropriate Government"  320 030 0560 Repealed]  320 030 0570 Fractions of terms of punishment  320 030 0580 Repealed]  320 030 0590 Repealed]  320 030 0600 Sentence may be (in certain cases of imprisonment) wholly or partly rigorous or simple  320 030 0610 Repealed]  320 030 0620 Repealed]  320 030 0630 Amount of fine  320 030 0640 Sentence of imprisonment for   |              | 320 020 0500 | "Section"  |
| 320 030 0000  320 030 053A  320 030 053A  320 030 053A  Construction of reference to transportation  320 030 0540  320 030 0550  Commutation of sentence of death  320 030 055A  320 030 055A  320 030 055A  Befinition of "appropriate Government"  320 030 0560  Repealed]  320 030 0580  320 030 0590  Repealed]  320 030 0590  Sentence may be (in certain cases of imprisonment) wholly or partly rigorous or simple  320 030 0600  320 030 0600  Repealed]  320 030 0600  Repealed]  320 030 0600  Repealed]  320 030 0600  Sentence of imprisonment for sentence of imprisonment for sentence of imprisonment in the sentence of imprisonment for sentence of imprisonm |              | 320 020 0510 | "Oath"   |
| 320 030 0000  320 030 0530 Punishments  320 030 053A Construction of reference to transportation  320 030 0540 Commutation of sentence of death  320 030 0550 Commutation of sentence of imprisonment for life  320 030 055A Definition of "appropriate Government"  320 030 055A Repealed]  320 030 0560 Repealed]  320 030 0560 Repealed]  320 030 0580 Repealed]  320 030 0580 Repealed]  320 030 0590 Repealed]  320 030 0600 Sentence may be (in certain cases of imprisonment) wholly or partly rigorous or simple  320 030 0600 Repealed]  320 030 0610 Repealed]  320 030 0620 Repealed]  320 030 0630 Amount of fine  320 030 0640 Sentence of imprisonment for   |              | 320 020 0520 | "Good faith"                                     |
| 320 030 0000   -75]  |              | 320 020 052A | "Harbour"  |
| 320 030 0000   -75]  |              |              |  |
| 320 030 053A   Construction of reference to transportation   | 320 030 0000 |              |  |
| 320 030 053A   transportation   320 030 0540   Commutation of sentence of death   320 030 0550   Commutation of sentence of imprisonment for life   320 030 055A   Definition of "appropriate Government"   320 030 0560   Repealed   320 030 0570   Fractions of terms of punishment   320 030 0580   Repealed   320 030 0590   Repealed   320 030 0590   Repealed   320 030 0600   Sentence may be (in certain cases of imprisonment) wholly or partly rigorous or simple   320 030 0620   Repealed   320 030 0630   Repealed   Sentence of imprisonment for   |              | 320 030 0530 | Punishments                                      |
| 320 030 0540   death   |              | 320 030 053A |  |
| 320 030 0550   imprisonment for life   320 030 055A   Definition of "appropriate Government"   320 030 0560   Repealed   320 030 0570   Fractions of terms of punishment   320 030 0580   Repealed   320 030 0590   Repealed   320 030 0590   Repealed   320 030 0600   Sentence may be (in certain cases of imprisonment) wholly or partly rigorous or simple   320 030 0610   Repealed   320 030 0620   Repealed   320 030 0630   Amount of fine   320 030 0640   Sentence of imprisonment for   |              | 320 030 0540 |  |
| 320 030 0560   Repealed  |              | 320 030 0550 |  |
| 320 030 0570 Fractions of terms of punishment  320 030 0580 Repealed]  320 030 0590 Repealed]  Sentence may be (in certain cases of imprisonment) wholly or partly rigorous or simple  320 030 0610 Repealed]  320 030 0620 Repealed]  320 030 0630 Amount of fine  320 030 0640 Sentence of imprisonment for  |              | 320 030 055A |  |
| 320 030 0570 punishment  320 030 0580 Repealed]  320 030 0590 Repealed]  Sentence may be (in certain cases of imprisonment) wholly or partly rigorous or simple  320 030 0610 Repealed]  320 030 0620 Repealed]  320 030 0630 Amount of fine  320 030 0640 Sentence of imprisonment for  |              | 320 030 0560 | Repealed]  |
| 320 030 0590 Repealed]  Sentence may be (in certain cases of imprisonment) wholly or partly rigorous or simple  320 030 0610 Repealed]  320 030 0620 Repealed]  320 030 0630 Amount of fine  320 030 0640 Sentence of imprisonment for   |              | 320 030 0570 |  |
| Sentence may be (in certain cases of imprisonment) wholly or partly rigorous or simple  320 030 0610 Repealed]  320 030 0620 Repealed]  320 030 0630 Amount of fine  320 030 0640 Sentence of imprisonment for   |              | 320 030 0580 | Repealed]  |
| 320 030 0600 cases of imprisonment) wholly or partly rigorous or simple  320 030 0610 Repealed]  320 030 0620 Repealed]  320 030 0630 Amount of fine  320 030 0640 Sentence of imprisonment for  |              | 320 030 0590 | Repealed]  |
| 320 030 0620 Repealed]  320 030 0630 Amount of fine  320 030 0640 Sentence of imprisonment for   |              | 320 030 0600 | cases of imprisonment) wholly                    |
| 320 030 0630 Amount of fine  320 030 0640 Sentence of imprisonment for   |              | 320 030 0610 | Repealed]  |
| 320 030 0640 Sentence of imprisonment for  |              | 320 030 0620 | Repealed]  |
| 1 320 030 0640 1 -   |              | 320 030 0630 | Amount of fine                                   |
|  |              | 320 030 0640 | Sentence of imprisonment for non-payment of fine |

|              | -  |
|--------------|--|
| 320 030 0650 | Limit to imprisonment for non-<br>payment of fine, when<br>imprisonment and fine<br>awardable  |
| 320 030 0660 | Description of imprisonment for non-payment of fine  |
| 320 030 0670 | Imprisonment for non-payment of fine, when offence punishable with fine only   |
| 320 030 0680 | Imprisonment to terminate on payment of fine   |
| 320 030 0690 | Termination of imprisonment on payment of proportional part of fine  |
| 320 030 0700 | Fine leviable within six<br>years, or during<br>imprisonment Death not to<br>discharge property from<br>liability  |
| 320 030 0710 | Limit of punishment of offence<br>made up of several offences  |
| 320 030 0720 | Punishment of person guilty of one of several offences, the judgment stating that it is doubtful of which  |
| 320 030 0730 | Solitary confinement   |
| 320 030 0740 | Limit of solitary confinement  |
| 320 030 0750 | Enhanced punishment for<br>certain offences under Chapter<br>XII or Chapter XVII after<br>previous conviction  |
|              | GENERAL EXCEPTIONS [SECTION 76<br>- 106]   |
|              |  |
| 320 040 0760 | Act done by a person bound, or<br>by mistake of fact believing<br>himself bound, by law  |
| 320 040 0770 | Act of Judge when acting judicially  |
|              | 320       030       0660         320       030       0670         320       030       0680         320       030       0690         320       030       0710         320       030       0710         320       030       0720         320       030       0730         320       030       0740         320       030       0750         320       040       0760 |

| 320 040 0780 | Act done pursuant to the judgment or order of Court  |
|--------------|--|
| 320 040 0790 | Act done by a person justified, or by mistake of fact believing himself justified, by law    |
| 320 040 0800 | Accident in doing a lawful act   |
| 320 040 0810 | Act likely to cause harm, but done without criminal intent, and to prevent other harm        |
| 320 040 0820 | Act of a child under seven years of age  |
| 320 040 0830 | Act of a child above seven and under twelve of immature understanding                        |
| 320 040 0840 | Act of a person of unsound mind  |
| 320 040 0850 | Act of a person incapable of judgment by reason of intoxication caused against his will      |
| 320 040 0860 | Offence requiring a particular intent or knowledge committed by one who is intoxicated       |
| 320 040 0870 | Act not intended and not known to be likely to cause death or grievous hurt, done by consent |
| 320 040 0880 | Act not intended to cause death, done by consent in good faith for person's benefit          |
| 320 040 0890 | Act done in good faith for benefit of child or insane person, by or by consent of guardian   |
| 320 040 0900 | Consent known to be given under fear or misconception  |
| 320 040 0910 | Exclusion of acts which are offences independently of harm caused                            |

|              | 320 040 0920 | Act done in good faith for benefit of a person without consent                                |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 320 040 0930 | Communication made in good faith  |
|              | 320 040 0940 | Act to which a person is compelled by threats   |
|              | 320 040 0950 | Act causing slight harm   |
|              | 320 040 0960 | Things done in private defence  |
|              | 320 040 0970 | Right of private defence of the body and of property  |
|              | 320 040 0980 | Right of private defence against the act of a person of unsound mind, etc.                    |
|              | 320 040 0990 | Acts against which there is no right of private defence                                       |
|              | 320 040 1000 | When the right of private defence of the body extends to causing death                        |
|              | 320 040 1010 | When such right extends to causing any harm other than death                                  |
|              | 320 040 1020 | Commencement and continuance of the right of private defence of the body                      |
|              | 320 040 1030 | When the right of private defence of property extends to causing death                        |
|              | 320 040 1040 | When such right extends to causing any harm other than death                                  |
|              | 320 040 1050 | Commencement and continuance of the right of private defence of property                      |
|              | 320 040 1060 | Right of private defence against deadly assault when there is risk of harm to innocent person |
| 320 050 0000 |              | OF ABETMENT [SECTION 107 - 120]   |
|              | 320 050 1070 | Abetment of a thing   |
|              |              |   |

|         |      | Tage 112   |
|---------|------|--|
| 320 050 | 1080 | Abettor  |
| 320 050 | 108A | Abetment in India of offences<br>outside India   |
| 320 050 | 1090 | Punishment of abetment if the act abetted is committed in consequence, and where no express provision is made for its punishment |
| 320 050 | 1100 | Punishment of abetment if person abetted does act with different intention from that of abettor                                  |
| 320 050 | 1110 | Liability of abettor when one act abetted and different act done   |
| 320 050 | 1120 | Abettor when liable to cumulative punishment for act abetted and for act done  |
| 320 050 | 1130 | Liability of abettor for an effect caused by the act abetted different from that intended by the abettor                         |
| 320 050 | 1140 | Abettor present when offence is committed  |
| 320 050 | 1150 | Abetment of offence punishable with death or imprisonment for lifeif offence not committed                                       |
| 320 050 | 1160 | Abetment of offence punishable with imprisonmentif offence be not committed  |
| 320 050 | 1170 | Abetting commission of offence<br>by the public or by more than<br>ten persons   |
| 320 050 | 1180 | Concealing design to commit offence punishable with death or imprisonment for life   |
| 320 050 | 1190 | Public servant concealing design to commit offence which it is his duty to prevent   |

|              | 320 050 1200 | Concealing design to commit offence punishable with imprisonment   |
|--------------|--------------|--|
| 320 05A 0000 |              | CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY [SECTION 120A - 120B]  |
|              | 320 05A 120A | Definition of criminal conspiracy  |
|              | 320 05A 120B | Punishment of criminal conspiracy  |
| 320 060 0000 |              | OF OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE [SECTION 121 - 130]  |
|              | 320 060 1210 | Waging, or attempting to wage war, or abetting waging of war, against the Government of India            |
|              | 320 060 121A | nspiracy to commit offences punishable by section 121  |
|              | 320 060 1220 | Collecting arms, etc., with intention of waging war against the Government of India                      |
|              | 320 060 1230 | Concealing with intent to facilitate design to wage war  |
|              | 320 060 1240 | Assaulting President, Governor, etc., with intent to compel or restrain the exercise of any lawful power |
|              | 320 060 124A | Sedition   |
|              | 320 060 1250 | Waging war against any Asiatic<br>Power in alliance with the<br>Government of India                      |
|              | 320 060 1260 | Committing depredation on<br>territories of Power at peace<br>with the Government of India               |
|              |              | <u> </u>   |

|              | 320 060 1270 | Receiving property taken by<br>war on depredation mentioned<br>in sections 125 and 126                    |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 320 060 1280 | Public servant voluntarily allowing prisoner of State or war to escape                                    |
|              | 320 060 1290 | Public servant negligently suffering such prisoner to escape  |
|              | 320 060 1300 | Aiding escape of, rescuing or harbouring such prisoner  |
| 320 070 0000 |              | OF OFFENCES RELATING TO THE<br>ARMY, NAVY AND AIR FORCE<br>[SECTION 131 - 160]                            |
|              | 320 070 1310 | Abetting mutiny, or attempting<br>to seduce a soldier, sailor or<br>airman from his duty                  |
|              | 320 070 1320 | Abetment of mutiny, if mutiny is committed in consequence thereof   |
|              | 320 070 1330 | Abetment of assault by soldier, sailor or airman on his superior officer, when in execution of his office |
|              | 320 070 1340 | Abetment of such assault, if the assault is committed   |
|              | 320 070 1350 | Abetment of desertion of soldier, sailor or airman  |
|              | 320 070 1360 | Harbouring deserter   |
|              | 320 070 1370 | Deserter concealed on board<br>merchant vessel through<br>negligence of master                            |
|              | 320 070 1380 | Abetment of act of insubordination by soldier, sailor or airman   |
|              | 320 070 138A | Repealed]   |
|              | 320 070 1390 | Persons subject to certain<br>Acts  |

| 320 070 1400 | Wearing garb or carrying token used by soldier, sailor or airman  |
|--------------|---|
|              |   |
|              | OF OFFENCES AGAINST THE PUBLIC<br>TRANQUILLITY [SECTION 141-160]  |
|              |   |
| 320 080 1410 | Unlawful assembly   |
| 320 080 1420 | Being member of unlawful assembly   |
| 320 080 1430 | Punishment  |
| 320 080 1440 | Joining unlawful assembly armed with deadly weapon  |
| 320 080 1450 | Joining or continuing in unlawful assembly, knowing it has been commanded to disperse   |
| 320 080 1460 | Rioting   |
| 320 080 1470 | Punishment for rioting  |
| 320 080 1480 | Rioting, armed with deadly weapon   |
| 320 080 1490 | Every member of unlawful assembly guilty of offence committed in prosecution of common object                                     |
| 320 080 1500 | Hiring, or conniving at hiring, of persons to join unlawful assembly  |
| 320 080 1510 | Knowingly joining or continuing in assembly of five or more persons after it has been commanded to disperse                       |
| 320 080 1520 | Assaulting or obstructing public servant when suppressing riot, etc.  |
| 320 080 1530 | Wantonly giving provocation with intent to cause riotif rioting be committedif not committed                                      |
|              | 320 080 1410 320 080 1420 320 080 1430 320 080 1440 320 080 1460 320 080 1470 320 080 1480 320 080 1490 320 080 1500 320 080 1500 |

|              | 320 080 153A | Promoting enmity between different groups on grounds of religion, race, place of birth, residence, language, etc. and doing acts prejudicial to maintenance of harmony [WITH SECTION 153AA] |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 320 080 153B | Imputations, assertions prejudicial to national-integration   |
|              | 320 080 1540 | Owner or occupier of land on which an unlawful assembly is held   |
|              | 320 080 1550 | Liability of person for whose<br>benefit riot is committed  |
|              | 320 080 1560 | Liability of agent of owner or occupier for whose benefit riot is committed   |
|              | 320 080 1570 | Harbouring persons hired for an unlawful assembly   |
|              | 320 080 1580 | Being hired to take part in an unlawful assembly or riot or to go armed   |
|              | 320 080 1590 | Affray  |
|              | 320 080 1600 | Punishment for committing affray  |
|              |              |   |
| 320 090 0000 |              | OF OFFENCES BY OR RELATING TO<br>PUBLIC SERVANTS [SECTION 161 -<br>171]   |
|              |              |   |
|              | 320 090 1610 | [Repealed]  |
|              | 320 090 1620 | [Repealed]  |
|              | 320 090 1630 | [Repealed]  |
|              | 320 090 1640 | [Repealed]  |
|              | 320 090 1650 | [Repealed]  |
|              | 320 090 165A | [Repealed]  |
|              | 320 090 1660 | Public servant disobeying law, with intent to cause injury to any person  |
|              |              |   |

|              | 320 090 1670 | Public servant framing an incorrect document with intent to cause injury          |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 320 090 1680 | Public servant unlawfully engaging in trade                                       |
|              | 320 090 1690 | Public servant unlawfully<br>buying or bidding for property                       |
|              | 320 090 1700 | Personating a public servant  |
|              | 320 090 1710 | Wearing garb or carrying token used by public servant with fraudulent intent      |
|              |              |   |
| 320 09A 0000 |              | OF OFFENCES RELATING TO<br>ELECTIONS [SECTION 171A - 1711<br>]                    |
|              |              |   |
|              | 320 09A 171A | "Candidate", "Electoral right defined"  |
|              | 320 09A 171B | Bribery   |
|              | 320 09A 171C | Undue influence at elections  |
|              | 320 09A 171D | Personation at elections  |
|              | 320 09A 171E | Punishment for bribery  |
|              | 320 09A 171F | Punishment for undue influence or personation at an election                      |
|              | 320 09A 171G | False statement in connection with an election                                    |
|              | 320 09A 171H | Illegal payments in connection with an election                                   |
|              | 320 09A 171I | Failure to keep election accounts   |
|              |              |   |
| 320 100 0000 |              | OF CONTEMPTS OF THE LAWFUL<br>AUTHORITY OF PUBLIC SERVANTS<br>[SECTION 172 - 190] |
|              |              |   |
|              | 320 100 1720 | Absconding to avoid service of summons or other proceeding                        |
|              |              |   |

| 320 100 1730 | Preventing service of summons or other proceeding, or preventing publication thereof                                    |
|--------------|---|
| 320 100 1740 | Non-attendance in obedience to<br>an order from public servant  |
| 320 100 174A | n-appearance in response to a<br>proclamation under Section 82<br>of Act 2 of 1974                                      |
| 320 100 1750 | Omission to produce document or electronic record to public servant by person legally bound to produce it               |
| 320 100 1760 | Omission to give notice or information to public servant by person legally bound to give it                             |
| 320 100 1770 | Furnishing false information  |
| 320 100 1780 | Refusing oath or affirmation when duly required by public servant to make it  |
| 320 100 1790 | Refusing to answer public servant authorised to question  |
| 320 100 1800 | Refusing to sign statement  |
| 320 100 1810 | False statement on oath or affirmation to public servant or person authorised to administer an oath or affirmation      |
| 320 100 1820 | False information, with intent<br>to cause public servant to use<br>his lawful power to the injury<br>of another person |
| 320 100 1830 | Resistance to the taking of property by the lawful authority of a public servant  |

|              | 320 100 1840 | Obstructing sale of property offered for sale by authority of public servant  |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 320 100 1850 | Illegal purchase or bid for property offered for sale by authority of public servant  |
|              | 320 100 1860 | Obstructing public servant in discharge of public functions   |
|              | 320 100 1870 | Omission to assist public servant when bound by law to give assistance  |
|              | 320 100 1880 | Disobedience to order duly promulgated by public servant  |
|              | 320 100 1890 | Threat of injury to public servant  |
|              | 320 100 1900 | Threat of injury to induce person to refrain from applying for protection to public servant   |
| 320 110 0000 |              | OF FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE [SECTION 191 - 229]   |
|              |              | [SHOTION 131 223]   |
|              | 320 110 1910 | Giving false evidence   |
|              | 320 110 1920 | Fabricating false evidence  |
|              |              | Punishment for false evidence   |
|              | 320 110 1940 | Giving or fabricating false evidence with intent to procure conviction of capital offence   |
|              | 320 110 1950 | Giving or fabricating false evidence with intent to procure conviction of offence punishable with imprisonment for life or imprisonment |
|              | 320 110 195A | Threatening any person to give false evidence   |

| 320 110 | 1960 | Using evidence known to be<br>false   |
|---------|------|---|
| 320 110 | 1970 | Issuing or signing false certificate  |
| 320 110 | 1980 | Using as true a certificate<br>known to be false  |
| 320 110 | 1990 | False statement made in<br>declaration which is by law<br>receivable as evidence                  |
| 320 110 | 2000 | Using as true such declaration<br>knowing it to be false  |
| 320 110 | 2010 | Causing disappearance of evidence of offence, or giving false information to screen offender      |
| 320 110 | 2020 | Intentional omission to give information of offence by person bound to inform                     |
| 320 110 | 2030 | Giving false information<br>respecting an offence<br>committed                                    |
| 320 110 | 2040 | Destruction of document or electronic record to prevent its production as evidence                |
| 320 110 | 2050 | False personation for purpose of act or proceeding in suit or prosecution                         |
| 320 110 | 2060 | Fraudulent removal or concealment of property to prevent its seizure as forfeited or in execution |
| 320 110 | 2070 | Fraudulent claim to property<br>to prevent its seizure as<br>forfeited or in execution            |
| 320 110 | 2080 | Fraudulently suffering decree for sum not due   |
| 320 110 | 2090 | Dishonestly making false claim<br>in Court  |
| 320 110 | 2100 | Fraudulently obtaining decree for sum not due   |

| 320 110 2110 | False charge of offence made with intent to injure  |
|--------------|---|
| 320 110 2120 | Harbouring offender   |
| 320 110 2130 | Taking gift, etc., to screen an offender from punishment  |
| 320 110 2140 | Offering gift or restoration of property in consideration of screening offender   |
| 320 110 2150 | Taking gift to help to recover stolen property, etc.  |
| 320 110 2160 | Harbouring offender who has escaped from custody or whose apprehension has been ordered                                   |
| 320 110 216A | Penalty for harbouring robbers or dacoits   |
| 320 110 216B | [Repealed]  |
| 320 110 2170 | Public servant disobeying direction of law with intent to save person from punishment or property from forfeiture         |
| 320 110 2180 | Public servant framing incorrect record or writing with intent to save person from punishment or property from forfeiture |
| 320 110 2190 | Public servant in judicial proceeding corruptly making report, etc., contrary to law                                      |
| 320 110 2200 | Commitment for trial or confinement by person having authority who knows that he is acting contrary to law                |
| 320 110 2210 | Intentional omission to apprehend on the part of public servant bound to apprehend  |

|              | 320 110 2220 | Intentional omission to apprehend on the part of public servant bound to apprehend person under sentence or lawfully committed |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 320 110 2230 | Escape from confinement or<br>custody negligently suffered<br>by public servant  |
|              | 320 110 2240 | Resistance or obstruction by a person to his lawful apprehension   |
|              | 320 110 2250 | Resistance or obstruction to lawful apprehension of another person   |
|              | 320 110 225A | Omission to apprehend, or sufferance of escape, on part of public servant, in cases not otherwise, provided for                |
|              | 320 110 225B | Resistance or obstruction to lawful apprehension, or escape or rescue in cases not otherwise provided for                      |
|              | 320 110 2260 | [Repealed]   |
|              | 320 110 2270 | Violation of condition of remission of punishment  |
|              | 320 110 2280 | Intentional insult or interruption to public servant sitting in judicial proceeding  |
|              | 320 110 228A | Disclosure of identity of the victim of certain offences etc.  |
|              | 320 110 2290 | Personation of a juror or assessor   |
|              | 320 110 229A | Failure by person released on<br>bail or bond to appear in<br>Court  |
| 320 120 0000 |              | OF OFFENCES RELATING TO COIN<br>AND GOVERNMENT STAMPS [SECTION<br>230 - 263A]  |
|              |              |  |
|              | 320 120 2300 | "Coin" Defined   |
|              | 320 120 2310 | Counterfeiting coin  |
|              |              |  |

|              | raye 120   |
|--------------|--|
| 320 120 2320 | Counterfeiting Indian coin   |
| 320 120 2330 | Making or selling instrument for counterfeiting coin   |
| 320 120 2340 | Making or selling instrument for counterfeiting Indian coin  |
| 320 120 2350 | Possession of instrument or material for the purpose of using the same for counterfeiting coin                   |
| 320 120 2360 | Abetting in India the counterfeiting out of India of coin  |
| 320 120 2370 | Import or export of counterfeit coin   |
| 320 120 2380 | Import or export of counterfeits of the India coin   |
| 320 120 2390 | Delivery of coin, possessed with knowledge that it is counterfeit  |
| 320 120 2400 | Delivery of Indian coin, possessed with knowledge that it is counterfeit   |
| 320 120 2410 | Delivery of coin as genuine, which, when first possessed, the deliverer did not know to be counterfeit           |
| 320 120 2420 | Possession of counterfeit coin<br>by person who knew it to be<br>counterfeit when he became<br>possessed thereof |
| 320 120 2430 | Possession of Indian coin by person who knew it to be counterfeit when he became possessed thereof               |
| 320 120 2440 | Person employed in mint causing coin to be of different weight or composition from that fixed by law             |
| 320 120 2450 | Unlawfully taking coining instrument from mint   |
|              |  |

| Fraudulently or dishonestly diminishing weight or altering composition of coin  320 120 2470  Fraudulently or dishonestly diminishing weight or altering composition of Indian coin  Altering appearance of coin with intent that it shall pass as coin of different description  Altering appearance of Indian coin with intent that it shall pass as coin of different description  Altering appearance of Indian coin with intent that it shall pass as coin of different description  Delivery of coin, possessed with knowledge that it is altered  320 120 2510  Possession of Indian coin, possessed with knowledge that it is altered  320 120 2520  Possession of coin by person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof  Possession of Indian coin by person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof  Delivery of coin as genuine, which, when first possessed, the deliverer did not know to be altered  320 120 2540  Counterfeiting Government stamp  Making or selling instrument for counterfeiting Government stamp  Sale of counterfeit Government stamp |              |   |
|---|--------------|---|
| diminishing weight or altering composition of Indian coin  Altering appearance of coin with intent that it shall pass as coin of different description  Altering appearance of Indian coin with intent that it shall pass as coin of different description  Altering appearance of Indian coin with intent that it shall pass as coin of different description  Delivery of coin, possessed with knowledge that it is altered  Delivery of Indian coin, possessed with knowledge that it is altered  Possession of coin by person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof  Possession of Indian coin by person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof  Delivery of coin as genuine, which, when first possessed, the deliverer did not know to be altered  320 120 2550  Counterfeiting Government stamp  Making or selling instrument for counterfeiting Government stamp  Making or selling instrument for counterfeiting Government stamp  Making or selling instrument for counterfeiting Government stamp   |              | diminishing weight or altering                                |
| with intent that it shall pass as coin of different description  Altering appearance of Indian coin with intent that it shall pass as coin of different description  320 120 2490  Delivery of coin, possessed with knowledge that it is altered  Delivery of Indian coin, possessed with knowledge that it is altered  Delivery of Indian coin, possessed with knowledge that it is altered  Possession of coin by person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof  Possession of Indian coin by person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof  Delivery of coin as genuine, which, when first possessed, the deliverer did not know to be altered  320 120 2540  Delivery of coin as genuine, which, when first possessed, the deliverer did not know to be altered  320 120 2550  Counterfeiting Government stamp  Having possession of instrument or material for counterfeiting Government stamp  Making or selling instrument for counterfeiting Government stamp  Making or selling instrument stamp   |              | diminishing weight or altering                                |
| coin with intent that it shall pass as coin of different description  Delivery of coin, possessed with knowledge that it is altered  Delivery of Indian coin, possessed with knowledge that it is altered  Delivery of Indian coin, possessed with knowledge that it is altered  Possession of coin by person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof  Possession of Indian coin by person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof  Delivery of coin as genuine, which, when first possessed, the deliverer did not know to be altered  320 120 2550  Counterfeiting Government stamp  Having possession of instrument or material for counterfeiting Government stamp  Making or selling instrument for counterfeiting Government stamp  Sale of counterfeit Government  |              | with intent that it shall pass<br>as coin of different        |
| 320 120 2500 with knowledge that it is altered  Delivery of Indian coin, possessed with knowledge that it is altered  Possession of coin by person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof  Possession of Indian coin by person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof  Delivery of coin as genuine, which, when first possessed, the deliverer did not know to be altered  320 120 2550  Counterfeiting Government stamp  Making or selling instrument for counterfeiting Government stamp  Making or selling instrument stamp  Sale of counterfeit Government  | 320 120 2490 | coin with intent that it shall pass as coin of different      |
| 320 120 2510 possessed with knowledge that it is altered  Possession of coin by person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof  Possession of Indian coin by person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof  Delivery of coin as genuine, which, when first possessed, the deliverer did not know to be altered  320 120 2550 Counterfeiting Government stamp  Having possession of instrument or material for counterfeiting Government stamp  Making or selling instrument for counterfeiting Government stamp  Making or selling instrument stamp  Sale of counterfeit Government  |              | with knowledge that it is                                     |
| 320 120 2520 who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof  Possession of Indian coin by person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof  Delivery of coin as genuine, which, when first possessed, the deliverer did not know to be altered  320 120 2550 Counterfeiting Government stamp  Having possession of instrument or material for counterfeiting Government stamp  Making or selling instrument for counterfeiting Government stamp  Making or selling instrument stamp  Sale of counterfeit Government  |              | possessed with knowledge that                                 |
| person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof  Delivery of coin as genuine, which, when first possessed, the deliverer did not know to be altered  320 120 2550  Counterfeiting Government stamp  Having possession of instrument or material for counterfeiting Government stamp  Making or selling instrument for counterfeiting Government stamp  Making or selling instrument for counterfeiting Government stamp  Sale of counterfeit Government   | 320 120 2520 | who knew it to be altered when                                |
| which, when first possessed, the deliverer did not know to be altered  320 120 2550 Counterfeiting Government stamp  Having possession of instrument or material for counterfeiting Government stamp  Making or selling instrument for counterfeiting Government stamp  Making or selling Government stamp  Sale of counterfeit Government  | 320 120 2530 | person who knew it to be altered when he became               |
| stamp  Having possession of instrument or material for counterfeiting Government stamp  Making or selling instrument for counterfeiting Government stamp  320 120 2570  Sale of counterfeit Government  | 320 120 2540 | which, when first possessed,<br>the deliverer did not know to |
| instrument or material for counterfeiting Government stamp  Making or selling instrument for counterfeiting Government stamp  320 120 2570 Sale of counterfeit Government   | 320 120 2550 | -   |
| 320 120 2570 for counterfeiting Government stamp  Sale of counterfeit Government  |              | instrument or material for counterfeiting Government          |
| 320 120 2580  |              | for counterfeiting Government                                 |
|   | 320 120 2580 |   |

|              | 320 120 2590 | Having possession of counterfeit Government stamp   |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 320 120 2600 | Using as genuine a Government stamp known to be a counterfeit   |
|              | 320 120 2610 | Effacing, writing from substance bearing Government stamp, or removing from document a stamp used for it, with intent to cause loss to Government |
|              | 320 120 2620 | Using Government stamp known to have been before used   |
|              | 320 120 2630 | Erasure of mark denoting that stamp has been used   |
|              | 320 120 263A | Prohibition of fictitious stamps  |
| 320 130 0000 |              | OF OFFENCES RELATING TO WEIGHTS AND MEASURES [SECTION 264 - 267]  |
|              |              |   |
|              | 320 130 2640 | Fraudulent use of false instrument for weighing   |
|              | 320 130 2650 | Fraudulent use of false weight or measure   |
|              | 320 130 2660 | Being in possession of false weight or measure  |
|              | 320 130 2670 | Making or selling false weight or measure   |
| 320 140 0000 |              | OF OFFENCES AFFECTING THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY, CONVENIENCE, DECENCY AND MORALS [SECTION 268 - 294A]   |
|              | 320 140 2680 | Public nuisance   |
|              | 320 140 2690 | Negligent act likely to spread infection of disease dangerous to life   |
|              | 320 140 2700 | Malignant act likely to spread infection of disease dangerous to life   |

| 320 140 2710 | Disobedience to quarantine rule   |
|--------------|---|
| 320 140 2720 | Adulteration of food or drink intended for sale                             |
| 320 140 2730 | Sale of noxious food or drink   |
| 320 140 2740 | Adulteration of drugs   |
| 320 140 2750 | Sale of adulterated drugs   |
| 320 140 2760 | Sale of drug as a different drug or preparation                             |
| 320 140 2770 | Fouling water of public spring or reservoir                                 |
| 320 140 2780 | Making atmosphere noxious to health   |
| 320 140 2790 | Rash driving or riding on a public way                                      |
| 320 140 2800 | Rash navigation of vessel   |
| 320 140 2810 | Exhibition of false light, mark or buoy                                     |
| 320 140 2820 | Conveying person by water for hire in unsafe or overloaded vessel           |
| 320 140 2830 | Danger or obstruction in<br>public way or line of<br>navigation             |
| 320 140 2840 | Negligent conduct with respect<br>to poisonous substance                    |
| 320 140 2850 | Negligent conduct with respect<br>to fire or combustible matter             |
| 320 140 2860 | Negligent conduct with respect<br>to explosive substance                    |
| 320 140 2870 | Negligent conduct with respect to machinery                                 |
| 320 140 2880 | Negligent conduct with respect<br>to pulling down or repairing<br>buildings |
| 320 140 2890 | Negligent conduct with respect to animal                                    |
|              |   |

|              | 320 140 2900 | Punishment for public nuisance in cases not otherwise provided for  |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 320 140 2910 | Continuance of nuisance after injunction to discontinue   |
|              | 320 140 2920 | Sale, etc., of obscene books, etc.  |
|              | 320 140 2930 | Sale, etc., of obscene objects to young person  |
|              | 320 140 2940 | Obscene acts and songs  |
|              | 320 140 294A | Keeping lottery office  |
|              |              |   |
| 320 150 0000 |              | OFFENCES RELATING TO RELIGION<br>[SECTION 295 - 298]  |
|              |              |   |
|              | 320 150 2950 | Injuring or defiling place of worship with intent to insult the religion of any class   |
|              | 320 150 295A | Deliberate and malicious acts, intended to outrage religious feelings of any class by insulting its religion or religious beliefs |
|              | 320 150 2960 | Disturbing religious assembly   |
|              | 320 150 2970 | Trespassing on burial places, etc.  |
|              | 320 150 2980 | Uttering, words, etc., with deliberate intent to wound the religious feelings of any person                                       |
| 320 160 0000 |              | OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN<br>BODY [SECTON 299 - 377]   |
|              | 200 100 000  |   |
|              | 320 160 2990 | Culpable homicide   |
| 1            | 320 160 3000 | Murder  |

|              | <del>,</del>  |
|--------------|---|
| 320 160 3010 | Culpable homicide by causing death of person other than person whose death was intended     |
| 320 160 3020 | Punishment for murder   |
| 320 160 3030 | Punishment for murder by life-<br>convict   |
| 320 160 3040 | Punishment for culpable homicide not amounting to murder                                    |
| 320 160 304A | Causing death by negligence   |
| 320 160 304B | Dowry death   |
| 320 160 3050 | Abetment of suicide of child or insane person   |
| 320 160 3060 | Abetment of suicide   |
| 320 160 3070 | Attempt to murder   |
| 320 160 3080 | Attempt to commit culpable homicide   |
| 320 160 3090 | Attempt to commit suicide   |
| 320 160 3100 | Thug  |
| 320 160 3110 | Punishment  |
| 320 160 3120 | Causing miscarriage   |
| 320 160 3130 | Causing miscarriage without woman's consent   |
| 320 160 3140 | Death caused by act done with intent to cause miscarriage                                   |
| 320 160 3150 | Act done with intent to prevent child being born alive or to cause it to die after birth    |
| 320 160 3160 | Causing death of quick unborn child by act amounting to culpable homicide                   |
| 320 160 3170 | Exposure and abandonment of child under twelve years, by parent or person having care of it |
| 320 160 3180 | Concealment of birth by secret disposal of dead body  |
| 320 160 3190 | Hurt  |
|              |   |

| Grievous hurt  |
|--|
| Voluntarily causing hurt   |
| Voluntarily causing grievous hurt  |
| Punishment for voluntarily causing hurt  |
| Voluntarily causing hurt by dangerous weapons or means                                       |
| Punishment for voluntarily causing grievous hurt   |
| Voluntarily causing grievous<br>hurt by dangerous weapons or<br>means                        |
| Voluntarily causing hurt to extort property, or to constrain to an illegal act               |
| Causing hurt by means of poison, etc. with intent to commit an offence                       |
| Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to extort property, or to constrain to an illegal act      |
| Voluntarily causing hurt to extort confession, or to compel restoration of property          |
| Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to extort confession, or to compel restoration of property |
| Voluntarily causing hurt to deter public servant from his duty                               |
| Voluntarily causing grievous<br>hurt to deter public servant<br>from his duty                |
| Voluntarily causing hurt on provocation  |
| Voluntarily causing grievous hurt on provocation   |
|  |

| Act endangering life or personal safety of others  20 160 3370 endangering life or personal safety of others  20 160 3380 endangering life or personal safety of others  20 160 3380 endangering life or personal safety of others  20 160 3390 wrongful restraint  310 160 3400 wrongful confinement  20 160 3410 Punishment for wrongful confinement  20 160 3420 Punishment for wrongful confinement  21 160 3440 wrongful confinement for three or more days  21 160 3440 wrongful confinement for ten or more days  22 160 3450 wrongful confinement of person for whose liberation writ has been issued  23 160 3460 wrongful confinement in secret  23 160 3470 wrongful confinement to extort property, or constrain to illegal act  23 160 3480 wrongful confinement to extort confession, or compel restoration of property  23 160 3490 Force  23 160 3500 Criminal force  32 160 3500 Criminal force  32 160 3530 Assault  23 160 3530 Assault  24 25 26 Assault or criminal force to deter public servant for discharge of his duty  25 26 Assault or criminal force to woman with intent to outrage her modesty |              |                                |
|---|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 320 160 3370 endangering life or personal safety of others  320 160 3380 Causing grievous hurt by act endangering life or personal safety of others  320 160 3390 Wrongful restraint  320 160 3400 Wrongful confinement  320 160 3410 Punishment for wrongful restraint  320 160 3420 Punishment for wrongful confinement  320 160 3430 Wrongful confinement for three or more days  320 160 3440 Wrongful confinement for ten or more days  320 160 3450 Wrongful confinement of person for whose liberation writ has been issued  320 160 3460 Wrongful confinement in secret  320 160 3470 Wrongful confinement to extort property, or constrain to illegal act  320 160 3480 Wrongful confinement to extort confession, or compel restoration of property  320 160 3490 Force  320 160 3500 Criminal force  320 160 3510 Assault  Punishment for assault or criminal force to deter public servant form discharge of his duty  Assault or criminal force to woman with intent to outrage  | 320 160 3360 |                                |
| 320 160 3380 endangering life or personal safety of others  320 160 3390 Wrongful restraint  320 160 3410 Punishment for wrongful restraint  320 160 3420 Punishment for wrongful confinement  320 160 3430 Wrongful confinement for three or more days  320 160 3440 Wrongful confinement for ten or more days  320 160 3450 Wrongful confinement of person for whose liberation writ has been issued  320 160 3460 Wrongful confinement in secret  320 160 3470 Wrongful confinement to extort property, or constrain to illegal act  320 160 3490 Force  320 160 3500 Criminal force  320 160 3520 Punishment for assault or criminal force to deter public servant form discharge of his duty  Assault or criminal force to own with intent to outrage  | 320 160 3370 | endangering life or personal   |
| 320 160 3400 Wrongful confinement  320 160 3410 Punishment for wrongful restraint  320 160 3420 Punishment for wrongful confinement  320 160 3430 Wrongful confinement for three or more days  320 160 3440 Wrongful confinement of person for whose liberation writ has been issued  320 160 3460 Wrongful confinement in secret  320 160 3460 Wrongful confinement to extort property, or constrain to illegal act  320 160 3480 Wrongful confinement to extort confession, or compel restoration of property  320 160 3490 Force  320 160 3510 Assault  Punishment for assault or criminal force to deter public servant form discharge of his duty  Assault or criminal force to woman with intent to outrage   | 320 160 3380 | endangering life or personal   |
| 320 160 3410  320 160 3420  Punishment for wrongful restraint  320 160 3420  Punishment for wrongful confinement  320 160 3430  Wrongful confinement for three or more days  320 160 3440  Wrongful confinement of person for whose liberation writ has been issued  320 160 3460  Wrongful confinement in secret  Wrongful confinement in secret  Wrongful confinement to extort property, or constrain to illegal act  Wrongful confinement to extort confession, or compel restoration of property  320 160 3480  Wrongful confinement to extort confession, or compel restoration of property  320 160 3490  Force  320 160 3500  Criminal force  320 160 3510  Assault  Punishment for assault or criminal force to deter public servant form discharge of his duty  Assault or criminal force to woman with intent to outrage   | 320 160 3390 | Wrongful restraint             |
| restraint  320 160 3420  Punishment for wrongful confinement  320 160 3430  Wrongful confinement for three or more days  320 160 3440  Wrongful confinement for ten or more days  Wrongful confinement of person for whose liberation writ has been issued  320 160 3460  Wrongful confinement in secret  Wrongful confinement in secret  Wrongful confinement to extort property, or constrain to illegal act  Wrongful confinement to extort confession, or compel restoration of property  320 160 3480  Force  320 160 3490  Force  320 160 3500  Criminal force  320 160 3520  Punishment for assault or criminal force to deter public servant form discharge of his duty  Assault or criminal force to woman with intent to outrage  | 320 160 3400 | Wrongful confinement           |
| confinement  320 160 3430  Wrongful confinement for three or more days  320 160 3440  Wrongful confinement for ten or more days  Wrongful confinement of person for whose liberation writ has been issued  320 160 3460  Wrongful confinement in secret  Wrongful confinement in secret  property, or constrain to illegal act  Wrongful confinement to extort property, or constrain to illegal act  Wrongful confinement to extort confession, or compel restoration of property  320 160 3490  Force  320 160 3500  Criminal force  320 160 3510  Assault  Punishment for assault or criminal force to deter public servant form discharge of his duty  Assault or criminal force to woman with intent to outrage  | 320 160 3410 | 1                              |
| 320 160 3440 wrongful confinement for ten or more days  320 160 3450 wrongful confinement of person for whose liberation writ has been issued  320 160 3460 wrongful confinement in secret  320 160 3470 wrongful confinement in secret  320 160 3470 wrongful confinement to extort property, or constrain to illegal act  320 160 3480 wrongful confinement to extort confession, or compel restoration of property  320 160 3490 Force  320 160 3500 Criminal force  320 160 3510 Assault  320 160 3520 punishment for assault or criminal force to deter public servant form discharge of his duty  Assault or criminal force to woman with intent to outrage   | 320 160 3420 |                                |
| 320 160 3440 or more days  Wrongful confinement of person for whose liberation writ has been issued  320 160 3460 Wrongful confinement in secret  Wrongful confinement to extort property, or constrain to illegal act  Wrongful confinement to extort confession, or compel restoration of property  320 160 3490 Force  320 160 3500 Criminal force  320 160 3510 Assault  Punishment for assault or criminal force to deter public servant form discharge of his duty  Assault or criminal force to woman with intent to outrage   | 320 160 3430 |                                |
| 320 160 3450 for whose liberation writ has been issued  320 160 3460 Wrongful confinement in secret  Wrongful confinement to extort property, or constrain to illegal act  Wrongful confinement to extort confession, or compel restoration of property  320 160 3480 Force  320 160 3500 Criminal force  320 160 3510 Assault  Punishment for assault or criminal force to deter public servant form discharge of his duty  Assault or criminal force to woman with intent to outrage  | 320 160 3440 |                                |
| Wrongful confinement to extort property, or constrain to illegal act  Wrongful confinement to extort confession, or compel restoration of property  320 160 3490 Force  320 160 3500 Criminal force  320 160 3510 Assault  Punishment for assault or criminal force to deter public servant form discharge of his duty  Assault or criminal force to woman with intent to outrage   | 320 160 3450 | for whose liberation writ has  |
| 320 160 3470 property, or constrain to illegal act  Wrongful confinement to extort confession, or compel restoration of property  320 160 3490 Force  320 160 3500 Criminal force  320 160 3510 Assault  Punishment for assault or criminal force to deter public servant form discharge of his duty  Assault or criminal force to woman with intent to outrage   | 320 160 3460 | Wrongful confinement in secret |
| 320 160 3480 confession, or compel restoration of property  320 160 3490 Force  320 160 3500 Criminal force  320 160 3510 Assault  Punishment for assault or criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation  Assault or criminal force to deter public servant form discharge of his duty  Assault or criminal force to woman with intent to outrage  | 320 160 3470 | property, or constrain to      |
| 320 160 3500 Criminal force  320 160 3510 Assault  Punishment for assault or criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation  Assault or criminal force to deter public servant form discharge of his duty  Assault or criminal force to woman with intent to outrage  | 320 160 3480 | confession, or compel          |
| 320 160 3510 Assault  Punishment for assault or criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation  Assault or criminal force to deter public servant form discharge of his duty  Assault or criminal force to woman with intent to outrage   | 320 160 3490 | Force                          |
| Punishment for assault or criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation  Assault or criminal force to deter public servant form discharge of his duty  Assault or criminal force to woman with intent to outrage   | 320 160 3500 | Criminal force                 |
| 320 160 3520 criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation  Assault or criminal force to deter public servant form discharge of his duty  Assault or criminal force to woman with intent to outrage  | 320 160 3510 | Assault                        |
| 320 160 3530 deter public servant form discharge of his duty  Assault or criminal force to woman with intent to outrage   | 320 160 3520 | criminal force otherwise than  |
| 320 160 3540 woman with intent to outrage   | 320 160 3530 | deter public servant form      |
|   | 320 160 3540 | woman with intent to outrage   |

| 32 | 0 160 3550 | Assault or criminal force with intent to dishonour person, otherwise than on grave provocation |
|----|------------|--|
| 32 | 0 160 3560 | Assault or criminal force in attempt to commit theft of property carried by a person           |
| 32 | 0 160 3570 | Assault or criminal force in attempt wrongfully to confine a person                            |
| 32 | 0 160 3580 | Assault or criminal force on grave provocation   |
| 32 | 0 160 3590 | Kidnapping   |
| 32 | 0 160 3600 | Kidnapping from India  |
| 32 | 0 160 3610 | Kidnapping from lawful<br>guardianship   |
| 32 | 0 160 3620 | Abduction  |
| 32 | 0 160 3630 | Punishment for kidnapping  |
| 32 | 0 160 363A | Kidnapping or maiming a minor<br>for purposes of begging                                       |
| 32 | 0 160 3640 | Kidnapping or abducting in order to murder   |
| 32 | 0 160 364A | Kidnapping for ransom, etc.  |
| 32 | 0 160 3650 | Kidnapping or abducting with intent secretly and wrongfully to confine person                  |
| 32 | 0 160 3660 | Kidnapping, abducting or inducing woman to compel her marriage, etc.                           |
| 32 | 0 160 366A | Procuration of minor girl  |
| 32 | 0 160 366B | Importation of girl from foreign country   |
| 32 | 0 160 3670 | Kidnapping or abducting in order to subject person to grievous hurt, slavery, etc.             |
| 32 | 0 160 3680 | Wrongfully concealing or<br>keeping in confinement,<br>kidnapped or abducted person            |
|    |            |  |

|              | 320 160 3690 | Kidnapping or abducting child<br>under ten years with intent to<br>steal from its person                    |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 320 160 3700 | Buying or disposing of any person as a slave  |
|              | 320 160 3710 | Habitual dealing in slaves  |
|              | 320 160 3720 | Selling minor for purposes of prostitution, etc.  |
|              | 320 160 3730 | Buying minor for purposes of prostitution, etc.   |
|              | 320 160 3740 | Unlawful compulsory labour  |
|              | 320 160 3750 | Rape  |
|              | 320 160 3760 | Punishment for rape   |
|              | 320 160 376A | Intercourse by a man with his wife during separation  |
|              | 320 160 376в | Intercourse by public servant with woman in his custody   |
|              | 320 160 376C | Intercourse by superintendent of jail, remand home, etc.  |
|              | 320 160 376D | Intercourse by any member of<br>the management or staff of a<br>hospital with any woman in<br>that hospital |
|              | 320 160 3770 | Of Unnatural Offences :<br>Unnatural offences   |
|              |              |   |
| 320 170 0000 |              | OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY [SECTION 378 - 462]  |
|              | 320 170 3780 | Theft   |
|              |              | Punishment for theft  |
|              |              |   |
|              | 320 170 3800 | Theft in dwelling house, etc.   |
|              | 320 170 3810 | Theft by clerk or servant of property in possession of master   |

| Theft after preparation made for causing death, hurt or restraint in order to the committing of the theft  320 170 3830 Extortion  320 170 3840 Punishment for extortion  Putting person in fear of injury in order to commit extortion  20 170 3860 Extortion by putting a person in fear of death or grievous hurt  Putting person in fear of death or grievous hurt  Putting person in fear of death or of grievous hurt, in order to commit extortion  Extortion by threat of accusation of an offence punishable with death or imprisonment for life, etc.  Putting person in fear of accusation of offence, in order to commit extortion  320 170 3890 Eviting person in fear of accusation of offence, in order to commit extortion  320 170 3900 Robbery  320 170 3910 Dacoity  320 170 3920 Punishment for robbery  320 170 3930 Attempt to commit robbery  320 170 3940 Dacoity with murder  Robbery, or dacoity, with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt  Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity when armed with deadly weapon  320 170 3990 Making preparation to commit dacoity  Walling Preparation to commit dacoity when armed with deadly weapon  Making preparation to commit dacoity  Punishment for belonging to gang of dacoits |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
| 320 170 3840 Punishment for extortion  Putting person in fear of injury in order to commit extortion  320 170 3860 Extortion by putting a person in fear of death or grievous hurt  Putting person in fear of death or grievous hurt  Putting person in fear of death or of grievous hurt, in order to commit extortion  Extortion by threat of accusation of an offence punishable with death or imprisonment for life, etc.  Putting person in fear of accusation of affence, in order to commit extortion  320 170 3890 Robbery  320 170 3910 Dacoity  320 170 3920 Punishment for robbery  320 170 3930 Attempt to commit robbery  320 170 3930 Attempt to commit robbery  320 170 3950 Punishment for dacoity  320 170 3960 Dacoity with murder  Robbery, or dacoity, with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt  Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity when armed with deadly weapon  320 170 3990 Making preparation to commit dacoity  Punishment for belonging to   | 320 170 3820 | for causing death, hurt or restraint in order to the |
| Putting person in fear of injury in order to commit extortion  Extortion by putting a person in fear of death or grievous hurt  Putting person in fear of death or grievous hurt  Putting person in fear of death or of grievous hurt, in order to commit extortion  Extortion by threat of accusation of an offence punishable with death or imprisonment for life, etc.  Putting person in fear of accusation of offence, in order to commit extortion  320 170 3890 Robbery  320 170 3910 Dacoity  320 170 3920 Punishment for robbery  320 170 3930 Attempt to commit robbery  320 170 3940 Voluntarily causing hurt in committing robbery  320 170 3950 Punishment for dacoity  320 170 3970 Punishment for dacoity  320 170 3970 Active with murder  Robbery, or dacoity, with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt  Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity weapon  Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity weapon  Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity weapon  Making preparation to commit dacoity  Punishment for belonging to  | 320 170 3830 | Extortion  |
| 320 170 3850 injury in order to commit extortion  Extortion by putting a person in fear of death or grievous hurt  Putting person in fear of death or of grievous hurt, in order to commit extortion  Extortion by threat of accusation of an offence punishable with death or imprisonment for life, etc.  Putting person in fear of accusation of offence, in order to commit extortion  320 170 3890 Robbery  320 170 3910 Dacoity  320 170 3920 Punishment for robbery  320 170 3930 Attempt to commit robbery  320 170 3940 Voluntarily causing hurt in committing robbery  320 170 3950 Punishment for dacoity  320 170 3960 Dacoity with murder  Robbery, or dacoity, with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt  Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity when armed with deadly weapon  320 170 3990 Making preparation to commit dacoity  Punishment for belonging to   | 320 170 3840 | Punishment for extortion                             |
| 320 170 3860 in fear of death or grievous hurt  Putting person in fear of death or of grievous hurt, in order to commit extortion  Extortion by threat of accusation of an offence punishable with death or imprisonment for life, etc.  Putting person in fear of accusation of offence, in order to commit extortion  320 170 3890 Robbery  320 170 3910 Dacoity  320 170 3920 Punishment for robbery  320 170 3930 Attempt to commit robbery  320 170 3940 Voluntarily causing hurt in committing robbery  320 170 3950 Punishment for dacoity  320 170 3960 Dacoity with murder  Robbery, or dacoity, with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt  Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity when armed with deadly weapon  320 170 3990 Making preparation to commit dacoity  Punishment for belonging to  | 320 170 3850 | injury in order to commit                            |
| death or of grievous hurt, in order to commit extortion  Extortion by threat of accusation of an offence punishable with death or imprisonment for life, etc.  Putting person in fear of accusation of offence, in order to commit extortion  320 170 3900 Robbery  320 170 3910 Dacoity  320 170 3920 Punishment for robbery  320 170 3930 Attempt to commit robbery  320 170 3940 Voluntarily causing hurt in committing robbery  320 170 3950 Punishment for dacoity  320 170 3960 Dacoity with murder  Robbery, or dacoity, with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt  Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity weapon  320 170 3990 Making preparation to commit dacoity  Punishment for belonging to   | 320 170 3860 | in fear of death or grievous                         |
| accusation of an offence punishable with death or imprisonment for life, etc.  Putting person in fear of accusation of offence, in order to commit extortion  320 170 3900 Robbery  320 170 3910 Dacoity  320 170 3920 Punishment for robbery  320 170 3930 Attempt to commit robbery  320 170 3940 Voluntarily causing hurt in committing robbery  320 170 3950 Punishment for dacoity  320 170 3960 Dacoity with murder  Robbery, or dacoity, with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt  320 170 3980 Making preparation to commit dacoity  320 170 3990 Making preparation to commit dacoity  Punishment for belonging to   | 320 170 3870 | death or of grievous hurt, in                        |
| 320 170 3890 accusation of offence, in order to commit extortion  320 170 3900 Robbery  320 170 3910 Dacoity  320 170 3920 Punishment for robbery  320 170 3930 Attempt to commit robbery  320 170 3940 Voluntarily causing hurt in committing robbery  320 170 3950 Punishment for dacoity  320 170 3960 Dacoity with murder  Robbery, or dacoity, with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt  Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity when armed with deadly weapon  320 170 3990 Making preparation to commit dacoity  Punishment for belonging to  | 320 170 3880 | accusation of an offence punishable with death or    |
| 320 170 3910 Dacoity  320 170 3920 Punishment for robbery  320 170 3930 Attempt to commit robbery  320 170 3940 Voluntarily causing hurt in committing robbery  320 170 3950 Punishment for dacoity  320 170 3960 Dacoity with murder  Robbery, or dacoity, with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt  Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity when armed with deadly weapon  320 170 3990 Making preparation to commit dacoity  Punishment for belonging to  | 320 170 3890 | accusation of offence, in                            |
| 320 170 3920 Punishment for robbery  320 170 3930 Attempt to commit robbery  320 170 3940 Voluntarily causing hurt in committing robbery  320 170 3950 Punishment for dacoity  320 170 3960 Dacoity with murder  Robbery, or dacoity, with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt  Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity when armed with deadly weapon  320 170 3990 Making preparation to commit dacoity  Punishment for belonging to  | 320 170 3900 | Robbery  |
| 320 170 3930 Attempt to commit robbery  320 170 3940 Voluntarily causing hurt in committing robbery  320 170 3950 Punishment for dacoity  320 170 3960 Dacoity with murder  Robbery, or dacoity, with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt  Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity when armed with deadly weapon  320 170 3990 Making preparation to commit dacoity  Punishment for belonging to   | 320 170 3910 | Dacoity  |
| 320 170 3940  Woluntarily causing hurt in committing robbery  320 170 3950  Punishment for dacoity  320 170 3960  Dacoity with murder  Robbery, or dacoity, with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt  Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity when armed with deadly weapon  320 170 3990  Making preparation to commit dacoity  Punishment for belonging to   | 320 170 3920 | Punishment for robbery                               |
| 320 170 3940 committing robbery  320 170 3950 Punishment for dacoity  320 170 3960 Dacoity with murder  Robbery, or dacoity, with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt  Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity when armed with deadly weapon  320 170 3990 Making preparation to commit dacoity  320 170 4000 Punishment for belonging to  | 320 170 3930 | Attempt to commit robbery                            |
| 320 170 3960 Dacoity with murder  Robbery, or dacoity, with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt  Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity when armed with deadly weapon  320 170 3990 Making preparation to commit dacoity  Punishment for belonging to   | 320 170 3940 |  |
| Robbery, or dacoity, with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt  Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity when armed with deadly weapon  320 170 3990 Making preparation to commit dacoity  320 170 4000 Punishment for belonging to  | 320 170 3950 | Punishment for dacoity                               |
| 320 170 3970 attempt to cause death or grievous hurt  Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity when armed with deadly weapon  320 170 3990 Making preparation to commit dacoity  320 170 4000 Punishment for belonging to   | 320 170 3960 | Dacoity with murder                                  |
| 320 170 3980 dacoity when armed with deadly weapon  320 170 3990 Making preparation to commit dacoity  320 170 4000 Punishment for belonging to   | 320 170 3970 | attempt to cause death or                            |
| dacoity    320 170 3990   dacoity   dacoity   | 320 170 3980 | dacoity when armed with deadly                       |
| 1 320 170 4000 1  | 320 170 3990 |  |
|   | 320 170 4000 |  |

| 320 170 4010 | Punishment for belonging to gang of thieves  |
|--------------|--|
| 320 170 4020 | Assembling for purpose of committing dacoity   |
| 320 170 4030 | Dishonest misappropriation of property   |
| 320 170 4040 | Dishonest misappropriation of property possessed by deceased person at the time of his death               |
| 320 170 4050 | Criminal breach of trust   |
| 320 170 4060 | Punishment for criminal breach of trust  |
| 320 170 4070 | Criminal breach of trust by carrier, etc.  |
| 320 170 4080 | Criminal breach of trust by clerk or servant   |
| 320 170 4090 | Criminal breach of trust by public servant, or by banker, merchant or agent                                |
| 320 170 4100 | Stolen Property  |
| 320 170 4110 | Dishonestly receiving stolen property  |
| 320 170 4120 | Dishonestly receiving property stolen in the commission of a dacoity                                       |
| 320 170 4130 | Habitually dealing in stolen property  |
| 320 170 4140 | Assisting in concealment of stolen property  |
| 320 170 4150 | Cheating   |
| 320 170 4160 | Cheating by personation  |
| 320 170 4170 | Punishment for cheating  |
| 320 170 4180 | Cheating with knowledge that wrongful loss may ensue to person whose interest offender is bound to protect |
| 320 170 4190 | Punishment for cheating by personation   |
| 320 170 4200 | Cheating and dishonestly inducing delivery of property   |
|              |  |

| 320 170 4210 | Dishonest or fraudulent removal or concealment of property to prevent distribution among creditors   |
|--------------|--|
| 320 170 4220 | Dishonestly or fraudulently preventing debt being available for creditors                            |
| 320 170 4230 | Dishonest or fraudulent execution of deed of transfer containing false statement of consideration    |
| 320 170 4240 | Dishonest or fraudulent removal or concealment of property   |
| 320 170 4250 | Mischief   |
| 320 170 4260 | Punishment for mischief  |
| 320 170 4270 | Mischief causing damage to the amount of fifty rupees  |
| 320 170 4280 | Mischief by killing or maiming animal of the value of ten rupees                                     |
| 320 170 4290 | Mischief by killing or maiming cattle, etc., of any value or any animal of the value of fifty rupees |
| 320 170 4300 | Mischief by injury to works of irrigation or by wrongfully diverting water                           |
| 320 170 4310 | Mischief by injury to public road, bridge, river or channel  |
| 320 170 4320 | Mischief by causing inundation or obstruction to public drainage attended with damage                |
| 320 170 4330 | Mischief by destroying, moving or rendering less useful a light-house or sea-mark                    |
| 320 170 4340 | Mischief by destroying or moving, etc., a land-mark fixed by public authority                        |

| 320 170 4350 | Mischief by fire or explosive substance with intent to cause damage to amount of one hundred or (in case of agricultural produce) ten rupees |
|--------------|--|
| 320 170 4360 | Mischief by fire or explosive substance with intent to destroy house, etc  |
| 320 170 4370 | Mischief with intent to destroy or make unsafe a decked vessel or one of twenty tons burden  |
| 320 170 4380 | Punishment for the mischief described in section 437 committed by fire or explosive substance  |
| 320 170 4390 | Punishment for intentionally running vessel aground or ashore with intent to commit theft, etc   |
| 320 170 4400 | Mischief committed after preparation made for causing death or hurt  |
| 320 170 4410 | Criminal trespass  |
| 320 170 4420 | House trespass   |
| 320 170 4430 | Lurking house-trespass   |
| 320 170 4440 | Lurking house-trespass by night  |
| 320 170 4450 | House breaking   |
| 320 170 4460 | House-breaking by night  |
| 320 170 4470 | Punishment for criminal trespass   |
| 320 170 4480 | Punishment for house-trespass  |
| 320 170 4490 | House-trespass in order to commit offence punishable with death  |
| 320 170 4500 | House-trespass in order to commit offence punishable with imprisonment for life  |

| House-trespass in order to commit offence punishable with imprisonment  House-trespass after preparation for hurt, assault or wrongful restraint  320 170 4530  Punishment for lurking house-trespass or house-breaking in order to commit offence punishable with imprisonment  Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking after preparation for hurt, assault or wrongful restraint  Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night or wrongful restraint  Punishment for lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night  Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night in order to commit offence punishable with imprisonment  Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night in order to commit offence punishable with imprisonment  Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night in order to commit offence punishable with imprisonment  Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night after preparation for hurt, assault, or wrongful restraint  320 170 4590  Grievous hurt caused whilst committing lurking house trespass or house-breaking by night and preparation for hurt, assault, or wrongful restraint  All persons jointly concerned in lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night punishable where death or grievous hurt caused by one of them  320 170 4610  Dishonestly breaking open receptacle containing property |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
| 320 170 4520 preparation for hurt, assault or wrongful restraint  320 170 4530 Punishment for lurking house-trespass or house-breaking  Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking in order to commit offence punishable with imprisonment  Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking after preparation for hurt, assault or wrongful restraint  320 170 4550 Punishment for lurking house-trespass or house-breaking after preparation for hurt, assault or wrongful restraint  230 170 4560 Punishment for lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night in order to commit offence punishable with imprisonment  Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night after preparation for hurt, assault, or wrongful restraint  320 170 4580 Grievous hurt caused whilst committing lurking house trespass or house-breaking  All persons jointly concerned in lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night punishable where death or grievous hurt caused by one of them  320 170 4610 Dishonestly breaking open  | 320 170 4510 | commit offence punishable with  |
| Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking  Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking in order to commit offence punishable with imprisonment  Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking after preparation for hurt, assault or wrongful restraint  Punishment for lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night  Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night  Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night in order to commit offence punishable with imprisonment  Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night in order to commit offence punishable with imprisonment  Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night after preparation for hurt, assault, or wrongful restraint  Grievous hurt caused whilst committing lurking house trespass or house-breaking by night punishable where death or grievous hurt caused by one of them  320 170 4610  Dishonestly breaking open   | 320 170 4520 | preparation for hurt, assault   |
| house-breaking in order to commit offence punishable with imprisonment  Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking after preparation for hurt, assault or wrongful restraint  Punishment for lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night  Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night  Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night in order to commit offence punishable with imprisonment  Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night in order to commit offence punishable with imprisonment  Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night after preparation for hurt, assault, or wrongful restraint  Grievous hurt caused whilst committing lurking house trespass or house-breaking  All persons jointly concerned in lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night punishable where death or grievous hurt caused by one of them  January 170 4610  Dishonestly breaking open  | 320 170 4530 | )   |
| house-breaking after preparation for hurt, assault or wrongful restraint  Punishment for lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night  Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night in order to commit offence punishable with imprisonment  Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night after preparation for hurt, assault, or wrongful restraint  Grievous hurt caused whilst committing lurking house trespass or house-breaking  All persons jointly concerned in lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night punishable where death or grievous hurt caused by one of them  320 170 4610  Dishonestly breaking open  | 320 170 4540 | house-breaking in order to commit offence punishable with   |
| 320 170 4560 trespass or house-breaking by night  Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night in order to commit offence punishable with imprisonment  Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night after preparation for hurt, assault, or wrongful restraint  Grievous hurt caused whilst committing lurking house trespass or house-breaking  All persons jointly concerned in lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night punishable where death or grievous hurt caused by one of them  320 170 4610  Dishonestly breaking open  | 320 170 4550 | house-breaking after preparation for hurt, assault  |
| house-breaking by night in order to commit offence punishable with imprisonment  Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night after preparation for hurt, assault, or wrongful restraint  Grievous hurt caused whilst committing lurking house trespass or house-breaking  All persons jointly concerned in lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night punishable where death or grievous hurt caused by one of them  320 170 4610  Dishonestly breaking open  | 320 170 4560 | trespass or house-breaking by   |
| house-breaking by night after preparation for hurt, assault, or wrongful restraint  Grievous hurt caused whilst committing lurking house trespass or house-breaking  All persons jointly concerned in lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night punishable where death or grievous hurt caused by one of them  320 170 4610  Dishonestly breaking open   | 320 170 4570 | house-breaking by night in order to commit offence  |
| 320 170 4590 committing lurking house trespass or house-breaking  All persons jointly concerned in lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night punishable where death or grievous hurt caused by one of them  320 170 4610 Dishonestly breaking open   | 320 170 4580 | house-breaking by night after preparation for hurt, assault,  |
| in lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night punishable where death or grievous hurt caused by one of them  320 170 4610 Dishonestly breaking open   | 320 170 4590 | ) committing lurking house  |
|  | 320 170 4600 | in lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night punishable where death or grievous hurt caused by one of |
|  | 320 170 4610 | )   |

|              | 320 170 4620 | Punishment for same offence when committed by person entrusted with custody   |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              |              |   |
| 320 180 0000 |              | OF OFFENCES RELATING TO<br>DOCUMENTS AND TO PROPERTY<br>MARKS [SECTION 463 - 489E]  |
|              |              |   |
|              | 320 180 4630 | Forgery   |
|              | 320 180 4640 | Making a false document   |
|              | 320 180 4650 | Punishment For forgery  |
|              | 320 180 4660 | Forgery of record of Court or of public register, etc   |
|              | 320 180 4670 | Forgery of valuable security, will, etc   |
|              | 320 180 4680 | Forgery for purpose of cheating   |
|              | 320 180 4690 | Forgery for purpose of harming reputation   |
|              | 320 180 4700 | Forged document or electronic record  |
|              | 320 180 4710 | Using as genuine a forged document or electronic record   |
|              | 320 180 4720 | Making or possessing counterfeit seal, etc., with intent to commit forgery punishable under section 467                   |
|              | 320 180 4730 | Making or possessing counterfeit seal, etc., with intent to commit forgery punishable otherwise                           |
|              | 320 180 4740 | Having possession of document described in section 466 or 467, knowing it to be forged and intending to use it as genuine |

| 320 180 4750 | Counterfeiting device or mark used for authenticating documents described in section 467, or possessing counterfeit marked material                  |
|--------------|--|
| 320 180 4760 | Counterfeiting device or mark used for authenticating documents other than those described in section 467, or possessing counterfeit marked material |
| 320 180 4770 | Fraudulent cancellation, destruction, etc., of will, authority to adopt, or valuable security  |
| 320 180 477A | Falsification of accounts  |
| 320 180 4780 | [Repealed]   |
| 320 180 4790 | Property mark  |
| 320 180 4800 | [Repealed]   |
| 320 180 4810 | Using a false property mark  |
| 320 180 4820 | Punishment for using a false property mark   |
| 320 180 4830 | Counterfeiting a property mark used by another   |
| 320 180 4840 | Counterfeiting a mark used by a public servant   |
| 320 180 4850 | Making or possession of any instrument for counterfeiting a property mark  |
| 320 180 4860 | Selling goods marked with a counterfeit property mark  |
| 320 180 4870 | Making a false mark upon any<br>receptacle containing goods  |
| 320 180 4880 | Punishment for making use of any such false mark   |
| 320 180 4890 | Tampering with property mark with intent to cause injury   |
| 320 180 489A | Counterfeiting currency-notes or bank-notes  |

|              | 320 180 489B | Using as genuine, forged or counterfeit currency-notes or bank-notes                                     |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 320 180 489C | Possession of forged or counterfeit currency-notes or bank-notes   |
|              | 320 180 489D | Making or possessing instruments or materials for forging or counterfeiting currency-notes or bank-notes |
|              | 320 180 489E | Making or using documents resembling currency-notes or banknotes   |
| 320 190 0000 |              | OF THE CRIMINAL BREACH OF<br>CONTRACTS OF SERVICE [SECTION<br>490 - 492]                                 |
|              | 320 190 4900 | [Repealed]   |
|              | 320 190 4910 | Breach of contract to attend<br>on and supply wants of<br>helpless person                                |
|              | 320 190 4920 | [Repealed]   |
| 320 200 0000 |              | OF OFFENCES RELATING TO<br>MARRIAGE [SECTION 493 - 498]  |
|              | 320 200 4930 | Cohabitation caused by a man deceitfully inducing a belief of lawful marriage                            |
|              | 320 200 4940 | Marrying again during lifetime of husband or wife  |
|              | 320 200 4950 | Same offence with concealment of former marriage from person with whom subsequent marriage is contracted |
|              | 320 200 4960 | Marriage ceremony fraudulently<br>gone through without lawful<br>marriage                                |
|              | 320 200 4970 | Adultery   |
|              |              |  |

|              | 320 200 4980 | Enticing or taking away or detaining with criminal intent a married woman                             |
|--------------|--------------|---|
| 320 20A 0000 |              | OF CRUELTY BY HUSBAND OR<br>RELATIVES OF HUSBAND [SECTION<br>498A]                                    |
|              | 320 20A 498A | Husband or relative of husband of a woman subjecting her to cruelty                                   |
| 320 210 0000 |              | OF DEFAMATION [SECTION 499 - 502]   |
|              | 320 210 4990 | Defamation  |
|              | 320 210 5000 | Punishment for defamation   |
|              | 320 210 5010 | Printing or engraving matter known to be defamatory   |
|              | 320 210 5020 | Sale of printed or engraved substance containing defamatory matter                                    |
| 320 220 0000 |              | OF CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION,<br>INSULT AND ANNOYANCE [SECTION<br>503 - 510]                              |
|              |              |   |
|              | 320 220 5030 | Criminal intimidation   |
|              | 320 220 5040 | Intentional insult with intent to provoke breach of the peace   |
|              | 320 220 5050 | Statements conducing to public mischief   |
|              | 320 220 5060 | Punishment for criminal intimidation  |
|              | 320 220 5070 | Criminal intimidation by an anonymous communication   |
|              | 320 220 5080 | Act caused by inducing person to believe that he will be rendered an object of the Divine displeasure |

|              | 320 220 5090 | Word, gesture or act intended to insult the modesty of a woman   |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 320 220 5100 | Misconduct in public by a drunken person   |
|              |              |  |
| 320 230 0000 |              | OF ATTEMPTS TO COMMIT OFFENCES [SECTION 511]   |
|              |              |  |
|              | 320 230 5110 | Punishment for attempting to commit offences punishable with imprisonment for life or other imprisonment |

| INFLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES ACT, 1952 |              |   |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE           | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION  |
| 321 000 0000                     |              | INFLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES ACT,<br>1952 [SECTION 1 - 7]                       |
|                                  | 321 000 0010 | Short title   |
|                                  | 321 000 0020 | Definitions   |
|                                  | 321 000 0030 | Declaration of certain substances to be dangerously inflammable           |
|                                  | 321 000 0040 | Power to apply Petroleum Act<br>to dangerously inflammable<br>sub-stances |
|                                  | 321 000 0050 | Operation of certain notifications and rules                              |
|                                  | 321 000 0060 | Validation of certain acts and indemnity in respect thereof               |
|                                  | 321 000 0070 | Repeal of section 30, Act XXX of 1934                                     |

| INSECTICIDES ACT, 1968 |              | ES ACT, 1968  |
|------------------------|--------------|---|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION                            |
| 322 000 0000           |              | INSECTICIDES ACT, 1968<br>[SECTION 1 - 38]                    |
|                        | 322 000 0010 | Short title, extent and commencement                          |
|                        | 322 000 0020 | Application of other laws not<br>barred                       |
|                        | 322 000 0030 | Definitions   |
|                        | 322 000 0040 | Central Insecticides Board                                    |
|                        | 322 000 0050 | Registration Committee  |
|                        | 322 000 0060 | Other Committee   |
|                        | 322 000 0070 | Procedure for Board   |
|                        | 322 000 0080 | Secretary and other officers                                  |
|                        | 322 000 0090 | Registration of insecticides                                  |
|                        | 322 000 0100 | Appeal against non-<br>registration or cancellation           |
|                        | 322 000 0110 | Power of revision of Central<br>Government                    |
|                        | 322 000 0120 | Licensing officers  |
|                        | 322 000 0130 | Grant of licence  |
|                        | 322 000 0140 | Revocation, suspension and amendment of licences              |
|                        | 322 000 0150 | Appeal against the decision of a licensing officer            |
|                        | 322 000 0160 | Central Insecticides<br>Laboratory                            |
|                        | 322 000 0170 | Prohibition of import and manufacture of certain insecticides |
|                        | 322 000 0180 | Prohibition of sale, etc. of certain insecticides             |
|                        | 322 000 0190 | Insecticide Analysts  |
|                        | 322 000 0200 | Insecticide Inspectors  |
|                        | 322 000 0210 | Powers of Insecticide<br>Inspectors                           |

| 322 000 0220 | Procedure to be followed by Insecticide Inspectors                                 |
|--------------|--|
| 322 000 0230 | Persons bound to disclose-<br>place where insecticides are<br>manufactured or kept |
| 322 000 0240 | Report of Insecticide Analyst  |
| 322 000 0250 | Confiscation   |
| 322 000 0260 | Notification of poisoning  |
| 322 000 0270 | Prohibition of sale, etc. of<br>the insecticides for reasons<br>of public safety   |
| 322 000 0280 | Notification of cancellation of registration, etc.                                 |
| 322 000 0290 | Offences and punishment  |
| 322 000 0300 | Defence which may or may not<br>be allowed in prosecution<br>under this Act        |
| 322 000 0310 | Cognizance and trial of offences   |
| 322 000 031A | Special Courts   |
| 322 000 0320 | Magistrate's power to impose enhanced penalties                                    |
| 322 000 0330 | Offence by companies   |
| 322 000 0340 | Power to the Central<br>Government to give directions                              |
| 322 000 0350 | Protection of action taken in good faith   |
| 322 000 0360 | Power of the Central<br>Government to make rules                                   |
| 322 000 0370 | Power of the State Government to make rules  |
| 322 000 0380 | Exemption  |
|              |  |

| JUVENILE JUS           | ·            | D PROTECTION OF CHILDREN)<br>2000  |
|------------------------|--------------|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |
|                        |              |  |
| 323 000 0000           |              | JUVENILE JUSTICE (CARE AND PROTECTION OF CHILDREN) ACT, 2000                   |
|                        |              |  |
| 323 010 0000           |              | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1- 3]   |
|                        |              |  |
|                        | 323 010 0010 | Short title, extent and commencement and application                           |
|                        | 323 010 0020 | Definitions  |
|                        | 323 010 0030 | Continuation of inquiry in respect of juvenile who has ceased to be a juvenile |
| 323 020 0000           |              | JUVENILE IN CONFLICT WITH LAW [SECTION 4 -                                     |
|                        |              | 28]  |
|                        |              |  |
|                        | 323 020 0040 | Juvenile Justice Board   |
|                        | 323 020 0050 | Procedure, etc., in relation to Board  |
|                        | 323 020 0060 | Powers of Juvenile Justice<br>Board  |
|                        | 323 020 0070 | Procedure to be followed by a<br>Magistrate not empowered under<br>the Act     |
|                        | 323 020 007A | Procedure to be followed when claim of juvenility is raised before any court.  |
|                        | 323 020 0080 | Observation homes  |
|                        | 323 020 0090 | Special homes  |
|                        | 323 020 0100 | Apprehension of juvenile in conflict with law                                  |
|                        | 323 020 0110 | Control of custodian over juvenile   |
|                        | 323 020 0120 | Bail of juvenile   |
|                        | 323 020 0130 | Information to parent, guardian or probation officer                           |

|              | 323 020 0140 | Inquiry by Board regarding juvenile  |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 323 020 0150 | Order that may be passed regarding juvenile  |
|              | 323 020 0160 | Order that may not be passed against juvenile  |
|              | 323 020 0170 | Proceeding under Chapter VIII of the Code of Criminal Procedure not competent against juvenile   |
|              | 323 020 0180 | No joint proceeding of juvenile and person not a juvenile  |
|              | 323 020 0190 | Removal of disqualification attaching to conviction  |
|              | 323 020 0200 | Special provision in respect of pending cases  |
|              | 323 020 0210 | Prohibition of publication of name, etc., of juvenile or child in need of care and protection involved in any proceeding under the Act |
|              | 323 020 0220 | Provision in respect of escaped juvenile   |
|              | 323 020 0230 | Punishment for cruelty to juvenile or child  |
|              | 323 020 0240 | Employment of juvenile or child for begging  |
|              | 323 020 0250 | Penalty for giving intoxicating liquor or narcotic drug or psychotropic substance to juvenile or child                                 |
|              | 323 020 0260 | Exploitation of juvenile or child employee   |
|              | 323 020 0270 | Special offences   |
|              | 323 020 0280 | Alternative punishment   |
| 323 030 0000 |              | CHILD IN NEED OF CARE AND PROTECTION [SECTION 29 - 39]   |
|              |              |  |
|              | 323 030 0290 | Child Welfare Committee  |
|              |              |  |

|              | 323 030 0300 | Procedure, etc., in relation to Committee  |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 323 030 0310 | Powers of Committee  |
|              | 323 030 0320 | Production before Committee  |
|              | 323 030 0330 | Inquiry  |
|              | 323 030 0340 | Children's homes   |
|              | 323 030 0350 | Inspection   |
|              | 323 030 0360 | Social auditing  |
|              | 323 030 0370 | Shelter homes  |
|              | 323 030 0380 | Transfer   |
|              | 323 030 0390 | Restoration  |
|              |              |  |
| 323 040 0000 |              | REHABILITATION AND SOCIAL REINTEGRATION [SECTION 40 -45]   |
|              | 323 040 0400 | Process of rehabilitation and social reintegration   |
|              | 323 040 0410 | Adoption   |
|              | 323 040 0420 | Foster care  |
|              | 323 040 0430 | Sponsorship  |
|              | 323 040 0440 | After-care organisation  |
|              | 323 040 0450 | Linkages and co-ordination   |
|              |              |  |
| 323 050 0000 |              | MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 46 - 70]  |
|              | 323 050 0460 | Attendance of parent or guardian of juvenile or child  |
|              | 323 050 0470 | Dispensing with attendance of juvenile or child  |
|              | 323 050 0480 | Committal to approved place of juvenile or child suffering from dangerous diseases and his future disposal |
|              | 323 050 0490 | Presumption and determination of age   |
|              | 323 050 0500 | Sending a juvenile or child outside jurisdiction   |
|              |              |  |

| <u> </u>     |   |
|--------------|---|
| 323 050 0510 | Reports to be treated as confidential   |
| 323 050 0520 | Appeals   |
| 323 050 0530 | Revision  |
| 323 050 0540 | Procedure in inquiries, appeals and revision proceedings  |
| 323 050 0550 | Power to amend orders   |
| 323 050 0560 | Power of competent authority to discharge and transfer juvenile or child  |
| 323 050 0570 | Transfer between children's homes under the Act, and juvenile homes of like nature in different parts of India. |
| 323 050 0580 | Transfer of juvenile or child of unsound mind or suffering from leprosy or addicted to drugs                    |
| 323 050 0590 | Release and absence of juvenile or child on placement   |
| 323 050 0600 | Contribution by parents   |
| 323 050 0610 | Fund  |
| 323 050 0620 | Central, State, district and city advisory boards   |
| 323 050 062A | Constitution of Child<br>Protection Unit responsible<br>for implementation of the Act                           |
| 323 050 0630 | Special juvenile police unit  |
| 323 050 0640 | Juvenile in conflict with law undergoing sentence at commencement of this Act                                   |
| 323 050 0650 | Procedure in respect of bonds   |
| 323 050 0660 | Delegation of powers  |
| 323 050 0670 | Protection of action taken in good faith  |
| 323 050 0680 | Power to make rules   |
| 323 050 0690 | Repeal and savings  |
|              |   |

| 323 050 0700 | Power to remove difficulties |
|--------------|------------------------------|
|--------------|------------------------------|

| LOTTI                  | ERIES (REGULA | TION) ACT, 1998   |
|------------------------|---------------|---|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE  | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION                          |
| 324 000 0000           |               | LOTTERIES (REGULATION) ACT,<br>1998 [SECTION 1 -<br>13]     |
|                        | 324 000 0010  | Short title, extent and commencement                        |
|                        | 324 000 0020  | Definitions   |
|                        | 324 000 0030  | Prohibition of lotteries                                    |
|                        | 324 000 0040  | Conditions subject to which lotteries may be organized, etc |
|                        | 324 000 0050  | Prohibition of Sale of tickets<br>in a State                |
|                        | 324 000 0060  | Prohibition of organisation, etc., of lottery               |
|                        | 324 000 0070  | Penalty   |
|                        | 324 000 0080  | Offences to be cognizable and non-bailable                  |
|                        | 324 000 0090  | Offences by companies                                       |
|                        | 324 000 0100  | Power to give directions                                    |
|                        | 324 000 0110  | Power of Central Government to make rules                   |
|                        | 324 000 0120  | Power of State Government to make rules                     |
|                        | 324 000 0130  | Repeal and saving   |

| MERITIME ZO            |              | REGULATION OF FISHING BY<br>SELS ACT , 1981  |
|------------------------|--------------|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |
| 325 000 0000           |              | MARITIME ZONES OF INDIA<br>REGULATION OF FISHING BY<br>FOREIGN VESSELS ACT, 1981       |
| 325 010 0000           |              | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1- 2]   |
|                        | 325 010 0010 | Short title and commencement   |
|                        | 325 010 0020 | Definitions  |
| 325 020 0000           |              | REGULATION OF FISHING BY<br>FOREIGN VESSELS [SECTION 3 -<br>8]                         |
|                        | 325 020 0030 | Prohibition of fishing in maritime zones of India by foreign vessels                   |
|                        | 325 020 0040 | Grant of licences  |
|                        | 325 020 0050 | Prohibition of fishing by Indian citizens, etc., using foreign vessels                 |
|                        | 325 020 0060 | Cancellation or suspension of licence or permit  |
|                        | 325 020 0070 | Foreign vessel entering maritime zones of India without licence or permit to stow gear |
|                        | 325 020 0080 | Fishing for scientific research, investigation, etc                                    |
| 325 030 0000           |              | POWERS OF SEARCH AND SEIZURE [SECTION 9]   |
|                        | 325 030 0090 | Authorised officers and their powers   |
| 325 040 0000           |              | OFFENCES AND PENALTIES [SECTION 10 - 17]   |

| 325 040 0100 Penalty for contravention of section 3  325 040 0110 Penalty for contravention of licence  325 040 0120 Penalty for contravention of permit  325 040 0130 Confiscation of vessels, etc.  325 040 0140 Penalty for contravention of section 7  325 040 0150 Penalty for obstruction of authorised officers  325 040 0160 Court to pass certain orders  325 040 0170 Offences by companies  325 050 0180 Offences by companies  325 050 0190 Cognizance and trial of offences  325 050 0200 Magistrate's power to impose enhanced penalties  325 050 0220 Presumptions  325 050 0230 Protection of action taken in good faith  325 050 0240 Act to supplement other laws  325 050 0250 Power to make rules  325 050 0260 Removal of difficulties |              |              | <del>,</del>                   |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 325 040 0110 section 3  325 040 0110 Penalty for contravention of licence  325 040 0120 Penalty for contravention of permit  325 040 0130 Confiscation of vessels, etc.  325 040 0140 Penalty for contravention of section 7  325 040 0150 Penalty for obstruction of authorised officers  325 040 0160 Court to pass certain orders  325 040 0170 Offences by companies  325 050 0180 Offences to be cognizable  325 050 0190 Cognizance and trial of offences  325 050 0200 Magistrate's power to impose enhanced penalties  325 050 0210 Place of trial  325 050 0230 Presumptions  325 050 0240 Act to supplement other laws  325 050 0250 Power to make rules  |              |              |                                |
| 325 040 0110   licence  |              | 325 040 0100 | _                              |
| 325 040 0120 permit  325 040 0130 Confiscation of vessels, etc.  325 040 0140 Penalty for contravention of section 7  325 040 0150 Penalty for obstruction of authorised officers  325 040 0160 Court to pass certain orders  325 040 0170 Offences by companies  325 050 0180 Offences to be cognizable  325 050 0190 Cognizance and trial of offences  325 050 0200 Magistrate's power to impose enhanced penalties  325 050 0220 Presumptions  325 050 0230 Protection of action taken in good faith  325 050 0250 Power to make rules   |              | 325 040 0110 | _                              |
| 325 040 0140 Penalty for contravention of section 7  325 040 0150 Penalty for obstruction of authorised officers  325 040 0160 Court to pass certain orders  325 040 0170 Offences by companies  325 050 0180 Offences to be cognizable  325 050 0190 Cognizance and trial of offences  325 050 0200 Magistrate's power to impose enhanced penalties  325 050 0210 Place of trial  325 050 0230 Protection of action taken in good faith  325 050 0250 Power to make rules  |              | 325 040 0120 | _                              |
| 325 040 0140 section 7  325 040 0150 Penalty for obstruction of authorised officers  325 040 0160 Court to pass certain orders  325 040 0170 Offences by companies  MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 18- 26]  325 050 0180 Offences to be cognizable  325 050 0190 Cognizance and trial of offences  325 050 0200 Magistrate's power to impose enhanced penalties  325 050 0210 Place of trial  325 050 0230 Presumptions  325 050 0240 Act to supplement other laws  325 050 0250 Power to make rules  |              | 325 040 0130 | Confiscation of vessels, etc.  |
| 325 040 0150 authorised officers  325 040 0160 Court to pass certain orders  325 040 0170 Offences by companies  MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 18- 26]  325 050 0180 Offences to be cognizable  325 050 0190 Cognizance and trial of offences  325 050 0200 Magistrate's power to impose enhanced penalties  325 050 0210 Place of trial  325 050 0220 Presumptions  325 050 0230 Protection of action taken in good faith  325 050 0240 Act to supplement other laws  |              | 325 040 0140 | _                              |
| 325 040 0170 Offences by companies  MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 18- 26]  325 050 0180 Offences to be cognizable  325 050 0190 Cognizance and trial of offences  325 050 0200 Magistrate's power to impose enhanced penalties  325 050 0210 Place of trial  325 050 0220 Presumptions  325 050 0230 Protection of action taken in good faith  325 050 0240 Act to supplement other laws  325 050 0250 Power to make rules   |              | 325 040 0150 | _                              |
| 325 050 0000 MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 18- 26]  325 050 0180 Offences to be cognizable  325 050 0190 Cognizance and trial of offences  325 050 0200 Magistrate's power to impose enhanced penalties  325 050 0210 Place of trial  325 050 0220 Presumptions  325 050 0230 Protection of action taken in good faith  325 050 0240 Act to supplement other laws  325 050 0250 Power to make rules  |              | 325 040 0160 | Court to pass certain orders   |
| 325 050 0180 Offences to be cognizable  325 050 0190 Cognizance and trial of offences  325 050 0200 Magistrate's power to impose enhanced penalties  325 050 0210 Place of trial  325 050 0220 Presumptions  325 050 0230 Protection of action taken in good faith  325 050 0240 Act to supplement other laws  325 050 0250 Power to make rules   |              | 325 040 0170 | Offences by companies          |
| 325 050 0180 Offences to be cognizable  325 050 0190 Cognizance and trial of offences  325 050 0200 Magistrate's power to impose enhanced penalties  325 050 0210 Place of trial  325 050 0220 Presumptions  325 050 0230 Protection of action taken in good faith  325 050 0240 Act to supplement other laws  325 050 0250 Power to make rules   |              |              |                                |
| 325 050 0190 Cognizance and trial of offences  325 050 0200 Magistrate's power to impose enhanced penalties  325 050 0210 Place of trial  325 050 0220 Presumptions  325 050 0230 Protection of action taken in good faith  325 050 0240 Act to supplement other laws  325 050 0250 Power to make rules   | 325 050 0000 |              | MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 18- 26] |
| 325 050 0190 Cognizance and trial of offences  325 050 0200 Magistrate's power to impose enhanced penalties  325 050 0210 Place of trial  325 050 0220 Presumptions  325 050 0230 Protection of action taken in good faith  325 050 0240 Act to supplement other laws  325 050 0250 Power to make rules   |              | 325 050 0180 | Offences to be cognizable      |
| 325 050 0200   enhanced penalties     325 050 0210   Place of trial     325 050 0220   Presumptions     325 050 0230   Protection of action taken in good faith     325 050 0240   Act to supplement other laws     325 050 0250   Power to make rules  |              |              | Cognizance and trial of        |
| 325 050 0220 Presumptions  325 050 0230 Protection of action taken in good faith  325 050 0240 Act to supplement other laws  325 050 0250 Power to make rules   |              | 325 050 0200 |                                |
| 325 050 0230 Protection of action taken in good faith  325 050 0240 Act to supplement other laws  325 050 0250 Power to make rules  |              | 325 050 0210 | Place of trial                 |
| 325 050 0230 good faith  325 050 0240 Act to supplement other laws  325 050 0250 Power to make rules  |              | 325 050 0220 | Presumptions                   |
| 325 050 0250 Power to make rules  |              | 325 050 0230 |                                |
|   |              | 325 050 0240 | Act to supplement other laws   |
| 325 050 0260 Removal of difficulties  |              | 325 050 0250 | Power to make rules            |
|   |              | 325 050 0260 | Removal of difficulties        |

| MEDICAL TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY ACT, 1971 |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE                     | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION                                     |
| 326 000 0000                               |              | MEDICAL TERMINATION OF<br>PREGNANCY ACT, 1971 [SECTION 1<br>- 8]       |
|  | 326 000 0010 | Short title, extent and commencement                                   |
|  | 326 000 0020 | Definitions  |
|  | 326 000 0030 | When pregnancies may be terminated by registered medical practitioners |
|  | 326 000 0040 | Place where pregnancy may be terminated                                |
|  | 326 000 0050 | Sections 3 and 4 when not to apply                                     |
|  | 326 000 0060 | Power to make rules  |
|  | 326 000 0070 | Power to make regulations  |
|  | 326 000 0080 | Protection of action taken in good faith                               |

| MUSLIM WOMEN (PROTECTION OF RIGHTS ON DIVORCE) ACT, 1986 |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE                                   | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |
| 327 000 0000   |              | MUSLIM WOMEN (PROTECTION OF<br>RIGHTS ON DIVORCE) ACT, 1986<br>[SECTION 1 - 7]           |
|  | 327 000 0010 | Short title and extent   |
|  | 327 000 0020 | Definitions  |
|  | 327 000 0030 | Mahr or other properties of<br>Muslim woman to be given to<br>her at the time of divorce |
|  | 327 000 0040 | Order for payment of maintenance   |
|  | 327 000 0050 | Option to be governed by the provisions of Section 125 to 128 of Act 2 of 1974           |
|  | 327 000 0060 | Power to make rules  |
|  | 327 000 0070 | Transitional provisions  |

| NATIONA                | L COMMISSION | FOR WOMEN ACT, 1990   |
|------------------------|--------------|---|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION                                  |
| 328 000 0000           |              | NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR WOMEN<br>ACT, 1990                          |
| 328 010 0000           |              | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1- 2]  |
|                        | 328 010 0010 | Short title, extent and commencement                                |
|                        | 328 010 0020 | Definitions   |
| 328 020 0000           |              | THE NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR WOMEN [SECTION 3 - 9]                   |
|                        | 328 020 0030 | Constitution of the National<br>Commission for Women                |
|                        | 328 020 0040 | Term of office and conditions of service of Chairperson and Members |
|                        | 328 020 0050 | Officers and other employees of the Commission                      |
|                        | 328 020 0060 | Salaries and allowances to be paid out of grants                    |
|                        | 328 020 0070 | Vacancies, etc., not to invalidate proceedings of the Commission    |
|                        | 328 020 0080 | Committees of the Commission  |
|                        | 328 020 0090 | Procedure to be regulated by the Commission                         |
| 328 030 0000           |              | FUNCTIONS OF THE COMMISSION [SECTION 10]                            |
|                        | 328 030 0100 | Functions of the Commission   |
| 328 040 0000           |              | FINANCE, ACCOUNTS AND AUDIT [SECTION 11 -14]                        |
|                        | 328 040 0110 | Grants by the Central<br>Government                                 |

|              | 328 040 0120 | Accounts and audit   |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 328 040 0130 | Annual report  |
|              | 328 040 0140 | Annual report and audit report<br>to be laid before Parliament               |
|              |              |  |
| 328 050 0000 |              | MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 15 - 17]  |
|              |              |  |
|              | 328 050 0150 | Chairperson, Members and Staff<br>of the Commission to be public<br>servants |
|              | 328 050 0160 | Central Government to consult Commission                                     |
|              | 328 050 0170 | Power to make rules  |

| NARCOTIC DR            |              | CHOTROPIC SUBSTANCES ACT,<br>985  |
|------------------------|--------------|---|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION  |
| 329 000 0000           |              | NARCOTIC DRUGS AND<br>PSYCHOTROPIC SUBSTANCES ACT,<br>1985  |
| 329 010 0000           |              | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1- 3]  |
|                        | 329 010 0010 | Short title, extent and commencement  |
|                        | 329 010 0020 | Definitions   |
|                        | 329 010 0030 | Power to add to or omit from<br>the list of psychotropic<br>substances  |
| 329 020 0000           |              | AUTHORITIES AND OFFICERS [SECTION 4 - 7]  |
|                        | 329 020 0040 | Central Government to take measures for preventing and combating abuse of and illicit traffic in narcotic drugs, etc. |
|                        | 329 020 0050 | Officers of Central Government  |
|                        | 329 020 0060 | The Narcotic Drugs and<br>Psychotropic Substances<br>Consultative Committee   |
|                        | 329 020 0070 | Officers of State Government  |
| 329 02A 0000           |              | NATIONAL FUND FOR CONTROL OF<br>DRUG ABUSE [SECTION 7A - 7B]  |
|                        | 329 02A 007A | National Fund for Control of<br>Drug Abuse  |
|                        | 329 02A 007B | Annual report of activities financed under the fund   |
| 329 030 0000           |              | PROHIBITION, CONTROL AND REGULATION [SECTION 8 - 14]  |
|                        |              |   |

|              | 329 030 0080 | Prohibition of certain operations  |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 329 030 008A | Prohibition of certain activities relating to property derived from offence                              |
|              | 329 030 0090 | Power of Central Government to permit, control and regulate  |
|              | 329 030 009A | Power to control and regulate controlled substances  |
|              | 329 030 0100 | Power of State Government to permit, control and regulate  |
|              | 329 030 0110 | Narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances, etc., not liable to distress or attachment                   |
|              | 329 030 0120 | Restrictions over external dealings in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances                        |
|              | 329 030 0130 | Special provisions relating to coca plant and coca leaves for use in the preparation of flavouring agent |
|              | 329 030 0140 | Special provision relating to cannabis   |
| 329 040 0000 |              | OFFENCES AND PENALTIES [SECTION 15 - 40]   |
|              | 329 040 0150 | Punishment for contravention in relation to poppy straw  |
|              | 329 040 0160 | Punishment for contravention in relation to coca plant and coca leaves                                   |
|              | 329 040 0170 | Punishment for contravention in relation to prepared opium   |
|              |              |  |

| 3 | 329 040 018 | Punishment for contravention on in relation to opium poppy and opium   |
|---|-------------|--|
| 3 | 329 040 019 | Punishment for embezzlement of opium by cultivator   |
| 3 | 329 040 020 | Punishment for contravention 0 in relation to cannabis plant and cannabis  |
| 3 | 329 040 021 | Punishment for contravention  0 in relation to manufactured drugs and preparations   |
| 3 | 329 040 022 | Punishment for contravention oin relation to psychotropic substances   |
| 3 | 329 040 023 | Punishment for illegal import in to India, export from India or transhipment of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances |
| 3 | 329 040 024 | Punishment for external dealings in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances in contravention of section 12              |
| 3 | 329 040 025 | Punishment for allowing premises, etc., to be used for commission of an offence  |
| 3 | 329 040 025 | Punishment for contravention<br>A of orders made under section<br>9A   |
| 3 | 329 040 026 | Punishment for certain acts by licensee or his servants  |
| 3 | 329 040 027 | Punishment for consumption of any narcotic drug or psychotropic substance  |
| 3 | 329 040 027 | Punishment for financing A illicit traffic and harbouring offenders  |
| 3 | 329 040 028 | Punishment for attempts to commit offences   |
| 3 | 329 040 029 | Punishment for abetment and criminal conspiracy  |

| 329 040 0 | 300  | Preparation  |
|-----------|------|--|
| 329 040 0 | 310  | Enhanced punishment for offences after previous conviction   |
| 329 040 0 | )31A | Death penalty for certain<br>offences after previous<br>conviction   |
| 329 040 0 |      | Punishment for offence for which no punishment is provided   |
| 329 040 0 | )32A | No suspension, remission or commutation in any sentence awarded under this Act   |
| 329 040 0 | )32B | Factors to be taken into account for imposing higher than the minimum punishment   |
| 329 040 0 | )330 | Application of section 360 of<br>the Code of Criminal<br>Procedure, 1973 and of the<br>Probation of Offenders Act,<br>1958 |
| 329 040 0 | 340  | Security for abstaining from commission of offence   |
| 329 040 0 | 350  | Presumption of culpable mental state   |
| 329 040 0 | 360  | Constitution of Special Courts   |
| 329 040 0 | )36A | Offences triable by Special<br>Courts  |
| 329 040 0 | )36в | Appeal and revision  |
| 329 040 0 |      | Application of Code to<br>proceedings before a Special<br>Court  |
| 329 040 0 | )36D | Transitional provisions  |
| 329 040 0 | 370  | Offences to be cognizable and non-bailable   |
| 329 040 0 | 380  | Offences by companies  |
| 329 040 0 | )390 | Power of court to release<br>certain offenders on probation  |
| 329 040 0 | )400 | Power of court to publish names, place of business, etc., of certain offenders   |
|           |      |  |

| 329 050 0000 |              | PROCEDURE [SECTION 41- 68]   |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              |              |  |
|              | 329 050 0410 | Power to issue warrant and authorization   |
|              | 329 050 0420 | Power of entry, search, seizure and arrest without warrant or authorisation                                      |
|              | 329 050 0430 | Power of seizure and arrest in public place  |
|              | 329 050 0440 | Power of entry, search, seizure and arrest in offences relating to coca plant, opium poppy and cannabis plant    |
|              | 329 050 0450 | Procedure where seizure of<br>goods liable to confiscation<br>not practicable                                    |
|              | 329 050 0460 | Duty of land holder to give information of illegal cultivation   |
|              | 329 050 0470 | Duty of certain officers to give information of illegal cultivation  |
|              | 329 050 0480 | Power of attachment of crop illegally cultivated   |
|              | 329 050 0490 | Power to stop and search conveyance  |
|              | 329 050 0500 | Conditions under which search of persons shall be conducted  |
|              | 329 050 050A | Power to under take controlled delivery  |
|              | 329 050 0510 | Provisions of the Code of<br>Criminal Procedure, 1973 to<br>apply to warrants, arrests,<br>searches and seizures |
|              | 329 050 0520 | Disposal of persons arrested and articles seized   |
|              | 329 050 052A | Disposal of seized narcotic<br>drugs and psychotropic<br>substances  |

| Power to invest officers of certain departments with powers of an officer-in-charge of a police station  329 050 053A Relevancy of statements under certain circumstances  329 050 0540 Presumption from possession of illicit articles  329 050 0550 Police to take charge of articles seized and delivered  329 050 0560 Obligation of officers to assist each other  329 050 0570 Report of arrest and seizure  Punishment for vexatious entry, search, seizure or arrest  Pailure of officer in duty or his connivance at the contravention of the provisions of this Act  Liability of illicit drugs, substances, plants, articles and conveyances to confiscation  329 050 0600 Confiscation of goods used for concealing illicit drugs or substances  329 050 0630 Procedure in making confiscations  329 050 0640 Procedure in making confiscations  329 050 0640 Procedure in making confiscations  329 050 0640 Procedure in making confiscations  329 050 0660 [Omitted]  329 050 0660 [Omitted]  Presumption as to documents in certain cases  Power to call for information, etc. |              |   |
|--|--------------|---|
| acertain circumstances  329 050 0540  329 050 0550  329 050 0550  329 050 0550  329 050 0560  329 050 0560  329 050 0570  Report of arrest and seizure  Punishment for vexatious entry, search, seizure or arrest  Failure of officer in duty or his connivance at the contravention of the provisions of this Act  Liability of illicit drugs, substances, plants, articles and conveyances to confiscation  329 050 0600  329 050 0600  Confiscation of goods used for concealing illicit drugs or substances  329 050 0630  329 050 0630  329 050 0630  Confiscation of sale proceeds of illicit drugs or substances  329 050 0640  Procedure in making confiscations  Power to tender immunity from prosecution  329 050 0640  Immunity from prosecution to addicts volunteering for treatment  329 050 0660  Presumption as to documents in certain cases  Power to call for information,   | 329 050 0530 | certain departments with powers of an officer-in-charge |
| 329 050 0540 illicit articles  329 050 0550 Police to take charge of articles seized and delivered  329 050 0560 Obligation of officers to assist each other  329 050 0570 Report of arrest and seizure  Punishment for vexatious entry, search, seizure or arrest  Failure of officer in duty or his connivance at the contravention of the provisions of this Act  Liability of illicit drugs, substances, plants, articles and conveyances to confiscation  329 050 0610 Confiscation of goods used for concealing illicit drugs or substances  329 050 0620 Confiscation of sale proceeds of illicit drugs or substances  329 050 0640 Procedure in making confiscation  329 050 0640 Power to tender immunity from prosecution  Immunity from prosecution to addicts volunteering for treatment  329 050 0660 Presumption as to documents in certain cases  329 050 0670 Power to call for information,   | 329 050 0532 | .   |
| articles seized and delivered  329 050 0560 Obligation of officers to assist each other  329 050 0570 Report of arrest and seizure  Punishment for vexatious entry, search, seizure or arrest  Failure of officer in duty or his connivance at the contravention of the provisions of this Act  Liability of illicit drugs, substances, plants, articles and conveyances to confiscation  Confiscation of goods used for concealing illicit drugs or substances  329 050 0620 Confiscation of sale proceeds of illicit drugs or substances  329 050 0630 Procedure in making confiscations  Procedure in making confiscations  Power to tender immunity from prosecution  Immunity from prosecution to addicts volunteering for treatment  329 050 0650 [Omitted]  Presumption as to documents in certain cases  Power to call for information,  | 329 050 0540 | _   |
| assist each other  329 050 0500 Report of arrest and seizure  Punishment for vexatious entry, search, seizure or arrest  Failure of officer in duty or his connivance at the contravention of the provisions of this Act  Liability of illicit drugs, substances, plants, articles and conveyances to confiscation  Confiscation of goods used for concealing illicit drugs or substances  329 050 0610 Confiscation of sale proceeds of illicit drugs or substances  329 050 0620 Confiscation of sale proceeds of illicit drugs or substances  329 050 0630 Procedure in making confiscations  329 050 0640 Power to tender immunity from prosecution  Immunity from prosecution to addicts volunteering for treatment  329 050 0650 [Omitted]  329 050 0660 Presumption as to documents in certain cases  | 329 050 0550 | · •   |
| Punishment for vexatious entry, search, seizure or arrest  Failure of officer in duty or his connivance at the contravention of the provisions of this Act  Liability of illicit drugs, substances, plants, articles and conveyances to confiscation  Confiscation of goods used for concealing illicit drugs or substances  329 050 0620  Confiscation of sale proceeds of illicit drugs or substances  329 050 0630  Procedure in making confiscations  329 050 0640  Power to tender immunity from prosecution  Immunity from prosecution to addicts volunteering for treatment  329 050 0660  Presumption as to documents in certain cases  329 050 0670  Power to call for information,   | 329 050 0560 |   |
| 329 050 0580 entry, search, seizure or arrest  Failure of officer in duty or his connivance at the contravention of the provisions of this Act  Liability of illicit drugs, substances, plants, articles and conveyances to confiscation  Confiscation of goods used for concealing illicit drugs or substances  329 050 0620 Confiscation of sale proceeds of illicit drugs or substances  329 050 0630 Procedure in making confiscations  Power to tender immunity from prosecution  329 050 0640 Power to tender immunity from prosecution  Immunity from prosecution to addicts volunteering for treatment  329 050 0660 Presumption as to documents in certain cases  Power to call for information,  | 329 050 0570 | Report of arrest and seizure                            |
| his connivance at the contravention of the provisions of this Act  Liability of illicit drugs, substances, plants, articles and conveyances to confiscation  Confiscation of goods used for concealing illicit drugs or substances  329 050 0620  Confiscation of sale proceeds of illicit drugs or substances  329 050 0630  Procedure in making confiscations  329 050 0640  Power to tender immunity from prosecution  329 050 064A  Timmunity from prosecution to addicts volunteering for treatment  329 050 0660  Presumption as to documents in certain cases  Power to call for information,   | 329 050 0580 | entry, search, seizure or                               |
| substances, plants, articles and conveyances to confiscation  Confiscation of goods used for concealing illicit drugs or substances  329 050 0620 Confiscation of sale proceeds of illicit drugs or substances  329 050 0630 Procedure in making confiscations  329 050 0640 Power to tender immunity from prosecution  The munity from prosecution to addicts volunteering for treatment  329 050 0650 [Omitted]  329 050 0660 Presumption as to documents in certain cases  329 050 0670 Power to call for information,  | 329 050 0590 | his connivance at the contravention of the              |
| 329 050 0610 concealing illicit drugs or substances  329 050 0620 Confiscation of sale proceeds of illicit drugs or substances  329 050 0630 Procedure in making confiscations  329 050 0640 Power to tender immunity from prosecution  329 050 064A Immunity from prosecution to addicts volunteering for treatment  329 050 0650 [Omitted]  329 050 0660 Presumption as to documents in certain cases  329 050 0670 Power to call for information,   | 329 050 0600 | substances, plants, articles and conveyances to         |
| of illicit drugs or substances  329 050 0630  Procedure in making confiscations  329 050 0640  Power to tender immunity from prosecution  Immunity from prosecution to addicts volunteering for treatment  329 050 0650 [Omitted]  329 050 0660  Presumption as to documents in certain cases  329 050 0670  Power to call for information,  | 329 050 0610 | concealing illicit drugs or                             |
| confiscations  329 050 0630  Power to tender immunity from prosecution  Immunity from prosecution to addicts volunteering for treatment  329 050 0650  [Omitted]  Presumption as to documents in certain cases  Power to call for information,   | 329 050 0620 | ·   |
| Jay 050 0640 prosecution  Immunity from prosecution to addicts volunteering for treatment  329 050 0650 [Omitted]  329 050 0660 Presumption as to documents in certain cases  329 050 0670 Power to call for information,  | 329 050 0630 | ·   |
| 329 050 064A addicts volunteering for treatment  329 050 0650 [Omitted]  329 050 0660 Presumption as to documents in certain cases  329 050 0670 Power to call for information,  | 329 050 0640 | ·   |
| 329 050 0660 Presumption as to documents in certain cases  329 050 0670 Power to call for information,   | 329 050 0642 | addicts volunteering for                                |
| certain cases  329 050 0660  certain cases  Power to call for information,   | 329 050 0650 | [Omitted]   |
| 1 329 050 0670 1   | 329 050 0660 | _   |
|  | 329 050 0670 | · •   |

|              | 329 050 0680 | Information as to commission of offences  |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              |              |   |
| 329 05A 0000 |              | FORFEITURE OF PROPERTY DERIVED FROM, OR USED IN ILLICIT TRAFFIC [SECTION 68A - 68Z] |
|              |              |   |
|              | 329 05A 068A | Application   |
|              | 329 05A 068B | Definitions   |
|              | 329 05A 068C | Prohibition of holding illegally acquired property                                  |
|              | 329 05A 068D | Competent authority   |
|              | 329 05A 068E | Identifying illegally acquired property   |
|              | 329 05A 068F | Seizure or freezing of illegally acquired property                                  |
|              | 329 05A 068G | Management of properties seized or forfeited under this Chapter                     |
|              | 329 05A 068H | Notice of forfeiture of property  |
|              | 329 05A 068I | Forfeiture of property in certain cases   |
|              | 329 05A 068J | Burden of proof   |
|              | 329 05A 068K | Fine in lieu of forfeiture  |
|              | 329 05A 068L | Procedure in relation to certain trust properties                                   |
|              | 329 05A 068M | Certain transfers to be null and void   |
|              | 329 05A 068N | Constitution of Appellate<br>Tribunal   |
|              | 329 05A 0680 | Appeals   |
|              | 329 05A 068P | Notice or order not to be invalid for error in description                          |
|              | 329 05A 068Q | Bar of jurisdiction   |
|              | 329 05A 068R | Competent Authority and<br>Appellate Tribunal to have<br>powers of civil court      |
|              | 329 05A 068S | Information to competent authority  |

|              |              | <del>,                                      </del>  |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 329 05A 068T | Certain officers to assist Administrator, competent authority and Appellate Tribunal  |
|              | 329 05A 068U | Power to take possession  |
|              | 329 05A 068V | Rectification of mistakes   |
|              | 329 05A 068W | Findings under other laws not<br>conclusive for proceedings<br>under this Chapter   |
|              | 329 05A 068X | Service of notices and orders   |
|              | 329 05A 068Y | Punishment for acquiring property in relation to which proceedings have been taken, under this Chapter  |
|              | 329 05A 068Z | Release of property in certain cases  |
|              |              |   |
| 329 060 0000 |              | MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 69 - 83]   |
|              |              |   |
|              | 329 060 0690 | Protection of action taken in good faith  |
|              | 329 060 0700 | Central Government and State<br>Government to have regard to<br>international conventions<br>while making rules                                       |
|              | 329 060 0710 | Power of Government to establish centres for identification, treatment, etc., of addicts and for supply of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances |
|              | 329 060 0720 | Recovery of sums due to<br>Government   |
|              | 329 060 0730 | Bar of jurisdiction   |
|              | 329 060 0740 | Transitional provisions   |
|              | 329 060 074A | Power of Central Government to give directions  |
|              | 329 060 0750 | Power to delegate   |
|              | 329 060 0760 | Power of Central Government to make rules   |

| 329 060 | 0770 | Rules and notifications to be<br>laid before Parliament        |
|---------|------|--|
| 329 060 | 0780 | Power of State Government to make rules                        |
| 329 060 | 0790 | Application of the Customs<br>Act, 1962                        |
| 329 060 | UXUU | Application of the Drugs and<br>Cosmetics Act, 1940 not barred |
| 329 060 | 0810 | Saving of State and special laws                               |
| 329 060 | 0820 | Repeal and savings   |
| 329 060 | 0830 | Power to remove difficulties                                   |

| NEG                    | OTIABLE INSTR | RUMENTS ACT, 1881  |
|------------------------|---------------|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE  | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |
| 330 000 0000           |               | NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT,<br>1881  |
| 330 010 0000           |               | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 3]  |
|                        | 330 010 0010  | Short title  |
|                        | 330 010 0020  | Repeal of enactments   |
|                        | 330 010 0030  | Interpretation clause  |
| 330 020 0000           |               | OF NOTES, BILLS AND CHEQUES<br>[SECTION 4  |
|                        | 330 020 0040  | "Promissory note"  |
|                        | 330 020 0050  | "Bill of exchange"   |
|                        | 330 020 0060  | "Cheque"   |
|                        | 330 020 0070  | "Drawer", "drawee" "drawee in case of need" "acceptor" "acceptor for honour" "payee" |
|                        | 330 020 0080  | "Holder"   |
|                        | 330 020 0090  | "Holder in due course"   |
|                        | 330 020 0100  | "Payment in due course"  |
|                        | 330 020 0110  | "Inland instrument"  |
|                        | 330 020 0120  | "Foreign instrument."  |
|                        | 330 020 0130  | "Negotiable instrument"  |
|                        | 330 020 0140  | Negotiation  |
|                        | 330 020 0150  | Indorsement  |
|                        | 330 020 0160  | <pre>Indorsement "in blank" and "in full""Indorsee"</pre>                            |
|                        | 330 020 0170  | Ambiguous instruments  |
|                        | 330 020 0180  | Where amount is stated differently in figures and words                              |
|                        | 330 020 0190  | Instruments payable on demand  |
|                        | 330 020 0200  | Inchoate stamped instruments   |

| 330 020 0210   "After sight"   |              |              |   |
|--|--------------|--------------|---|
| Calculating maturity of bill or note payable so many months after date or sight  Calculating maturity of bill or note payable so many days after date or sight  330 020 0250 Calculating maturity of bill or note payable so many days after date or sight  When day of maturity is a holiday  PARTIES TO NOTES, BILLS AND CHEQUES [SECTION 26 - 45A]  330 030 0260 Capacity to make, etc., promissory notes, etc.  330 030 0270 Agency  330 030 0280 Liability of agent signing  330 030 0300 Liability of drawer  330 030 0300 Liability of drawer  330 030 0310 Liability of drawee of cheque  330 030 0300 Capacity to make, etc., promissory notes, etc.  330 030 0300 Liability of agent signing  130 030 0300 Liability of drawer  330 030 0310 Liability of drawee of cheque  330 030 0310 Liability of maker of note and acceptor of bill  330 030 0300 Capacity to maker of note and acceptor of bill  330 030 0300 Capacity to maker of note and acceptor of bill  330 030 0300 Capacity to maker of note and acceptor of bill  330 030 0300 Capacity to maker of note and acceptor of bill  330 030 0300 Capacity to maker of note and acceptor of bill  330 030 0300 Capacity to maker of note and acceptor of bill  330 030 0300 Capacity to maker of note and acceptor of bill  330 030 0300 Capacity to maker of note and acceptor of bill  330 030 0300 Capacity to maker of note and acceptor of bill  330 030 0300 Capacity to maker of note and acceptor of bill  330 030 0300 Capacity to maker, drawer and acceptor principals  330 030 0300 Capacity to maker, drawer and acceptor principals  330 030 0300 O300 Capacity to maker, drawer and acceptor principals  330 030 0300 O300 Capacity to maker, drawer and acceptor principals  330 030 0300 O300 Capacity to maker, drawer and acceptor principals  330 030 0300 O300 Capacity to maker, drawer and acceptor principals |              | 330 020 0210 | "At sight", "On presentment",<br>"After sight"                                      |
| 330 020 0230 or note payable so many months after date or sight  330 020 0240 Calculating maturity of bill or note payable so many days after date or sight  330 020 0250 When day of maturity is a holiday  PARTIES TO NOTES, BILLS AND CHEQUES [SECTION 26 - 45A]  330 030 0260 Capacity to make, etc., promissory notes, etc.  330 030 0270 Agency  330 030 0280 Liability of agent signing  330 030 0280 Liability of agent signing  Liability of drawer  330 030 0300 Liability of drawer  330 030 0300 Liability of drawer of cheque  330 030 0300 Liability of maker of note and acceptor of bill  330 030 0300 Only drawee can be acceptor except in need or for honour  330 030 0360 Liability of indorser  330 030 0360 Liability of prior parties to holder in due course  330 030 0370 Principals  Prior party a principal in respect of each subsequent party   |              | 330 020 0220 | "Maturity"  |
| 330 020 0240 or note payable so many days after date or sight  330 020 0250 When day of maturity is a holiday  PARTIES TO NOTES, BILLS AND CHEQUES [SECTION 26 - 45A]  330 030 0260 Capacity to make, etc., promissory notes, etc.  330 030 0270 Agency  330 030 0280 Liability of agent signing  330 030 0290 Liability of legal representative signing  330 030 0300 Liability of drawer  330 030 0310 Liability of drawer of cheque  330 030 0320 Liability of maker of note and acceptor of bill  330 030 0330 O340 Only drawee can be acceptor except in need or for honour  330 030 0340 Acceptance by several drawees not partners  330 030 0360 Liability of prior parties to holder in due course  330 030 0370 Maker, drawer and acceptor principals  Prior party a principal in respect of each subsequent party  |              | 330 020 0230 | Calculating maturity of bill or note payable so many months after date or sight     |
| holiday  PARTIES TO NOTES, BILLS AND CHEQUES [SECTION 26 - 45A]  330 030 0260 Capacity to make, etc., promissory notes, etc.  330 030 0270 Agency  330 030 0280 Liability of agent signing  330 030 0290 Liability of legal representative signing  330 030 0300 Liability of drawer  330 030 0310 Liability of drawer of cheque  330 030 0320 Liability of maker of note and acceptor of bill  330 030 0330 Only drawee can be acceptor except in need or for honour  330 030 0340 Acceptance by several drawees not partners  330 030 0360 Liability of prior parties to holder in due course  330 030 0370 Maker, drawer and acceptor principals  Prior party a principal in respect of each subsequent party   |              | 330 020 0240 | Calculating maturity of bill<br>or note payable so many days<br>after date or sight |
| CHEQUES [SECTION 26 - 45A]  330 030 0260 Capacity to make, etc., promissory notes, etc.  330 030 0270 Agency  330 030 0280 Liability of agent signing  330 030 0290 Liability of drawer  330 030 0300 Liability of drawer  330 030 0310 Liability of drawer of cheque  330 030 0320 Capacity to make, etc., promissory notes, etc.  330 030 0390 Liability of agent signing  330 030 0300 Liability of drawer  330 030 0310 Liability of drawer of note and acceptor of bill  330 030 0330 Only drawee can be acceptor except in need or for honour  330 030 0340 Acceptance by several drawees not partners  330 030 0350 Liability of indorser  330 030 0360 Liability of prior parties to holder in due course  330 030 0370 Maker, drawer and acceptor principals  Prior party a principal in respect of each subsequent party   |              | 330 020 0250 |   |
| 330 030 0260 promissory notes, etc.  330 030 0270 Agency  330 030 0280 Liability of agent signing  330 030 0290 Liability of legal representative signing  330 030 0300 Liability of drawer  330 030 0310 Liability of drawee of cheque  330 030 0320 Liability of maker of note and acceptor of bill  330 030 0330 Only drawee can be acceptor except in need or for honour  330 030 0340 Acceptance by several drawees not partners  330 030 0350 Liability of indorser  330 030 0360 Liability of prior parties to holder in due course  330 030 0370 Maker, drawer and acceptor principals  Prior party a principal in respect of each subsequent party  | 330 030 0000 |              | PARTIES TO NOTES, BILLS AND CHEQUES [SECTION 26 - 45A]                              |
| 330 030 0280 Liability of agent signing  330 030 0290 Liability of legal representative signing  330 030 0300 Liability of drawer  330 030 0310 Liability of drawee of cheque  330 030 0320 Liability of maker of note and acceptor of bill  330 030 0330 Only drawee can be acceptor except in need or for honour  330 030 0340 Acceptance by several drawees not partners  330 030 0350 Liability of indorser  330 030 0360 Liability of prior parties to holder in due course  330 030 0370 Maker, drawer and acceptor principals  Prior party a principal in respect of each subsequent party  |              | 330 030 0260 | ·   |
| 330 030 0290 Liability of legal representative signing  330 030 0300 Liability of drawer  330 030 0310 Liability of drawee of cheque  330 030 0320 Liability of maker of note and acceptor of bill  330 030 0330 Only drawee can be acceptor except in need or for honour  330 030 0340 Acceptance by several drawees not partners  330 030 0350 Liability of indorser  330 030 0360 Liability of prior parties to holder in due course  330 030 0370 Maker, drawer and acceptor principals  Prior party a principal in respect of each subsequent party   |              | 330 030 0270 | Agency  |
| representative signing  330 030 0300 Liability of drawer  330 030 0310 Liability of drawee of cheque  330 030 0320 Liability of maker of note and acceptor of bill  330 030 0330 Only drawee can be acceptor except in need or for honour  330 030 0340 Acceptance by several drawees not partners  330 030 0350 Liability of indorser  Liability of prior parties to holder in due course  330 030 0370 Maker, drawer and acceptor principals  Prior party a principal in respect of each subsequent party  |              | 330 030 0280 | Liability of agent signing  |
| 330 030 0310 Liability of drawee of cheque  330 030 0320 Liability of maker of note and acceptor of bill  330 030 0330 Only drawee can be acceptor except in need or for honour  330 030 0340 Acceptance by several drawees not partners  330 030 0350 Liability of indorser  330 030 0360 Liability of prior parties to holder in due course  330 030 0370 Maker, drawer and acceptor principals  Prior party a principal in respect of each subsequent party   |              | 330 030 0290 | _   |
| 330 030 0320 Liability of maker of note and acceptor of bill  330 030 0330 Only drawee can be acceptor except in need or for honour  330 030 0340 Acceptance by several drawees not partners  330 030 0350 Liability of indorser  Liability of prior parties to holder in due course  330 030 0370 Maker, drawer and acceptor principals  Prior party a principal in respect of each subsequent party  |              | 330 030 0300 | Liability of drawer   |
| acceptor of bill  330 030 0330  Only drawee can be acceptor except in need or for honour  330 030 0340  Acceptance by several drawees not partners  330 030 0350  Liability of indorser  Liability of prior parties to holder in due course  330 030 0370  Maker, drawer and acceptor principals  Prior party a principal in respect of each subsequent party  |              | 330 030 0310 | Liability of drawee of cheque   |
| as 330 030 0330 except in need or for honour  330 030 0340 Acceptance by several drawees not partners  330 030 0350 Liability of indorser  330 030 0360 Liability of prior parties to holder in due course  330 030 0370 Maker, drawer and acceptor principals  Prior party a principal in respect of each subsequent party  |              | 330 030 0320 | Liability of maker of note and acceptor of bill                                     |
| 330 030 0340 not partners  330 030 0350 Liability of indorser  330 030 0360 Liability of prior parties to holder in due course  330 030 0370 Maker, drawer and acceptor principals  Prior party a principal in respect of each subsequent party  |              | 330 030 0330 | Only drawee can be acceptor except in need or for honour                            |
| 330 030 0360 Liability of prior parties to holder in due course  330 030 0370 Maker, drawer and acceptor principals  Prior party a principal in respect of each subsequent party   |              | 330 030 0340 | Acceptance by several drawees not partners  |
| holder in due course  330 030 0360  Maker, drawer and acceptor principals  Prior party a principal in respect of each subsequent party   |              | 330 030 0350 | Liability of indorser   |
| principals  Prior party a principal in a subsequent party  |              | 330 030 0360 | Liability of prior parties to<br>holder in due course                               |
| 330 030 0380 respect of each subsequent party  |              | 330 030 0370 | Maker, drawer and acceptor principals   |
| 330 030 0390 Suretyship  |              | 330 030 0380 | Prior party a principal in<br>respect of each subsequent<br>party                   |
|  |              | 330 030 0390 | Suretyship  |

|                                       | 330 030 0400 | Discharge of indorser's liability  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--|
|                                       | 330 030 0410 | Acceptor bound, although indorsement forged  |
|                                       | 330 030 0420 | Acceptance of bill drawn in fictitious name  |
|                                       | 330 030 0430 | Negotiable instrument made, etc., without consideration                                |
|                                       | 330 030 0440 | Partial absence or failure of money-consideration                                      |
|                                       | 330 030 0450 | Partial failure of consideration not consisting of money                               |
|                                       | 330 030 045A | Holder's right to duplicate of lost bill   |
| 330 040 0000                          |              | OF NEGOTIATION [SECTION 46 - 60]   |
|                                       | 330 040 0460 | Delivery   |
|                                       | 330 040 0470 | Negotiation by delivery  |
|                                       | 330 040 0480 | Negotiation by indorsement   |
|                                       | 330 040 0490 | Conversion of indorsement in blank into indorsement in full                            |
|                                       | 330 040 0500 | Effect of indorsement  |
|                                       | 330 040 0510 | Who may negotiate  |
|                                       | 330 040 0520 | Indorser who excludes his own liability or makes it conditional                        |
|                                       | 330 040 0530 | Holder deriving title from<br>holder in due course                                     |
|                                       | 330 040 0540 | Instrument indorsed in blank   |
|                                       | 330 040 0550 | Conversion of indorsement in blank into indorsement in full                            |
|                                       | 330 040 0560 | Indorsement for part of sum due  |
|                                       | 330 040 0570 | Legal representative cannot by delivery only negotiate instrument indorsed by deceased |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |              |  |

|              | ·  |
|--------------|--|
| 330 040 0580 | Instrument obtained by unlawful means or for unlawful consideration  |
| 330 040 0590 | Instrument acquired after dishonour or when overdue  |
| 330 040 0600 | Instrument negotiable till payment or satisfaction   |
|              | OF PRESENTMENT [SECTION 61 - 77]   |
| 330 050 0610 | Presentment for acceptance   |
| 330 050 0620 | Presentment of promissory note for sight   |
| 330 050 0630 | Drawee's time for deliberation   |
| 330 050 0640 | Presentment for payment  |
| 330 050 0650 | Hours for presentment  |
| 330 050 0660 | Presentment for payment of instrument payable after date or sight  |
| 330 050 0670 | Presentment for payment of promissory note payable by installments   |
| 330 050 0680 | Presentment for payment of instrument payable at specified place and not elsewhere   |
| 330 050 0690 | Instrument payable at specified place  |
| 330 050 0700 | Presentment where no exclusive place specified   |
| 330 050 0710 | Presentment when maker, etc., has no known place of business or residence  |
| 330 050 0720 | Presentment of cheque to charge drawer   |
| 330 050 0730 | Presentment of cheque to charge any other person   |
| 330 050 0740 | Presentment of instrument payable on demand  |
| 330 050 0750 | Presentment by or to agent, representative of deceased, or assignee of insolvent   |
|              | 330       040       0590         330       040       0600         330       050       0610         330       050       0620         330       050       0640         330       050       0650         330       050       0670         330       050       0690         330       050       0700         330       050       0710         330       050       0720         330       050       0720         330       050       0720         330       050       0720         330       050       0740         330       050       0740         330       050       0740 |

|              | 330 050 075A | Excuse for delay in presentment for acceptance or payment                       |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 330 050 0760 | When presentment unnecessary  |
|              | 330 050 0770 | Liability of banker for negligently dealing with bill presented for payment     |
| 330 060 0000 |              | OF PAYMENT AND INTEREST [SECTION 78 - 81]                                       |
|              | 330 060 0780 | To whom payment should be made  |
|              | 330 060 0790 | Interest when rate specified  |
|              | 330 060 0800 | Interest when no rate specified   |
|              | 330 060 0810 | Delivery of instrument on payment or indemnity in case of loss                  |
|              |              |   |
| 330 070 0000 |              | OF DISCHARGE FROM LIABILITY ON<br>NOTES, BILLS AND CHEQUES<br>[SECTION 82 - 90] |
|              | 330 070 0820 | Discharge from liability  |
|              | 330 070 0830 | Discharge by allowing drawee more than forty-eight hours to accept              |
|              | 330 070 0840 | When cheque not duly presented and drawer damaged thereby                       |
|              | 330 070 0850 | Cheque payable to order   |
|              | 330 070 085A | Drafts drawn by one branch of<br>a bank on another payable to<br>order          |
|              | 330 070 0860 | Parties not consenting discharged by qualified or limited acceptance            |
|              | 330 070 0870 | Effect of material alteration   |
|              | 330 070 0880 | Acceptor or indorser bound notwithstanding previous alteration                  |

|              | 330 070 0890 | Payment of instrument on which alteration is not apparent      |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 330 070 0900 | Extinguishment of rights of action on bill in acceptor's hands |
| 330 080 0000 |              | OF NOTICE OF DISHONOUR<br>[SECTION 91 - 98]                    |
|              | 330 080 0910 | Dishonour by non-acceptance                                    |
|              | 330 080 0920 | Dishonour by non-payment                                       |
|              | 330 080 0930 | By and to whom notice should be given                          |
|              | 330 080 0940 | Mode in which notice may be given                              |
|              | 330 080 0950 | Party receiving must transmit notice of dishonour              |
|              | 330 080 0960 | Agent for presentment  |
|              | 330 080 0970 | When party to whom notice given is dead                        |
|              | 330 080 0980 | When notice of dishonour is unnecessary                        |
| 330 090 0000 |              | OF NOTING AND PROTEST [SECTION 99 - 104A]                      |
|              | 330 090 0990 | Noting   |
|              | 330 090 1000 | Protest  |
|              | 330 090 1010 | Contents of protest  |
|              | 330 090 1020 | Notice of protest  |
|              | 330 090 1030 | Protest for non-payment after dishonour by non-acceptance      |
|              | 330 090 1040 | Protest of foreign bills                                       |
|              | 330 090 104A | When noting equivalent to protest                              |
|              |              |  |
| 330 100 0000 |              | OF REASONABLE TIME [SECTION 105 - 107]                         |
|              | 330 100 1050 | Reasonable time  |

|              | 330 100 1060 | Reasonable time of giving notice of dishonour   |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 330 100 1070 | Reasonable time for transmitting such notice  |
| 330 110 0000 |              | OF ACCEPTANCE AND PAYMENT FOR<br>HONOUR AND REFERENCE IN CASE<br>OF NEED<br>[SECTION 108 - 116] |
|              | 330 110 1080 | Acceptance for honour   |
|              | 330 110 1090 | How acceptance for honour must be made  |
|              | 330 110 1100 | Acceptance not specifying for whose honour it is made   |
|              | 330 110 1110 | Liability of acceptor for honour  |
|              | 330 110 1120 | When acceptor for honour may be charged   |
|              | 330 110 1130 | Payment for honour  |
|              | 330 110 1140 | Right of payer for honour   |
|              | 330 110 1150 | Drawee in case of need  |
|              | 330 110 1160 | Acceptance and payment without protest  |
| 330 120 0000 |              | OF COMPENSATION [SECTION 117]   |
|              | 330 120 1170 | Rules as to compensation  |
| 330 130 0000 |              | SPECIAL RULES OF EVIDENCE<br>[SECTION 118 -<br>122]   |
|              | 330 130 1180 | Presumptions as to negotiable instruments   |
|              | 330 130 1190 | Presumption on proof of protest   |
|              | 330 130 1200 | Estoppel against denying original validity of instrument  |
|              | 330 130 1210 | Estoppel against denying capacity of payee to indorse   |

|  | 330 | 130 |  | Estoppel<br>signature<br>party |  | • |  | enying<br>prior |
|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------|
|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------|

| 330 140 0000 |              | OF CROSSED CHEQUES [SECTION 123 - 131A]                                      |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 330 140 1230 | Cheque crossed generally   |
|              | 330 140 1240 |  |
|              |              | Cheque crossed specially   |
|              | 330 140 1250 | Crossing after issue   |
|              | 330 140 1260 | Payment of cheque crossed generally  |
|              | 330 140 1270 | Payment of cheque crossed specially more than once                           |
|              | 330 140 1280 | Payment in due course of crossed cheque                                      |
|              | 330 140 1290 | Payment of crossed cheque out of due course                                  |
|              | 330 140 1300 | Cheque bearing "not negotiable"  |
|              | 330 140 1310 | Non-liability of banker receiving payment of cheque                          |
|              | 330 140 131A | Application of Chapter to drafts   |
|              |              |  |
| 330 150 0000 |              | OF BILLS IN SETS [SECTION 132 -133]  |
|              | 330 150 1320 | Set of bills   |
|              | 330 150 1330 | Holder of first acquired part entitled to all                                |
|              |              |  |
| 330 160 0000 |              | OF INTERNATIONAL LAW [SECTION 134 - 137]                                     |
|              |              |  |
|              | 330 160 1340 | Law governing liability of maker, acceptor or indorser of foreign instrument |
|              | 330 160 1350 | Law of place of payment governs dishonour                                    |
|              | 330 160 1360 | Instrument made, etc., out of India, but in accordance with the law of India |
|              | 330 160 1370 | Presumption as to foreign law  |
|              |              |  |

| 330 170 0000 |              | OF PENALTIES IN CASE OF<br>DISHONOUR OF CERTAIN CHEQUES<br>FOR INSUFFICIENCY OF FUNDS IN<br>THE ACCOUNTS [SECTION 138 -<br>147] |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              |              |   |
|              | 330 170 1380 | Dishonour of cheque for insufficiency, etc., of funds in the account  |
|              | 330 170 1390 | Presumption in favour of holder   |
|              | 330 170 1400 | Defence which may not be allowed in any prosecution under section 138   |
|              | 330 170 1410 | Offences by companies   |
|              | 330 170 1420 | Cognizance of offences  |
|              | 330 170 1430 | Power of Court to try cases summarily   |
|              | 330 170 1440 | Mode of service of summons  |
|              | 330 170 1450 | Evidence on affidavit   |
|              | 330 170 1460 | Bank's slip prima facie<br>evidence of certain facts  |
|              | 330 170 1470 | Offences to be compoundable   |

| NEWSPAPERS (INCITEMENT TO OFFENCES) ACT |              |  |  |
|---|--------------|--|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE                  | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION         |  |
| 331 000 0000                            |              | NEWSPAPERS (INCITEMENT TO<br>OFFENCES) ACT |  |

|                        | POLICE ACT, 1949 |   |  |  |
|------------------------|------------------|---|--|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE     | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION  |  |  |
| 332 000 0000           |                  | POLICE ACT, 1949 [SECTION 1 - 7]  |  |  |
|                        | 332 000 0010     | Short title, extent and commencement  |  |  |
|                        | 332 000 0020     | Definition  |  |  |
|                        | 332 000 0030     | Constitution of general police-district embracing two or more [Union territories] |  |  |
|                        | 332 000 0040     | Constitution of one police force for general police-district                      |  |  |
|                        | 332 000 0050     | Superintendence and administration of police                                      |  |  |
|                        | 332 000 0060     | Application of the Police Act,<br>1861  |  |  |
|                        | 332 000 0070     | Saving  |  |  |

## PRE-CONCEPTION AND PRE-NATAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES (PROHIBITION OF SEX SELECTION)ACT, 1994

| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |
|------------------------|--------------|--|
| 333 000 0000           |              | PRE-CONCEPTION AND PRE-NATAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES (PROHIBITION OF SEX SELECTION) ACT, 1994                            |
| 333 010 0000           |              | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2]  |
|                        | 333 010 0010 | Short title, extent and commencement   |
|                        | 333 010 0020 | Definitions  |
| 333 020 0000           |              | REGULATION OF GENETIC COUNSELLING CENTRES, GENETIC LABORATORIES AND GENETIC CLINICS [SECTION 3 - 3B]                   |
|                        | 333 020 0030 | Regulation of Genetic<br>Counselling Centres, Genetic<br>Laboratories and Genetic<br>Clinics                           |
|                        | 333 020 003A | Prohibition of sex-selection   |
|                        | 333 020 003B | Prohibition on sale of ultrasound machine, etc., to persons, laboratories, clinics, etc., not registered under the Act |
| 333 030 0000           |              | REGULATION OF PRE-NATAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES [SECTION 4 - 6]  |
|                        | 333 030 0040 | Regulation of pre-natal<br>diagnostic techniques   |
|                        | 333 030 0050 | Written consent of pregnant woman and prohibition of communicating the sex of foetus                                   |
|                        | 333 030 0060 | Determination of sex prohibited  |

| 333 040 0000 |              | CENTRAL SUPERVISORY BOARD [SECTION 7 - 16A]  |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 333 040 0070 | Constitution of Central<br>Supervisory Board   |
|              | 333 040 0080 | Term of office of members  |
|              | 333 040 0090 | Meetings of the Board  |
|              | 333 040 0100 | Vacancies, etc., not to invalidate proceedings of the Board  |
|              | 333 040 0110 | Temporary association of persons with the Board for particular purposes  |
|              | 333 040 0120 | Appointment of officers and other employees of the Board   |
|              | 333 040 0130 | Authentication of orders and other instruments of the Board  |
|              | 333 040 0140 | Disqualifications for appointment as member  |
|              | 333 040 0150 | Eligibility of member for reappointment  |
|              | 333 040 0160 | Functions of the Board   |
|              | 333 040 016A | Constitution of State<br>Supervisory Board and Union<br>territory Supervisory Board                              |
| 333 050 0000 |              | APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY AND<br>ADVISORY COMMITTEE [SECTION 17<br>- 17A]  |
|              | 333 050 0170 | Appropriate Authority and<br>Advisory Committee  |
|              | 333 050 017A | Powers of Appropriate<br>Authorities   |
| 333 060 0000 |              | REGISTRATION OF GENETIC<br>COUNSELLING CENTRES, GENETIC<br>LABORATORIES AND GENETIC<br>CLINICS [SECTION 18 - 21] |

| Counselling Centres, Genetic Laboratories or Genetic Clinics  333 060 0190 Certificate of registration  Cancellation or suspension of registration  Cancellation or suspension of registration  333 060 0210 Appeal  OFFENCES AND PENALTIES [SECTION 22 -28]  Prohibition of advertisement relating to pre-natal determination of sex and punishment for contravention  333 070 0230 Offences and penalties  Presumption in the case of conduct of pre-natal diagnostic techniques  Penalty for contravention of the provisions of the Act or rules for which no specific punishment is provided  333 070 0270 Offences by companies  333 070 0270 Offence to be cognizable, non-bailable and non-compoundable  333 070 0280 Cognizance of offences  333 080 0000 Mincellaneous [Section 29 - 34]  333 080 0290 Maintenance of records  Power to search and seize records, etc |              |              | <u>.                                      </u>  |
|--|--------------|--------------|---|
| 333 060 0200   Cancellation or suspension of registration  |              | 333 060 0180 |   |
| 333 060 0200   registration  |              | 333 060 0190 | Certificate of registration   |
| 333 070 0000  OFFENCES AND PENALTIES [SECTION 22 -28]  Prohibition of advertisement relating to pre-natal determination of sex and punishment for contravention  333 070 0230 Offences and penalties  Presumption in the case of conduct of pre-natal diagnostic techniques  Penalty for contravention of the provisions of the Act or rules for which no specific punishment is provided  333 070 0250 Offences by companies  333 070 0270 Offence to be cognizable, non-bailable and non-compoundable  333 070 0280 Cognizance of offences  333 080 0000 MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 29 - 34]  333 080 0300 Power to search and seize records, etc  333 080 031A Removal of difficulties  333 080 0320 Power to make rules  |              | 333 060 0200 | Cancellation or suspension of registration  |
| SECTION 22 -28   |              | 333 060 0210 | Appeal  |
| relating to pre-natal determination of sex and punishment for contravention  333 070 0230 Offences and penalties  Presumption in the case of conduct of pre-natal diagnostic techniques  Penalty for contravention of the provisions of the Act or rules for which no specific punishment is provided  333 070 0250 Offences by companies  333 070 0270 Offence to be cognizable, non-bailable and non-compoundable  333 070 0280 Cognizance of offences  333 080 0290 Maintenance of records  333 080 0300 Power to search and seize records, etc  333 080 0310 Removal of difficulties  333 080 0320 Power to make rules   | 333 070 0000 |              |   |
| 333 070 0240  Presumption in the case of conduct of pre-natal diagnostic techniques  Penalty for contravention of the provisions of the Act or rules for which no specific punishment is provided  333 070 0260 Offences by companies  333 070 0270 Offence to be cognizable, non-bailable and non-compoundable  333 070 0280 Cognizance of offences  MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 29 - 34]  333 080 0300 Power to search and seize records, etc  333 080 0310 Protection of action taken in good faith  333 080 0310 Power to make rules  |              | 333 070 0220 | determination of sex and  |
| 333 070 0240 conduct of pre-natal diagnostic techniques  Penalty for contravention of the provisions of the Act or rules for which no specific punishment is provided  333 070 0260 Offences by companies  333 070 0270 Offence to be cognizable, non-bailable and non-compoundable  333 070 0280 Cognizance of offences  MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 29 - 34]  333 080 0300 Maintenance of records  333 080 0310 Power to search and seize records, etc  Protection of action taken in good faith  333 080 031A Removal of difficulties  333 080 0320 Power to make rules  |              | 333 070 0230 | Offences and penalties  |
| the provisions of the Act or rules for which no specific punishment is provided  333 070 0260 Offences by companies  333 070 0270 Offence to be cognizable, non-bailable and non-compoundable  333 070 0280 Cognizance of offences  MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 29 - 34]  333 080 0290 Maintenance of records  333 080 0300 Power to search and seize records, etc  333 080 0310 Protection of action taken in good faith  333 080 031A Removal of difficulties  333 080 0320 Power to make rules   |              | 333 070 0240 | Presumption in the case of conduct of pre-natal diagnostic techniques   |
| 333 070 0270 Offence to be cognizable, non-bailable and non-compoundable  333 070 0280 Cognizance of offences  MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 29 - 34]  333 080 0290 Maintenance of records  Power to search and seize records, etc  333 080 0310 Protection of action taken in good faith  333 080 031A Removal of difficulties  333 080 0320 Power to make rules   |              | 333 070 0250 | Penalty for contravention of<br>the provisions of the Act or<br>rules for which no specific<br>punishment is provided |
| 333 070 0270 bailable and non-compoundable  333 070 0280 Cognizance of offences  MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 29 - 34]  333 080 0290 Maintenance of records  333 080 0300 Power to search and seize records, etc  333 080 0310 Protection of action taken in good faith  333 080 031A Removal of difficulties  333 080 0320 Power to make rules  |              | 333 070 0260 | Offences by companies   |
| 333 080 0000  333 080 0290  334]  333 080 0290  Maintenance of records  333 080 0300  Power to search and seize records, etc  333 080 0310  Protection of action taken in good faith  333 080 031A  Removal of difficulties  333 080 0320  Power to make rules   |              | 333 070 0270 | Offence to be cognizable, non-<br>bailable and non-compoundable   |
| 333 080 0000  34]  333 080 0290 Maintenance of records  333 080 0300 Power to search and seize records, etc  333 080 0310 Protection of action taken in good faith  333 080 031A Removal of difficulties  333 080 0320 Power to make rules   |              | 333 070 0280 | Cognizance of offences  |
| 333 080 0300 Power to search and seize records, etc  333 080 0310 Protection of action taken in good faith  333 080 031A Removal of difficulties  333 080 0320 Power to make rules   | 333 080 0000 |              | <u>-</u>  |
| 333 080 0300 records, etc  333 080 0310 Protection of action taken in good faith  333 080 031A Removal of difficulties  333 080 0320 Power to make rules   |              | 333 080 0290 | Maintenance of records  |
| good faith  333 080 0310 good faith  333 080 031A Removal of difficulties  333 080 0320 Power to make rules  |              | 333 080 0300 |   |
| 333 080 0320 Power to make rules   |              | 333 080 0310 | Protection of action taken in good faith  |
|  |              | 333 080 031A | Removal of difficulties   |
| 333 080 0330 Power to make regulations   |              | 333 080 0320 | Power to make rules   |
|  |              | 333 080 0330 | Power to make regulations   |

|  | 333 080 | 0340 | Rules<br>laid b | and<br>efore | regulations<br>Parliament | to | be |
|--|---------|------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|----|----|
|--|---------|------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|----|----|

| 1                      |              | CHNIQUES (REGULATON AND MISUSE) ACT, 1994   |
|------------------------|--------------|---|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION  |
| 334 000 0000           |              | PRE-NATAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES (REGULATON AND PREVENTION OF MISUSE) ACT, 1994  |
| 334 010 0000           |              | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2]   |
|                        | 334 010 0010 | Eligibility of member for reappointment   |
|                        | 334 010 0020 | Definitions   |
| 334 020 0000           |              | REGULATION OF GENETIC COUNSELLING CENTRES, GENETIC LABORATORIES AND GENETIC CLINICS [SECTION 3 - 3B]                    |
|                        | 334 020 0030 | Regulation of Genetic<br>Counselling Centres, Genetic<br>Laboratories and Genetic<br>Clinics                            |
|                        | 334 020 003A | Prohibition of sex selection  |
|                        | 334 020 003B | Prohibition on sale of ultrasound machine, etc., to persons, laboratories, clinics, etc., not registered under the Act. |
| 334 030 0000           |              | REGULATION OF PRE-NATAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES [SECTION 4 - 6]   |
|                        | 334 030 0040 | Regulation of pre-natal diagnostic techniques   |
|                        | 334 030 0050 | Written consent of pregnant woman and prohibition of communicating the sex of foetus                                    |
|                        | 334 030 0060 | Determination of sex prohibited   |

| 334 040 0000 |              | CENTRAL SUPERVISORY BOARD [SECTION 7   |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              |              | - 16A]   |
|              | 334 040 0070 | Constitution of Central<br>Supervisory Board   |
|              | 334 040 0080 | Term of office of members  |
|              | 334 040 0090 | Meetings of the Board  |
|              | 334 040 0100 | Vacancies, etc., not to invalidate proceedings of the Board  |
|              | 334 040 0110 | Temporary association of persons with the Board for particular purposes  |
|              | 334 040 0120 | Appointment of officers and other employees of the Board   |
|              | 334 040 0130 | Authentication of orders and other instruments of the Board  |
|              | 334 040 0140 | Disqualifications for appointment as member  |
|              | 334 040 0150 | Eligibility of member for reappointment  |
|              | 334 040 0160 | Functions of the Board.  |
|              | 334 040 016A | Constitution of State<br>Supervisory Board and Union<br>territory Supervisory Board.                             |
| 334 050 0000 |              | APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY AND<br>ADVISORY COMMITTEE [SECTION 17<br>- 17A]  |
|              | 334 050 0170 | Appropriate Authority and Advisory Committee   |
|              | 334 050 017A | Powers of Appropriate<br>Authorities.  |
| 334 060 0000 |              | REGISTRATION OF GENETIC<br>COUNSELLING CENTRES, GENETIC<br>LABORATORIES AND GENETIC<br>CLINICS [SECTION 18 - 21] |

|              |              | Tage 100  |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 334 060 0180 | Registration of Genetic<br>Counselling Centres, Genetic<br>Laboratories or Genetic<br>Clinics                         |
|              | 334 060 0190 | Certificate of registration   |
|              | 334 060 0200 | Cancellation or suspension of registration  |
|              | 334 060 0210 | Appeal  |
|              |              |   |
| 334 070 0000 |              | OFFENCES AND PENALTIES [SECTION 22 -28]   |
|              | 334 070 0220 | Prohibition of advertisement relating to pre-natal determination of sex and punishment for contravention              |
|              | 334 070 0230 | Offences and penalties  |
|              | 334 070 0240 | Presumption in the case of conduct of pre-natal diagnostic techniques.  |
|              | 334 070 0250 | Penalty for contravention of<br>the provisions of the Act or<br>rules for which no specific<br>punishment is provided |
|              | 334 070 0260 | Offences by companies   |
|              | 334 070 0270 | Offence to be cognizable, non-<br>bailable and non-compoundable   |
|              | 334 070 0280 | Cognizance of offences  |
| 334 080 0000 |              | MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 29 - 34]   |
|              | 334 080 0290 | Maintenance of records  |
|              | 334 080 0300 | Power to search and seize records, etc  |
|              | 334 080 0310 | Protection of action taken in good faith  |
|              | 334 080 031A | Removal of difficulties.  |
|              | 334 080 0320 | Power to make rules   |
|              | 334 080 0330 | Power to make regulations   |
|              |              |   |

|  | 334 080 | 0340 | Rules<br>laid b | and<br>efore | regulations<br>Parliament | to | be |
|--|---------|------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|----|----|
|--|---------|------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|----|----|

## PREVENTION OF BLACKMARKETING AND MAINTENANCE OF SUPPLIES OF ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES ACT, 1980

|                     | O OI LOOLINIA | DESCRIPTION OF  |
|---------------------|---------------|---|
| CHAPTER / PART CODE | SECTION CODE  | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION  |
| CODE                |               | ACT/ CIMITER/ DECITOR   |
| 335 000 0000        |               | PREVENTION OF BLACKMARKETING<br>AND MAINTENANCE OF SUPPLIES OF<br>ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES ACT,<br>1980 [SECTION 1 - 17] |
|                     |               |   |
|                     | 335 000 0010  | Short title, extent and commencement  |
|                     | 335 000 0020  | Definitions   |
|                     | 335 000 0030  | Power to make orders detaining certain persons  |
|                     | 335 000 0040  | Execution of detention orders   |
|                     | 335 000 0050  | Power to regulate place and conditions of detention   |
|                     | 335 000 0060  | Detention orders not to be invalid or in-operative on certain grounds   |
|                     | 335 000 0070  | Powers in relation to absconding persons  |
|                     | 335 000 0080  | Grounds of order of detention<br>to be disclosed to person<br>affected by the order                                   |
|                     | 335 000 0090  | Constitution of Advisory<br>Boards  |
|                     | 335 000 0100  | Reference to Advisory Boards  |
|                     | 335 000 0110  | Procedure of Advisory Boards  |
|                     | 335 000 0120  | Action upon the report of<br>Advisory Board   |
|                     | 335 000 0130  | Maximum period of detention   |
|                     | 335 000 0140  | Revocation of detention orders  |
|                     | 335 000 0150  | Temporary release of persons<br>detained  |

| 335 000 0160 | Protection of action taken in good faith |
|--------------|--|
| 335 000 0170 | Repeal and saving                        |

| PREV                   | ENTION OF CO | RRUPTION ACT, 1988  |
|------------------------|--------------|---|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION  |
| 336 000 0000           |              | PREVENTION OF CORRUPTION ACT, 1988  |
| 336 010 0000           |              | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2]   |
|                        | 336 010 0010 | Short title and extent  |
|                        | 336 010 0020 | Definitions   |
| 336 020 0000           |              | APPOINTMENT OF SPECIAL JUDGES [SECTION 3 - 6]   |
|                        | 336 020 0030 | Power to appoint special<br>Judges  |
|                        | 336 020 0040 | Cases triable by special<br>Judges  |
|                        | 336 020 0050 | Procedure and powers of special Judge   |
|                        | 336 020 0060 | Power to try summarily  |
| 336 030 0000           |              | OFFENCES AND PENALTIES [SECTION 7 - 16]   |
|                        | 336 030 0070 | Public servant taking gratification other than legal remuneration in respect of an official Act |
|                        | 336 030 0080 | Taking gratification, in order, by corrupt or illegal means, to influence public servant        |
|                        | 336 030 0090 | Taking gratification, for exercise of personal influence with public servant                    |
|                        | 336 030 0100 | Punishment for abetment by public servant of offences defined in section 8 or 9                 |

|              |              | rage 190   |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 336 030 0110 | Public servant obtaining valuable thing, without consideration from person concerned in proceeding or business transacted by such public servant |
|              | 336 030 0120 | Punishment for abetment of offences defined in section 7 or 11   |
|              | 336 030 0130 | Criminal, misconduct by a public servant   |
|              | 336 030 0140 | Habitual committing of offence under sections 8, 9 and 12  |
|              | 336 030 0150 | Punishment for attempt   |
|              | 336 030 0160 | Matters to be taken into consideration for fixing fine   |
| 336 040 0000 |              | INVESTIGATION INTO CASES UNDER<br>THE ACT [SECTION 17 - 18]  |
|              |              | Persons authorised to  |
|              | 336 040 0170 | investigate  |
|              | 336 040 0180 | Power to inspect bankers' books  |
| 336 050 0000 |              | SANCTION FOR PROSECUTION AND<br>OTHER MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS<br>[SECTION 19 - 31]  |
|              | 336 050 0190 | Previous sanction necessary for prosecution  |
|              | 336 050 0200 | Presumption where public servant accepts gratification other than legal remuneration   |
|              | 336 050 0210 | Accused person to be a competent witness   |
|              | 336 050 0220 | The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 to apply subject to certain modifications   |
|              |              |  |

| 336 050 0230   | Particulars in a charge in relation to an offence under section 13(1)(c)                             |
|----------------|--|
| 336 050 0240   | Statement by bribe giver not to subject him to prosecution   |
| 336 050 0250   | Military, Naval and Air Force<br>or other law not to be<br>affected                                  |
| 336 050 0260   | Special Judges appointed under<br>Act 46 of 1952 to be special<br>Judges appointed under this<br>Act |
| 336 050 0270   | Appeal and revision  |
| 336 050 0280   | Act to be in addition to any other law   |
| 1 336 050 0290 | Amendment of Ordinance 38 of<br>1944   |
| 336 050 0300   | Repeal and saving  |
| 336 050 0310   | Omission of certain sections of Act 45 of 1860   |

| PREVENTI               | ON OF CRUELT | Y TO ANIMALS ACT, 1960   |
|------------------------|--------------|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION                               |
| 337 000 0000           |              | PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS ACT, 1960                       |
| 337 010 0000           |              | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 3]                                      |
|                        | 337 010 0010 | Short title, extent and commencement                             |
|                        | 337 010 0020 | Definitions  |
|                        | 337 010 0030 | Duties of persons having charge of animals                       |
| 337 020 0000           |              | ANIMAL WELFARE BOARD OF INDIA<br>[SECTION 4 - 10]                |
|                        | 337 020 0040 | Establishment of Animal<br>Welfare Board of India                |
|                        | 337 020 0050 | Constitution of the Board  |
|                        | 337 020 005A | Reconstitution of the Board                                      |
|                        | 337 020 0060 | Term of office and conditions of service of members of the Board |
|                        | 337 020 0070 | Secretary and other employees of the Board                       |
|                        | 337 020 0080 | Funds of the Board   |
|                        | 337 020 0090 | Functions of the Board   |
|                        | 337 020 0100 | Power of Board to make regulations                               |
| 337 030 0000           |              | CRUELTY TO ANIMALS GENERALLY<br>[SECTION 11 - 13]                |
|                        | 337 030 0110 | Treating animals cruelly   |
|                        | 337 030 0120 | Penalty of practising phooka or doom dev                         |
|                        | 337 030 0130 | Destruction of suffering animals                                 |

| 337 040 0000 |              | EXPERIMENTATION ON ANIMALS [SECTION 14  |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              |              | - 20]   |
|              | 337 040 0140 | Experiments on animals  |
|              | 337 040 0150 | Committee for control and supervision of experiments on animals                                     |
|              | 337 040 015A | Sub-committees  |
|              | 337 040 0160 | Staff of the Committee  |
|              | 337 040 0170 | Duties of the Committee and power of the Committee to make rules relating to experiments on animals |
|              | 337 040 0180 | Power of entry and inspection   |
|              | 337 040 0190 | Power to prohibit experiments on animals  |
|              | 337 040 0220 | Penalties   |
|              |              |   |
| 337 050 0000 |              | PERFORMING ANIMALS [SECTION 21 - 27]  |
|              | 337 050 0210 | "Exhibit" and "train" defined   |
|              | 337 050 0220 | Restriction on exhibition and training of performing animals  |
|              | 337 050 0230 | Procedure for registration  |
|              | 337 050 0240 | Power of court to prohibit or restrict exhibition and training of performing animals                |
|              | 337 050 0250 | Power to enter premises   |
|              | 337 050 0260 | Offences  |
|              | 337 050 0270 | Exemptions  |
| 337 060 0000 |              | MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 28 - 41]   |
|              | 337 060 0280 | Saving as respects manner of killing prescribed by religion   |

| 337 060 0290 | Power of court to deprive person convicted of ownership of animal |
|--------------|---|
| 337 060 0300 | Presumption as to guilt in certain cases                          |
| 337 060 0310 | Cognizability of offences   |
| 337 060 0320 | Powers of search and seizure                                      |
| 337 060 0330 | Search warrants   |
| 337 060 0340 | General power of seizure for examination                          |
| 337 060 0350 | Treatment and care of animals                                     |
| 337 060 0360 | Limitation of prosecutions  |
| 337 060 0370 | Delegation of powers  |
| 337 060 0380 | Power to make rules   |
| 337 060 038A | Rules and regulations to be laid before Parliament                |
| 337 060 0390 | Persons authorised under section 34 to be public servants         |
| 337 060 0400 | Indemnity   |
| 337 060 0410 | Repeal of Act 11 of 1890  |
|              |   |

|   | · · · · · ·          |
|---|----------------------|
|   | SECTION              |
| 338 000 0000 ADULTERATION [SECTION 1-25]                              | OF FOOD<br>ACT, 1954 |
| 338 000 0010 Short title, commencement                                | extent and           |
| 338 000 0020 Definitions  |                      |
| 338 000 002A Rule of construct  | ion                  |
| 338 000 0030 The Central Commistandards                               | ttee for food        |
| 338 000 003A Appointment of Souther staff                             | Secretary and        |
| 338 000 0040 Central Food Labo  | ratory               |
| 338 000 0050 Prohibition of certain articles                          | -                    |
| Application of la<br>338 000 0060 sea customs and<br>customs officers | <del>-</del>         |
| Prohibitions of sale, etc., articles of food                          | •                    |
| 338 000 0080 Public analysts  |                      |
| 338 000 0090 Food inspectors  |                      |
| 338 000 0100 Powers of food in  | spectors             |
| 338 000 0110 Procedure to be food inspectors                          | e allowed by         |
| 338 000 0120 Purchaser may analyzed                                   | have food            |
| 338 000 0130 Report of public   | analyst              |
| 338 000 0140 Manufacturers, and dealers to gi                         |                      |
| Vendor to disclost etc., of the personal the article of purchased     | son from whom        |
| 338 000 0150 Notification of f  | ood poisoning        |
|   |                      |

| 338 000   | 016A | Power of court to try cases summarily  |
|-----------|------|--|
| 338 000   | 0170 | Offences by companies  |
| 338 000   | 0180 | Forfeiture of property   |
| 338 000   | 0190 | Defences which may or may not<br>be allowed in prosecutions<br>under this Act  |
| 338 000   | ひとひひ | Cognizance and trial of offences   |
| 338 000   | ロンロム | Power of court to implead manufacturer, etc.   |
| 338 000 ( |      | Application of the Probation<br>of Offenders Act, 1958 and<br>section 360 of the Code of<br>Criminal Procedure, 1973 |
| 338 000   | ロンエロ | Magistrate's power to impose enhanced penalties  |
| 338 000   | 0220 | Protection of action taken in good faith   |
| 338 000   | ハソンΔ | Power of Central Government to give directions   |
| 338 000   | 0230 | Power of the Central<br>Government to make rules   |
| 338 000   | 0240 | Power of the State Government<br>to make rules   |
| 338 000   | 0250 | Repeal and saving  |

|                     |             | RAFFIC IN NARCOTIC DRUGS AND<br>SUBSTANCES ACT, 1988  |
|---------------------|-------------|---|
| CHAPTER / PART CODE | SECTION COL | DESCRIPTION OF  |
| 339 000 0000        |             | PREVENTION OF ILLICIT TRAFFIC<br>IN NARCOTIC DRUGS AND<br>PSYCHOTROPIC SUBSTANCES ACT,<br>1988 [SECTION 1 - 16]   |
|                     | 339 000 00  | Short title, extent and commencement  |
|                     | 339 000 00  | 20 Definitions  |
|                     | 339 000 00  | Power to make orders detaining certain persons  |
|                     | 339 000 00  | 40 Execution of detention orders  |
|                     | 339 000 00  | Power to regulate place and conditions of detention   |
|                     | 339 000 00  | 60 Grounds of detention severable   |
|                     | 339 000 00  | Detention orders not to be invalid or inoperative on certain grounds  |
|                     | 339 000 00  | Powers in relation to absconding persons  |
|                     | 339 000 00  | 90 Advisory Boards  |
|                     | 339 000 01  | Cases in which and circumstances under which persons may be detained for periods longer than three months without obtaining the opinion of Advisory Board |
|                     | 339 000 01  | 10 Maximum period of detention  |
|                     | 339 000 01  | 20 Revocation of detention orders   |
|                     | 339 000 01  | Temporary release of persons detained   |
|                     | 339 000 01  | Protection of action taken in good faith  |
|                     | 339 000 01  | 50 Amendment of Act 52 of 1974  |
|                     | 339 000 01  | 60 Repeal and Saving  |

| PREVENTION C           | OF INSULTS TO | NATIONAL HONOUR ACT, 1971  |
|------------------------|---------------|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE  | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION                               |
| 340 000 0000           |               | PREVENTION OF INSULTS TO NATIONAL HONOUR ACT, 1971 [SECTION 1-3] |
|                        | 340 000 0010  | Short title and extent   |
|                        | 340 000 0020  | Insults to Indian National<br>Flag and Constitution of India     |
|                        | 340 000 0030  | Prevention of singing of Indian National Anthem, etc             |
|                        | 340 000 003A  | Enhanced penalty on second and subsequent convictions .          |

| PREVENT                | ION OF MONEY | LAUNDERING ACT, 2002   |
|------------------------|--------------|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION                                 |
| 341 000 0000           |              | PREVENTION OF MONEY-LAUNDERING ACT, 2002                           |
| 341 010 0000           |              | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2]  |
|                        | 341 010 0010 | Short title, extent and commencement                               |
|                        | 341 010 0020 | Definitions  |
| 341 020 0000           |              | OFFENCE OF MONEY-LAUNDERING [SECTION 3 - 4]                        |
|                        | 341 020 0030 | Offence of money-laundering  |
|                        | 341 020 0040 | Punishment for money-laundering                                    |
| 341 030 0000           |              | ATTACHMENT, ADJUDICATION AND CONFISCATION [SECTION 5 - 11]         |
|                        | 341 030 0050 | Attachment of property involved in money-laundering                |
|                        | 341 030 0060 | Adjudicating Authorities, composition, powers, etc                 |
|                        | 341 030 0070 | Staff of Adjudicating<br>Authorities                               |
|                        | 341 030 0080 | Adjudication   |
|                        | 341 030 0090 | Vesting of property in Central<br>Government                       |
|                        | 341 030 0100 | Management of properties<br>confiscated under this Chapter         |
|                        | 341 030 0110 | Power regarding summons, production of documents and evidence, etc |

| 341 040 0000 |              | OBLIGATIONS OF BANKING COMPANIES, FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND INTERMEDIARIES [SECTION 12 - 15]             |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              |              |   |
|              | 341 040 0120 | Banking companies, financial institutions and intermediaries to maintain records                          |
|              | 341 040 0130 | Powers of Director to impose fine   |
|              | 341 040 0140 | No civil proceeding against banking companies, financial institutions, etc., in certain cases             |
|              | 341 040 0150 | Procedure and manner of furnishing information by banking company, financial institution and intermediary |
|              |              |   |
| 341 050 0000 |              | SUMMONS, SEARCHES AND SEIZURES, ETC [SECTION 16 - 24]   |
|              |              |   |
|              | 341 050 0160 | Power of survey   |
|              |              | Search and seizure  |
|              | 341 050 0180 | Search of persons   |
|              | 341 050 0190 | Power to arrest   |
|              | 341 050 0200 | Retention of property   |
|              | 341 050 0210 | Retention of records  |
|              | 341 050 0210 | Presumption as to records or property in certain cases  |
|              | 341 050 0230 | Presumption in inter-connected transactions   |
|              | 341 050 0240 | Burden of proof   |
|              |              |   |
| 341 060 0000 |              | APPELLATE TRIBUNAL [SECTION 25 - 42]  |
|              |              |   |
|              |              |   |

|              | 341 060 0250 | Establishment of Appellate<br>Tribunal  |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 341 060 0260 | Appeal to Appellate Tribunal  |
|              | 341 060 0270 | Composition, etc., of Appellate Tribunal  |
|              | 341 060 0280 | Qualifications for appointment  |
|              | 341 060 0290 | Term of office -repealed  |
|              | 341 060 0300 | Conditions of service   |
|              | 341 060 0310 | Vacancies   |
|              | 341 060 0320 | Resignation and removal   |
|              | 341 060 0330 | Member to act as Chairperson in certain circumstances   |
|              | 341 060 0340 | Staff of Appellate Tribunal   |
|              | 341 060 0350 | Procedure and powers of<br>Appellate Tribunal   |
|              | 341 060 0360 | Distribution of business amongst Benches  |
|              | 341 060 0370 | Power of Chairperson to transfer cases  |
|              | 341 060 0380 | Decision to be by majority  |
|              | 341 060 0390 | Right of appellant to take assistance of authorised representative and of Government to appoint presenting officers |
|              | 341 060 0400 | Members, etc., to be public servants  |
|              | 341 060 0410 | Civil court not to have jurisdiction  |
|              | 341 060 0420 | Appeal to High Court  |
|              |              |   |
| 341 070 0000 |              | SPECIAL COURTS [SECTION 43 - 47]  |
|              | 341 070 0430 | Special Courts  |
|              | 341 070 0440 | Offences triable by Special Courts  |
|              | 341 070 0450 | Offences to be cognizable and non-bailable  |

|              | 341 070 0460 | Application of Code of<br>Criminal Procedure, 1973 to<br>proceedings before Special<br>Court   |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 341 070 0470 | Appeal and revision  |
| 341 080 0000 |              | AUTHORITIES [SECTION 48 - 54]  |
|              | 341 080 0480 | Authorities under Act  |
|              | 341 080 0490 | Appointment and powers of authorities and other officers   |
|              | 341 080 0500 | Powers of authorities regarding summons, production of documents and to give evidence, etc   |
|              | 341 080 0510 | Jurisdiction of authorities  |
|              | 341 080 0520 | Power of Central Government to issue directions, etc   |
|              | 341 080 0530 | Empowerment of certain officers  |
|              | 341 080 0540 | Certain officers to assist in inquiry, etc   |
| 341 090 0000 |              | RECIPROCAL ARRANGEMENT FOR ASSISTANCE IN CERTAIN MATTERS AND PROCEDURE FOR ATTACHMENT AND CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY [SECTION 55 - 61] |
|              | 341 090 0550 | Definitions  |
|              | 341 090 0560 | Agreements with foreign countries  |
|              | 341 090 0570 | Letter of request to a contracting State in certain cases  |
|              | 341 090 0580 | Assistance to a contracting<br>State in certain cases  |
|              | 341 090 0590 | Reciprocal arrangements for processes and assistance for transfer of accused persons   |

|              | 341 090 0600 | Attachment, seizure and confiscation, etc., of property in a contracting State or India |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 341 090 0610 | Procedure in respect of letter of request   |
| 341 100 0000 |              | MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 62 - 75]   |
|              | 341 100 0620 | Punishment for vexatious search   |
|              | 341 100 0630 | Punishment for false information or failure to give information, etc                    |
|              | 341 100 0640 | Cognizance of offences  |
|              | 341 100 0650 | Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 to apply   |
|              | 341 100 0660 | Disclosure of information   |
|              | 341 100 0670 | Bar of suits in civil courts  |
|              | 341 100 0680 | Notice, etc., not to be invalid on certain grounds                                      |
|              | 341 100 0690 | Recovery of fines   |
|              | 341 100 0700 | Offences by Companies   |
|              | 341 100 0710 | Act to have overriding effect   |
|              | 341 100 0720 | Continuation of proceedings in the event of death or insolvency                         |
|              | 341 100 0730 | Power to make rules   |
|              | 341 100 0740 | Rules, to be laid before<br>Parliament  |
|              | 341 100 0750 | Power to remove difficulties  |

| PRE                    | VENTION OF TE | ERRORISM ACT, 2002   |
|------------------------|---------------|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE  | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |
| 342 000 0000           |               | PREVENTION OF TERRORISM ACT, 2002  |
| 342 010 0000           |               | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2]  |
|                        | 342 010 0010  | Short title extent, application, commencement, duration and savings                        |
|                        | 342 010 0020  | Definitions  |
| 342 020 0000           |               | PUNISHMENT FOR, AND MEASURES<br>FOR DEALING WITH, TERRORIST<br>ACTIVITIES [SECTION 3 - 17] |
|                        | 342 020 0030  | Punishment of terrorist acts   |
|                        | 342 020 0040  | Possession of certain unauthorized arms, etc.  |
|                        | 342 020 0050  | Enhanced penalties   |
|                        | 342 020 0060  | Holding of proceeds of terrorism illegal   |
|                        | 342 020 0070  | Powers of investigating officers and appeal against order of Designated Authority          |
|                        | 342 020 0080  | Forfeiture of proceeds of terrorism  |
|                        | 342 020 0090  | Issue of show cause notice<br>before forfeiture of proceeds<br>of terrorism                |
|                        | 342 020 0100  | Appeal   |
|                        | 342 020 0110  | Order of forfeiture not to interfere with other punishments                                |
|                        | 342 020 0120  | Claims by third party  |
|                        | 342 020 0130  | Powers of Designated Authority   |

|              | 342 020 0140 | Obligation to furnish information                             |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 342 020 0150 | Certain transfers to be null and void                         |
|              | 342 020 0160 | Forfeiture of property of certain persons                     |
|              | 342 020 0170 | Company to transfer shares to Government                      |
| 342 030 0000 |              | TERRORIST ORGANISATIONS [SECTION 18 - 22]                     |
|              |              |   |
|              | 342 030 0180 | Declaration of an organization as a terrorist organization    |
|              | 342 030 0190 | Denotification of a terrorist organization                    |
|              | 342 030 0200 | Offence relating to membership of a terrorist organization    |
|              | 342 030 0210 | Offence relating to support given to a terrorist organization |
|              | 342 030 0220 | Fund raising for a terrorist organisation to be an offence    |
|              |              |   |
| 342 040 0000 |              | SPECIAL COURTS [SECTION 23 - 35]                              |
|              |              |   |
|              | 342 040 0230 | Special Courts  |
|              | 342 040 0240 | Place of sitting  |
|              | 342 040 0250 | Jurisdiction of Special Courts                                |
|              | 342 040 0260 | Power of Special Courts with respect to other offences        |
|              | 342 040 0270 | Power to direct for samples, etc.                             |
|              | 342 040 0280 | Public Prosecutors  |
|              | 342 040 0290 | Procedure and powers of<br>Special Courts                     |
|              | 342 040 0300 | Protection of witnesses                                       |
|              | •            | •   |

|              | 342 040 0310 | Trial by Special Courts to have precedence  |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 342 040 0320 | Certain confessions made to police officers to be taken into consideration              |
|              | 342 040 0330 | Power to transfer cases to regular courts   |
|              | 342 040 0340 | Appeal  |
|              | 342 040 0350 | Transitional provisions and transfer of pending proceedings                             |
| 342 050 0000 |              | INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATION<br>IN CERTAIN CASES [SECTION 36 -<br>48]                  |
|              |              |   |
|              | 342 050 0360 | Definitions   |
|              | 342 050 0370 | Appointment of Competent<br>Authority   |
|              | 342 050 0380 | Application for authorization of interception of wire, electronic or oral communication |
|              | 342 050 0390 | Decision by Competent<br>Authority on application for<br>interception                   |
|              | 342 050 0400 | Submission of Order of interception to Review Committee                                 |
|              | 342 050 0410 | Duration of an order of interception, etc.  |
|              | 342 050 0420 | Authority competent to carry out interception   |
|              | 342 050 0430 | Interception of Communication in emergency  |
|              | 342 050 0440 | Protection of information collected   |
|              | 342 050 0450 | Admissibility of evidence collected through the interception of communications          |
|              | 342 050 0460 | Review of authorization order   |
|              |              |   |

|              | 342 050 0470 | Interception and disclosure of wire, electronic or oral communications prohibited |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 342 050 0480 | Annual report of interceptions  |
| 342 060 0000 |              | MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 49 - 64]   |
|              |              |   |
|              | 342 060 0490 | Modified application of certain provisions of the Code                            |
|              | 342 060 0500 | Cognizance of offences  |
|              | 342 060 0510 | Officers competent to investigate offences under this Act                         |
|              | 342 060 0520 | Arrest  |
|              | 342 060 0530 | Presumption as to offences under section 3  |
|              | 342 060 0540 | Bar of jurisdiction of court, etc.  |
|              | 342 060 0550 | Saving  |
|              | 342 060 0560 | Overriding effect   |
|              | 342 060 0570 | Protection of action taken in good faith  |
|              | 342 060 0580 | Punishment and compensation for malicious action                                  |
|              | 342 060 0590 | Impounding of passport and arms licence of person charge-sheeted under the Act    |
|              | 342 060 0600 | Review Committees   |
|              | 342 060 0610 | Power of High Courts to make rules  |
|              | 342 060 0620 | Power to make rules   |
|              | 342 060 0630 | Orders and rules to be laid<br>before Houses of Parliament                        |
|              | 342 060 0640 | Repeal and saving   |
|              |              |   |

| PREVENT                | PREVENTION OF TERRORISM (REPEAL) ACT, 2004 |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE                               | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION                         |  |
| 343 000 0000           |  | PREVENTION OF TERRORISM (REPEAL) ACT, 2004 [SECTION 1 - 3] |  |
|                        |  |  |  |
|                        | 343 000 0010                               | Short Title and Commencement                               |  |
|                        | 343 000 0020                               | Repeal of Act 15 of 2002 and saving                        |  |
|                        | 343 000 0030                               | peal and saving  |  |

|                        | PRISONERS    | SACT, 1900   |
|------------------------|--------------|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |
| 344 000 0000           |              | PRISONERS ACT, 1900  |
| 344 010 0000           |              | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2]  |
|                        | 344 010 0010 | Short title and extent   |
|                        | 344 010 0020 | Definitions  |
|                        |              |  |
| 344 020 0000           |              | GENERAL [SECTION 3 - 4]  |
|                        | 344 020 0030 | Officers in charge of prisons<br>to detain persons duly<br>committed to their custody      |
|                        | 344 020 0040 | Officers in charge of prisons<br>to return writs, etc., after<br>execution or discharge    |
| 344 030 0000           |              | PRISONERS IN THE PRESIDENCY-<br>TOWNS [SECTION 5 - 13]                                     |
|                        | 344 030 0050 | Warrants etc., to be directed to Police officers   |
|                        | 344 030 0060 | Power for 1[State] Governments<br>to appoint Superintendents of<br>Presidency prisons      |
|                        | 344 030 0070 | Delivery of persons sentenced<br>to imprisonment or death by<br>High Court                 |
|                        | 344 030 0080 | Delivery of persons sentenced<br>to transportation by High<br>Court                        |
|                        | 344 030 0090 | Delivery of persons committed<br>by High Court in execution of<br>a decree or for contempt |

|              | 344 030 0100 | Delivery of persons sentenced<br>by Presidency Magistrates  |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 344 030 0110 | Delivery of persons committed for trial by High Court   |
|              | 344 030 0120 | Custody pending hearing by<br>High Court under section 350<br>of the Code of Civil Procedure<br>of application for insolvency |
|              | 344 030 0130 | Delivery of persons arrested<br>in pursuance of warrant of<br>High Court or Civil Court in<br>Presidency-town                 |
| 344 040 0000 |              | PRISONERS OUTSIDE THE PRESIDENCY TOWNS [SECTION 14 - 18]  |
|              | 344 040 0140 | References in this Part to prisons etc., to be construed as referring also to Reformatory Schools                             |
|              | 344 040 0150 | Power for officers in charge<br>of prisons to give effect to<br>sentences of certain Courts                                   |
|              | 344 040 0160 | Warrant of officer of such<br>Court to be sufficient<br>authority   |
|              | 344 040 0170 | Procedure where officer in charge of prison doubts the legality of warrant sent to himfor execution under this Part           |
|              | 344 040 0180 | Execution in the States of certain capital sentences not ordinarily executable there  |
| 344 050 0000 |              | PERSONS UNDER SENTENCE OF<br>PENAL SERVITUDE [SECTION 19 -<br>27]   |
|              | 344 050 0190 | [Repealed]  |

|              | 344 050 0200 | [Repealed]   |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 344 050 0210 | [Repealed]   |
|              | 344 050 0220 | [Repealed]   |
|              | 344 050 0230 | [Repealed]   |
|              | 344 050 0240 | [Repealed]   |
|              | 344 050 0250 | [Repealed]   |
|              | 344 050 0260 | [Repealed]   |
|              | 344 050 0270 | [Repealed]   |
|              |              |  |
| 344 060 0000 |              | REMOVAL OF PRISONERS [SECTION 28 - 31]   |
|              |              | References in this Part to<br>prisons etc., to be construed<br>as referring also to<br>Reformatory Schools       |
|              | 344 060 0290 | Removal of prisoners   |
|              | 344 060 0300 | Lunatic prisoners how to be dealt with   |
|              | 344 060 0310 | Removal of prisoners from<br>territories under one Local<br>Government to territories<br>under another -REPEALED |
|              |              |  |
| 344 070 0000 |              | PERSONS UNDER SENTENCE OF TRANSPORTATION [SECTION 32]  |
|              |              |  |
|              |              | Appointment of places for confinement of persons under sentence of transportation and removal thereto            |
|              |              |  |

| 344 080 0000 |              | DISCHARGE OF PRISONERS [SECTION 33]   |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 344 080 0330 | Release, on recognizance, by<br>order of High Court, of<br>prisoner recommended for<br>pardon       |
| 344 090 0000 |              | PROVISIONS FOR REQUIRING THE ATTENDANCE OF PRISONERS AND OBTAINING THEIR EVIDENCE [SECTION 34 - 53] |
|              | 344 090 0340 | [Repealed]  |
|              | 344 090 0350 | [Repealed]  |
|              | 344 090 0360 | [Repealed]  |
|              | 344 090 0370 | [Repealed]  |
|              | 344 090 0380 | [Repealed]  |
|              | 344 090 0400 | [Repealed]  |
|              | 344 090 0410 | [Repealed]  |
|              | 344 090 0420 | [Repealed]  |
|              | 344 090 0430 | [Repealed]  |
|              | 344 090 0440 | [Repealed]  |
|              | 344 090 0450 | [Repealed]  |
|              | 344 090 0460 | [Repealed]  |
|              | 344 090 0470 | [Repealed]  |
|              | 344 090 0480 | [Repealed]  |
|              | 344 090 0490 | [Repealed]  |
|              | 344 090 0500 | [Repealed]  |
|              | 344 090 0510 | [Repealed]  |
|              | 344 090 0520 | [Repealed]  |
|              | 344 090 0530 | [Repealed]  |

|                        | PRISONS      | ACT, 1894   |
|------------------------|--------------|---|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION                    |
| 345 000 0000           |              | PRISONS ACT, 1894                                     |
| 345 010 0010           |              | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 3]                           |
|                        | 345 010 0010 | Title, extent and commencement                        |
|                        | 345 010 0020 | Repeal  |
|                        | 345 010 0030 | Definitions   |
| 345 020 0000           |              | MAINTENANCE AND OFFICERS OF<br>PRISONS [SECTION 4 -7] |
|                        | 345 020 0040 | Accommodation for prisoners                           |
|                        | 345 020 0050 | Inspector General                                     |
|                        | 345 020 0060 | Officers of prisons                                   |
|                        | 345 020 0070 | Temporary accommodation for prisoners                 |
| 345 030 0000           |              | DUTIES OF OFFICERS [SECTION 8 - 23]                   |
|                        | 345 030 0080 | Control and duties of officers of prisons             |
|                        | 345 030 0090 | Officers not to have business dealings with prisoners |
|                        | 345 030 0100 | Officers not to be interested in prison-contracts     |
|                        | 345 030 0110 | Superintendent  |
|                        | 345 030 0120 | Records to be kept by<br>Superintendent               |
|                        | 345 030 0130 | Duties of Medical Officer                             |
|                        | 345 030 0140 | Medical Officer to report in certain cases            |
|                        | 345 030 0150 | Report on death of prisoner                           |
|                        | 345 030 0160 | Jailer  |
|                        | 345 030 0170 | Jailer to give notice of death of prisoner            |

|              | 345 030 0180 | Responsibility of Jailer  |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 345 030 0190 | Jailer to be present at night   |
|              | 345 030 0200 | Powers of Deputy and Assistant<br>Jailers   |
|              | 345 030 0210 | Duties of gate-keeper   |
|              | 345 030 0220 | Subordinate Officers not to be absent without leave   |
|              | 345 030 0230 | Convict Officers  |
| 345 040 0000 |              | ADMISSION, REMOVAL AND<br>DISCHARGE OF PRISONERS<br>[SECTION 24 - 26]                             |
|              | 345 040 0240 | Prisoners to be examined on admission   |
|              | 345 040 0250 | Effects of prisoners  |
|              | 345 040 0260 | Removal and discharge of prisoners  |
| 345 050 0000 |              | DISCIPLINE OF PRISONERS<br>[SECTION 27 - 30]  |
|              | 345 050 0270 | Separation of prisoners   |
|              | 345 050 0280 | Association and segregation of prisoners  |
|              | 345 050 0290 | Solitary confinement  |
|              | 345 050 0300 | Prisoners under sentence of<br>death  |
|              |              |   |
| 345 060 0000 |              | FOOD, CLOTHING AND BEDDING OF<br>CIVIL AND UNCONVICTED CRIMINAL<br>PRISONERS [SECTION 31<br>- 33] |
|              | 345 060 0310 | Maintenance of certain prisoners from private sources   |
|              | 345 060 0320 | Restriction on transfer of<br>food and clothing between<br>certain prisoners                      |
|              | 345 060 0330 | Supply of clothing and bedding to civil and unconvicted criminal prisoners                        |

| 345 070 0000 |              | EMPLOYMENT OF PRISONERS<br>[SECTION 34 - 36]  |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 345 070 0340 | Employment of civil prisoners   |
|              | 345 070 0350 | Employment of criminal prisoners  |
|              | 345 070 0360 | Employment of criminal prisoners sentenced to simple imprisonment   |
| 345 080 0000 |              | HEALTH OF PRISONERS [SECTION 37 - 39]   |
|              | 345 080 0370 | Sick prisoners  |
|              | 345 080 0380 | Record of directions of<br>Medical Officer  |
|              | 345 080 0390 | Hospital  |
| 345 090 0000 |              | VISITS TO PRISONERS [SECTION 40 - 41]   |
|              | 345 090 0400 | Visits to civil and unconvicted criminal prisoners  |
|              | 345 090 0410 | Search of visitors  |
| 345 100 0000 |              | OFFENCES IN RELATIONS TO<br>PRISONS [SECTION 42 - 44]   |
|              | 345 100 0420 | Penalty for introduction or removal of prohibited articles into or from prison and communication with prisoners |
|              | 345 100 0430 | Power to arrest for offence under section 42  |
|              | 345 100 0440 | Publication of penalties  |
| 345 110 0000 |              | PRISON-OFFENCES [SECTION 45 - 54]   |
|              | 245 110 0450 |   |
|              |              | Prison-offences   |
|              | 345 110 0460 | Punishment of such offences   |

|              | 345 110 0470 | Plurality of punishments, under section 46                         |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 345 110 0480 | Award of punishments under sections 46 and 47                      |
|              | 345 110 0490 | Punishments to be in accordance with foregoing sections            |
|              | 345 110 0500 | Medical Officer to certify to fitness of prisoner for punishment   |
|              | 345 110 0510 | Entries in punishment-books  |
|              | 345 110 0520 | Procedure on committal of heinous offence                          |
|              | 345 110 0530 | Whipping   |
|              | 345 110 0540 | Offences by prison-<br>subordinates                                |
|              |              |  |
| 345 120 0000 |              | MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 55 - 62]                                    |
|              |              |  |
|              | 345 120 0550 | Extramural custody, control and employment of prisoners            |
|              | 345 120 0560 | Confinement in irons   |
|              | 345 120 0570 | Confinement of prisoners under sentence of transportation in irons |
|              | 345 120 0580 | Prisoners not to be ironed by<br>Jailer except under necessity     |
|              | 345 120 0590 | Power to make rules  |
|              | 345 120 0600 | Power of Local Government to make rules                            |
|              | 345 120 0610 | Exhibition of copies of rules                                      |
|              | 345 120 0620 | Exercise of powers of<br>Superintendent and Medical<br>Officer     |

| PRIVATE SEC            | URITY AGENCI | ES (REGULATION) ACT, 2005  |
|------------------------|--------------|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |
|                        |              |  |
| 346 000 0000           |              | PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES (REGULATION) ACT, 2005 [SECTION 1 - 25]  |
|                        | 346 000 0010 | Short Title Extent and   |
|                        | 346 000 0020 | Commencement Definitions   |
|                        | 346 000 0030 | Appointment of Controlling<br>Authority  |
|                        | 346 000 0040 | Persons or Private Security<br>Agency Not t o Engage or<br>Provide Private Security Guard<br>Without Licence |
|                        | 346 000 0050 | Eligibility for Licence  |
|                        | 346 000 0060 | Persons not Eligible for<br>Licence  |
|                        | 346 000 0070 | Application for Grant of<br>Licence  |
|                        | 346 000 0080 | Renewal of Licence   |
|                        | 346 000 0090 | Conditions for Commencement of<br>Operation and Engagement of<br>Supervisors                                 |
|                        | 346 000 0100 | Eligibility to be a Private<br>Security Guard  |
|                        | 346 000 0110 | Conditions of Licence  |
|                        | 346 000 0120 | Licence to be Exhibited  |
|                        | 346 000 0130 | Cancellation and Suspension of Licence   |
|                        | 346 000 0140 | Appeals  |
|                        | 346 000 0150 | Register to be Maintained by a<br>Private Security Agency  |
|                        | 346 000 0160 | Inspection of Licence, etc.  |
|                        | 346 000 0170 | Issue of Photo Identity Card   |
|                        | 346 000 0180 | Disclosure of Information to<br>Unauthorised Person  |
|                        | 346 000 0190 | Delegation   |

| 1 346 NNN N2NN | Punishment for Contravention<br>of Certain Provisions |
|----------------|---|
| 1 346 000 0210 | Penalty for unauthorized use of certain uniforms      |
| 346 000 0220   | Offences by Companies                                 |
| 346 000 0230   | Indemnity   |
| 346 000 0240   | Framing of model rules for<br>Adoption by States      |
| 346 000 0250   | Power of State Government to make rules               |

| PRIZE CH               | PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY CIRCULATION SCHEMES (BANNING) ACT, 1978 |   |  |
|------------------------|---|---|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE  | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION  |  |
| 347 000 0000           |   | PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY<br>CIRCULATION SCHEMES (BANNING)<br>ACT, 1978 [SECTION 1-14]                    |  |
|                        | 347 000 0010  | Short title and extent  |  |
|                        |   | Definitions   |  |
|                        | 347 000 0020  | Banning of prize chits and money circulation schemes or enrolment as members or participation therein |  |
|                        | 347 000 0040  | Penalty for contravening the provision of section 3   |  |
|                        | 347 000 0050  | Penelty for other offenses in<br>connection with prize chits or<br>money circulation schemes          |  |
|                        | 347 000 0060  | Offences by companies   |  |
|                        | 347 000 0070  | Power to enter, search and seize  |  |
|                        | 347 000 0080  | Forfeiture of newspaper and publication containing prize chits or money circulation scheme            |  |
|                        | 347 000 0090  | Power to try offences   |  |
|                        | 347 000 0100  | Offences under this Act to be cognizable  |  |
|                        | 347 000 0110  | Act not to apply to certain prize chits or money circulation schemes                                  |  |
|                        | 347 000 0120  | Transitional provisions   |  |
|                        | 347 000 0130  | Power to make rules   |  |
|                        | 347 000 0140  | Repeals and saving  |  |

| PRO                    | PROBATION OF OFFENDER'S ACT, 1958 |   |  |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE                      | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION  |  |
| 348 000 0000           |                                   | PROBATION OF OFFENDER'S ACT,<br>1958 [SECTION 1 - 19]   |  |
|                        | 348 000 0010                      | Short title, extent and commencement  |  |
|                        | 348 000 0020                      | Definitions   |  |
|                        | 348 000 0030                      | Power of court to release certain offenders after admonition  |  |
|                        | 348 000 0040                      | Power of court to release certain offenders on probation of good conduct                                      |  |
|                        | 348 000 0050                      | Power of court to require released offenders to pay compensation and costs                                    |  |
|                        | 348 000 0060                      | Restrictions on imprisonment of offenders under twenty-one years of age                                       |  |
|                        | 348 000 0070                      | Report of probation officer to be confidential  |  |
|                        | 348 000 0080                      | Variation of conditions of probation  |  |
|                        | 348 000 0090                      | Procedure in case of offender failing to observe conditions of bond   |  |
|                        | 348 000 0100                      | Provision as to sureties  |  |
|                        | 348 000 0110                      | Courts competent to make order under the Act, appeal and revision and powers of courts in appeal and revision |  |
|                        | 348 000 0120                      | Removal of disqualification attaching to conviction   |  |
|                        | 348 000 0130                      | Probation officers  |  |
|                        | 348 000 0140                      | Duties of probation officers  |  |
|                        | 348 000 0150                      | Probation officers to be public servants  |  |

### Page 221

| 348 000 0160 | Protection of action taken in good faith              |
|--------------|---|
| 348 000 0170 | Power to make rules                                   |
| 348 000 0180 | Saving of operation of certain enactments             |
| 348 000 0190 | Section 562 of the Code not to apply in certain areas |

| PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM DOMESTIC VIOLENCE ACT, 2005 |               |  |
|--|---------------|--|
| CHAPTER / PART                                       | SECTION CODE  | DESCRIPTION OF   |
| CODE   | 52012011 0022 | ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION  |
|  |               |  |
| 349 000 0000   |               | THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN FROM DOMESTIC VIOLENCE ACT, 2005                         |
| 040 040 0000   |               |  |
| 349 010 0000   |               | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1-2]  |
|  |               |  |
|  | 349 010 0010  | Short title, extent and commencement   |
|  | 349 010 0020  | Definitions  |
|  |               |  |
| 349 020 0000   |               | DOMESTIC VIOLENCE [SECTION 3]  |
|  |               | D. Civiting and Co.  |
|  | 349 020 0030  | Definition of domestic violence  |
|  |               | ATOTELICE  |
|  |               |  |
| 349 030 0000   |               | POWERS AND DUTIES OF PROTECTION OFFICERS, SERVICE PROVIDERS, ETC. [SECTION 4-11] |
|  |               |  |
|  | 349 030 0040  | Information to Protection<br>Officer and exclusion of<br>liability of Informant  |
|  |               | Duties of police officers,   |
|  | 349 030 0050  | service providers and  |
|  |               | Magistrate   |
|  | 349 030 0060  | Duties of shelter homes  |
|  | 349 030 0070  | Duties of medical facilities   |
|  | 349 030 0080  | Appointment of Protection<br>Officers  |
|  | 349 030 0090  | Duties and functions of<br>Protection Officers                                   |
|  | 349 030 0100  | Service providers  |
|  | 349 030 0110  | Duties of Government   |
| 349 040 0000   |               | PROCEDURE FOR OBTAINING ORDERS<br>OF RELIEFS [SECTION 12-29]                     |

|              | 1            |  |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              |              |  |
|              | 349 040 0120 | Application to Magistrate  |
|              | 349 040 0130 | Service of notice  |
|              | 349 040 0140 | Counselling  |
|              | 349 040 0150 | Assistance of welfare expert   |
|              | 349 040 0160 | Proceedings to be held in camera   |
|              | 349 040 0170 | Right to reside in a shared household                                      |
|              | 349 040 0180 | Protection orders  |
|              | 349 040 0190 | Residence orders   |
|              | 349 040 0200 | Monetary reliefs   |
|              | 349 040 0210 | Custody orders   |
|              | 349 040 0220 | Compensation orders  |
|              | 349 040 0230 | Power to grant interim and ex parte orders                                 |
|              | 349 040 0240 | Court to give copies of order free of cost                                 |
|              | 349 040 0250 | Duration and alteration of orders  |
|              | 349 040 0260 | Relief in other suits and legal proceedings                                |
|              | 349 040 0270 | Jurisdiction   |
|              | 349 040 0280 | Procedure  |
|              | 349 040 0290 | Appeal   |
|              |              |  |
| 349 050 0000 |              | MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 30-37]  |
|              | 349 050 0300 | Protection Officers and members of service providers to be public servants |
|              | 349 050 0310 | Penalty for breach of protection order by respondent                       |
|              | 349 050 0320 | Cognizance and proof   |
|              | 349 050 0330 | Penalty for not discharging duty by Protection Officer                     |

| 349 050 0340 | Cognizance of offence committed by Protection Officer |
|--------------|---|
| 349 050 0350 | Protection of action taken in good faith              |
| 349 050 0360 | Act not in derogation of any other law                |
| 349 050 0370 | Power of Central Government to make rules             |

|                        | PUBLIC GAMBI | LING ACT, 1867   |
|------------------------|--------------|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |
| 350 000 0000           |              | PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867<br>[SECTION 1 - 18]  |
|                        | 350 000 0010 | Interpretation clause  |
|                        | 350 000 0020 | Power to extend Act  |
|                        | 350 000 0030 | Penalty for owning or keeping,<br>or having charge of a gaming-<br>house                           |
|                        | 350 000 0040 | Penalty for being found in gaming-house  |
|                        | 350 000 0050 | Powers to enter and authorise police to enter and search   |
|                        | 350 000 0060 | Finding cards, etc., in suspected houses, to be evidence that such houses are common gaming-houses |
|                        | 350 000 0070 | Penalty on persons arrested<br>for giving false names and<br>addresses                             |
|                        | 350 000 0080 | On conviction for keeping a gaming-house, instruments of gaming to be destroyed                    |
|                        | 350 000 0090 | Proof of playing for stakes unnecessary  |
|                        | 350 000 0100 | Magistrate may require any person, apprehended to be sworn and give evidence                       |
|                        | 350 000 0110 | Witnesses indemnified  |
|                        | 350 000 0120 | Act not to apply to certain games  |
|                        | 350 000 0130 | Gaming and setting birds and animals to fight in public streets                                    |
|                        | 350 000 0140 | Offences by whom triable   |
|                        | 350 000 0150 | Penalty for subsequent offence   |
|                        | 350 000 0160 | Portion of fine may be paid to informer  |

## Page 226

| 350 000 | 0170 | Recovery and application of fines   |
|---------|------|---|
| 350 000 | 0180 | Offences under this Act to be<br>"offences" within the meaning<br>of Penal Code |

| RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL POSSESSION) ACT, 1966 |              |  |
|--|--------------|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE                           | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |
| 351 000 0000                                     |              | RAILWAY PROPERTY (UNLAWFUL<br>POSSESSION) ACT, 1966 [SECTION<br>1 - 16]    |
|  | 351 000 0010 | Short title, extent and commencement                                       |
|  | 351 000 0020 | Definition   |
|  | 351 000 0030 | Penalty for unlawful possession of railway property                        |
|  | 351 000 0040 | Punishment for connivance at offences                                      |
|  | 351 000 0050 | Offences under the Act not to be cognizable                                |
|  | 351 000 0060 | Power to arrest without warrant  |
|  | 351 000 0070 | Disposal of persons arrested   |
|  | 351 000 0080 | Inquiry how to be made against arrested persons                            |
|  | 351 000 0090 | Power to summon persons to give evidence and produce documents             |
|  | 351 000 0100 | Issue of search warrant  |
|  | 351 000 0110 | Searches and arrests how to be made  |
|  | 351 000 0120 | Officers required to assist  |
|  | 351 000 0130 | Power of courts to order forfeiture of vehicles, etc.                      |
|  | 351 000 0140 | Act to override other laws   |
|  | 351 000 0150 | Construction of references to<br>laws not in force in Jammu and<br>Kashmir |
|  | 351 000 0160 | Repeal and savings   |

| RAILWAYS ACT, 1989     |              |  |
|------------------------|--------------|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |
| 352 000 0000           |              | RAILWAYS ACT, 1989   |
| 352 010 0000           |              | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2]  |
|                        | 352 010 0010 | Short title and commencement   |
|                        | 352 010 0020 | Definitions  |
| 352 020 0000           |              | RAILWAY ADMINISTRATIONS [SECTION 3 - 4]  |
|                        | 352 020 0030 | Zonal Railways   |
|                        | 352 020 0040 | Appointment of General Manager   |
|                        |              |  |
| 352 02A 0000           |              | RAIL LAND DEVELOPMENT<br>AUTHORITY [SECTION 4A - 41]                               |
|                        | 352 02A 004A | Establishment of Railway Land<br>Development Authority                             |
|                        | 352 02A 004B | Composition of Authority   |
|                        | 352 02A 004C | Terms and conditions of appointment of Vice-Chairman and other Members             |
|                        | 352 02A 004D | Functions of Authority   |
|                        | 352 02A 004E | Powers of Authority to enter into agreements and execute contracts                 |
|                        | 352 02A 004F | Procedure of transaction of<br>business of Authority                               |
|                        | 352 02A 004G | Appointment of officers and other employees of Authority                           |
|                        | 352 02A 004H | Salaries, allowances, etc., to<br>be defrayed out of<br>Consolidated Fund of India |
|                        | 352 02A 004I | Power of Authority to make regulations   |

| 352 030 0000 |              | COMMISSIONERS OF RAILWAY<br>SAFETY [SECTION 5 - 10]   |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              |              |   |
|              | 352 030 0050 | Appointment of Chief<br>Commissioner of Railway Safety<br>and Commissioners of Railway<br>Safety                          |
|              | 352 030 0060 | Duties of Commissioner  |
|              | 352 030 0070 | Powers of Commissioner  |
|              | 352 030 0080 | Commissioner to be public servant   |
|              | 352 030 0090 | Facilities to be afforded to Commissioners  |
|              | 352 030 0100 | Annual report of Commissioners  |
|              |              |   |
| 352 040 000  |              | CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE<br>OF WORKS [SECTION 11 - 20]  |
|              |              |   |
|              | 352 040 0110 | Power of railway administrations to execute all necessary works   |
|              | 352 040 0120 | Power to alter the position of pipe, electric supply line, drain or sewer, etc.   |
|              | 352 040 0130 | Protection for Government<br>Property   |
|              | 352 040 0140 | Temporary entry upon land to remove obstruction, to repair or to prevent accident   |
|              | 352 040 0150 | Payment of amount for damage or loss  |
|              | 352 040 0160 | Accommodation works   |
|              | 352 040 0170 | Power of owner, occupier,<br>State Government or local<br>authority to cause additional<br>accommodation works to be made |
|              | 352 040 0180 | Fences, gates and bars  |
|              | 352 040 0190 | Overbridges and underbridges  |
|              |              |   |

|              | 352 040 0200 | Power of Central Government to give directions for safety   |
|--------------|--------------|---|
| 352 04A 0000 |              | LAND ACQUISITION FOR A SPECIAL RAILWAY PROJECT [SECTION 20A - 20P]  |
|              |              |   |
|              | 352 04A 020A | Power to acquire land etc.  |
|              | 352 04A 020B | Power of enter for survey, etc.   |
|              | 352 04A 020C | Evaluation of damages during survey, measurement, etc.  |
|              | 352 04A 020D | Hearing of objections, etc.   |
|              | 352 04A 020E | Declaration of acquisition  |
|              | 352 04A 020F | Determination of amount payable as compensation   |
|              | 352 04A 020G | Criterion for determination of market-value of land   |
|              | 352 04А 020Н | Deposit and payment of amount   |
|              | 352 04A 020I | Power to make possession  |
|              | 352 04A 020J | Right to enter into land where<br>land has vested in Central<br>Government  |
|              | 352 04A 020K | Competent authority to have certain powers of civil court   |
|              | 352 04A 020L | Utilisation of land for the purpose it is acquired  |
|              | 352 04A 020M | Sharing with landowners the difference in price of a land when transferred for a higher consideration                           |
|              | 352 04A 020N | 20N. Land Acquisition Act 1 of 1894 not to apply  |
|              | 352 04A 0200 | Application of the National<br>Rehabilitation and<br>Resettlement Policy, 2007 to<br>persons affected due to land<br>acquisiton |

|              |              | 1  |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 352 04A 020P | Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter                          |
|              |              |  |
| 352 050 0000 |              | OPENING OF RAILWAYS [SECTION 21 - 29]  |
|              |              |  |
|              | 352 050 0210 | Sanction of the Central Government to the opening of railway                       |
|              | 352 050 0220 | Formalities to be complied with before giving sanction to the opening of a railway |
|              | 352 050 0230 | Sections 21 and 22 to apply to the opening of certain works                        |
|              | 352 050 0240 | Temporary suspension of traffic  |
|              | 352 050 0250 | Power to close railway opened for the public carriage of passengers                |
|              | 352 050 0260 | Re-opening of closed railway   |
|              | 352 050 0270 | Use of rolling stock   |
|              | 352 050 0280 | Delegation of powers   |
|              | 332 030 0200 | peregueron or powers   |
|              | 352 050 0290 | Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter                          |
|              |              |  |
| 352 060 0000 |              | FIXATION OF RATES [SECTION 30 - 32]  |
|              |              |  |
|              | 352 060 0300 | Power to fix rates   |
|              | 352 060 0310 | Power to classify commodities or alter rates                                       |
|              | 352 060 0320 | Power of railway administration to charge certain rates                            |
|              |              |  |
| 352 070 0000 |              | RAILWAY RATES TRIBUNAL [SECTION 33 - 48]   |
|              |              |  |
|              | 352 070 0330 | Constitution of the Railway<br>Rates Tribunal                                      |

|              | 352 070 0340 | Staff of the Tribunal  |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 352 070 0350 | Sittings of the Tribunal   |
|              | 352 070 0360 | Complaints against a railway administration  |
|              | 352 070 0370 | Matters not within the jurisdiction of the Tribunal  |
|              | 352 070 0380 | Powers of the Tribunal   |
|              | 352 070 0390 | Reference to the Tribunal  |
|              | 352 070 0400 | Assistance by the Central<br>Government  |
|              | 352 070 0410 | Burden of proof, etc.  |
|              | 352 070 0420 | Decision, etc., of the Tribunal  |
|              | 352 070 0430 | Bar of jurisdiction of courts  |
|              | 352 070 0440 | Reliefs which the Tribunal may grant   |
|              | 352 070 0450 | Revision of decisions given by the Tribunal  |
|              | 352 070 0460 | Execution of decisions or orders of the Tribunal   |
|              | 352 070 0470 | Report to the Central<br>Government  |
|              | 352 070 0480 | Power of the Tribunal to make regulations  |
|              |              |  |
| 352 080 0000 |              | CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS<br>[SECTION 49 - 60]  |
|              |              |  |
|              | 352 080 0490 | Exhibition of certain timings and tables of fares at stations  |
|              | 352 080 0500 | Supply of tickets on payment of fare   |
|              | 352 080 0510 | Provision for case in which ticket is issued for class or train not having accommodation for additional passengers |
|              | 352 080 0520 | Cancellation of ticket and refund  |

| 352 080 0530 of certain tickets  352 080 0540 Exhibition and surrender of passes and tickets  352 080 0550 Prohibition against travelling without pass or ticket.  Power to refuse to carry persons suffering from infectious or contagious diseases  352 080 0570 Maximum number of passengers for each compartment, etc., for ladies  Communications between passengers and railway servant in charge of train  352 080 0600 Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter  352 090 0600 Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter  352 090 0600 Canridge of conditions for receiving, etc., of goods  352 090 0630 Provision of risk rates  352 090 0640 Forwarding note  352 090 0660 Railway receipt  Power to require statement relating to the description of goods  352 090 0660 Carriage of dangerous or offensive goods  Carriage of animals suffering from infectious or contagious diseases  352 090 0690 Deviation of route |              |              |   |
|--|--------------|--------------|---|
| 352 080 0540 passes and tickets  352 080 0550 Prohibition against travelling without pass or ticket  352 080 0560 Prower to refuse to carry persons suffering from infectious or contagious diseases  352 080 0570 Maximum number of passengers for each compartment  352 080 0580 Earmarking of compartment, etc., for laddes  Communications between passengers and railway servant in charge of train in charge of train  352 080 0600 Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter  CARRIAGE OF GOODS [SECTION 61 - 87]  352 090 0610 Maintenance of rate-books, etc., for carriage of goods  352 090 0620 Provision of risk rates  352 090 0630 Provision of risk rates  352 090 0650 Railway receipt  Power to require statement relating to the description of goods  352 090 0670 Carriage of dangerous or offensive goods  Carriage of animals suffering from infectious or contagious diseases  |              | 352 080 0530 | _   |
| without pass or ticket  Power to refuse to carry persons suffering from infectious or contagious diseases  352 080 0570 Maximum number of passengers for each compartment  352 080 0580 Earmarking of compartment, etc., for ladies  Communications between passengers and railway servant in charge of train  352 080 0600 Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter  CARRIAGE OF GOODS [SECTION 61 - 87]  352 090 0610 Maintenance of rate-books, etc., for carriage of goods  352 090 0620 Conditions for receiving, etc., of goods  352 090 0630 Provision of risk rates  352 090 0640 Forwarding note  352 090 0650 Railway receipt  Power to require statement relating to the description of goods  352 090 0670 Carriage of dangerous or offensive goods  Carriage of animals suffering from infectious or contagious diseases   |              | 352 080 0540 |   |
| 352 080 0560 persons suffering from infectious or contagious diseases  352 080 0570 Maximum number of passengers for each compartment  352 080 0580 Earmarking of compartment, etc., for ladies  Communications between passengers and railway servant in charge of train  352 080 0600 Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter  CARRIAGE OF GOODS [SECTION 61 - 87]  352 090 0610 Maintenance of rate-books, etc., for carriage of goods  352 090 0620 Conditions for receiving, etc., of goods  352 090 0630 Provision of risk rates  352 090 0640 Forwarding note  352 090 0660 Railway receipt  Power to require statement relating to the description of goods  352 090 0670 Carriage of dangerous or offensive goods  Carriage of animals suffering from infectious or contagious diseases   |              | 352 080 0550 |   |
| for each compartment  352 080 0580 Earmarking of compartment, etc., for ladies  Communications between passengers and railway servant in charge of train  352 080 0600 Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter  CARRIAGE OF GOODS [SECTION 61 - 87]  352 090 0610 Maintenance of rate-books, etc., for carriage of goods  352 090 0620 Conditions for receiving, etc., of goods  352 090 0630 Provision of risk rates  352 090 0640 Forwarding note  352 090 0660 Railway receipt  Power to require statement relating to the description of goods  352 090 0670 Carriage of dangerous or offensive goods  Carriage of animals suffering from infectious or contagious diseases  |              | 352 080 0560 | persons suffering from infectious or contagious |
| detc., for ladies    Communications   Detween  |              | 352 080 0570 |   |
| 352 080 0590 passengers and railway servant in charge of train  352 080 0600 Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter  CARRIAGE OF GOODS [SECTION 61 - 87]  352 090 0610 Maintenance of rate-books, etc., for carriage of goods  352 090 0620 Conditions for receiving, etc., of goods  352 090 0630 Provision of risk rates  352 090 0640 Forwarding note  352 090 0650 Railway receipt  Power to require statement relating to the description of goods  352 090 0670 Carriage of dangerous or offensive goods  Carriage of animals suffering from infectious or contagious diseases  |              | 352 080 0580 | 1   |
| of matters in this Chapter  CARRIAGE OF GOODS [SECTION 61 - 87]  352 090 0610 Maintenance of rate-books, etc., for carriage of goods  352 090 0620 Conditions for receiving, etc., of goods  352 090 0630 Provision of risk rates  352 090 0640 Forwarding note  352 090 0650 Railway receipt  Power to require statement relating to the description of goods  352 090 0670 Carriage of dangerous or offensive goods  Carriage of animals suffering from infectious or contagious diseases  |              | 352 080 0590 | passengers and railway servant                  |
| 352 090 0610  Maintenance of rate-books, etc., for carriage of goods  352 090 0620  Conditions for receiving, etc., of goods  352 090 0630 Provision of risk rates  352 090 0640 Forwarding note  352 090 0650 Railway receipt  Power to require statement relating to the description of goods  352 090 0670  Carriage of dangerous or offensive goods  Carriage of animals suffering from infectious or contagious diseases  |              | 352 080 0600 | _   |
| as 2 090 0610  as 2 090 0620  conditions for receiving, etc., of goods  352 090 0630 Provision of risk rates  352 090 0640 Forwarding note  352 090 0650 Railway receipt  Power to require statement relating to the description of goods  352 090 0670  Carriage of dangerous or offensive goods  Carriage of animals suffering from infectious or contagious diseases  | 352 090 0000 |              | <u> </u>  |
| 352 090 0620 etc., of goods  352 090 0630 Provision of risk rates  352 090 0640 Forwarding note  352 090 0650 Railway receipt  Power to require statement relating to the description of goods  352 090 0670 Carriage of dangerous or offensive goods  Carriage of animals suffering from infectious or contagious diseases  |              | 352 090 0610 | 1   |
| 352 090 0640 Forwarding note  352 090 0650 Railway receipt  Power to require statement relating to the description of goods  352 090 0670 Carriage of dangerous or offensive goods  Carriage of animals suffering from infectious or contagious diseases   |              | 352 090 0620 | 3.1   |
| 352 090 0650 Railway receipt  Power to require statement relating to the description of goods  352 090 0670 Carriage of dangerous or offensive goods  Carriage of animals suffering from infectious or contagious diseases   |              | 352 090 0630 | Provision of risk rates                         |
| Power to require statement relating to the description of goods  352 090 0670  Carriage of dangerous or offensive goods  Carriage of animals suffering from infectious or contagious diseases  |              | 352 090 0640 | Forwarding note                                 |
| 352 090 0660 relating to the description of goods  352 090 0670 Carriage of dangerous or offensive goods  Carriage of animals suffering from infectious or contagious diseases   |              | 352 090 0650 | Railway receipt                                 |
| offensive goods  Carriage of animals suffering from infectious or contagious diseases  |              | 352 090 0660 | relating to the description of                  |
| 352 090 0680 from infectious or contagious diseases  |              | 352 090 0670 |   |
| 352 090 0690 Deviation of route  |              | 352 090 0680 | from infectious or contagious                   |
|  |              | 352 090 0690 | Deviation of route                              |

| Prohibition of undue preference  Power to give direction in regard to carriage of certain goods  352 090 0720  Maximum carrying capacity for wagons and trucks  352 090 0730  Punitive charge for overloading a wagon  Passing of property in the goods covered by railway receipt  Section 74 not to affect right of stoppage in transit or claims for freight  352 090 0750  Section 74 not to affect right of stoppage in transit or claims for freight  352 090 0760  Surrender of railway receipt  Power of railway administration to deliver goods or sale proceeds thereof in certain cases  352 090 0780  Power to measure, weigh, etc.  Weighment of consignment on request of the consignee or endorsee  Liability of railway administration for wrong delivery  352 090 0800  Ability of railway administration for wrong delivery  352 090 0800  Partial delivery of consignments  352 090 0830  Partial delivery of consignments  Lien for freight or any other sum due  352 090 0840  Unclaimed consignment  Disposal of perishable consignments in certain circumstances  Sales under sections 83 to 85 not to affect the right to suit | -   |            |  |
|--|-----|------------|--|
| 352 090 0710 regard to carriage of certain goods  352 090 0720 Maximum carrying capacity for wagons and trucks  352 090 0730 Punitive charge for overloading a wagon  352 090 0740 Passing of property in the goods covered by railway receipt  352 090 0750 Section 74 not to affect right of stoppage in transit or claims for freight  352 090 0760 Surrender of railway receipt  Power of railway redeipt  Power of railway redeipt or sailway redeipt administration to deliver goods or sale proceeds thereof in certain cases  352 090 0780 Power to measure, weigh, etc.  Weighment of consignment on request of the consignee or endorsee  Liability of railway administration for wrong delivery  352 090 0810 Open delivery of consignments  352 090 0820 Partial delivery of consignments  352 090 0830 Lien for freight or any other sum due  352 090 0840 Unclaimed consignment  Disposal of perishable consignments in certain circumstances  Sales under sections 83 to 85 not to affect the right to  | 352 | 2 090 0700 |  |
| wagons and trucks  352 090 0730 Punitive charge for overloading a wagon  Passing of property in the goods covered by railway receipt  Section 74 not to affect right of stoppage in transit or claims for freight  352 090 0750 Surrender of railway receipt  Power of railway administration to deliver goods or sale proceeds thereof in certain cases  352 090 0780 Power to measure, weigh, etc.  Weighment of consignment on request of the consignee or endorsee  Liability of railway administration for wrong delivery  352 090 0800 Open delivery of consignments  352 090 0810 Open delivery of consignments  352 090 0830 Lien for freight or any other sum due  352 090 0850 Unclaimed consignment  Disposal of perishable consignments in certain circumstances  Sales under sections 83 to 85 not to affect the right to   | 352 | 2 090 0710 | regard to carriage of certain                            |
| overloading a wagon  Passing of property in the goods covered by railway receipt  Section 74 not to affect right of stoppage in transit or claims for freight  352 090 0760 Surrender of railway receipt  Power of railway administration to deliver goods or sale proceeds thereof in certain cases  352 090 0780 Power to measure, weigh, etc.  Weighment of consignment on request of the consignee or endorsee  Liability of railway administration for wrong delivery  352 090 0800 Administration for wrong delivery  352 090 0810 Open delivery of consignments  352 090 0820 Partial delivery of consignments  352 090 0830 Lien for freight or any other sum due  352 090 0850 Unclaimed consignment  Disposal of perishable consignments in certain circumstances  Sales under sections 83 to 85 not to affect the right to  | 352 | 9 090 0720 |  |
| 352 090 0740 goods covered by railway receipt  Section 74 not to affect right of stoppage in transit or claims for freight  352 090 0760 Surrender of railway receipt  Power of railway administration to deliver goods or sale proceeds thereof in certain cases  352 090 0780 Power to measure, weigh, etc.  Weighment of consignment on request of the consignee or endorsee  Liability of railway administration for wrong delivery  352 090 0810 Open delivery of consignments  352 090 0820 Partial delivery of consignments  352 090 0840 Unclaimed consignment  Disposal of perishable consignments in certain circumstances  Sales under sections 83 to 85 not to affect the right to   | 352 | 2 090 0730 | _  |
| 352 090 0750 of stoppage in transit or claims for freight  352 090 0760 Surrender of railway receipt  Power of railway administration to deliver goods or sale proceeds thereof in certain cases  352 090 0780 Power to measure, weigh, etc.  Weighment of consignment on request of the consignee or endorsee  Liability of railway administration for wrong delivery  352 090 0810 Open delivery of consignments  352 090 0820 Partial delivery of consignments  352 090 0830 Lien for freight or any other sum due  352 090 0840 Unclaimed consignment  Disposal of perishable consignments in certain circumstances  Sales under sections 83 to 85 not to affect the right to  | 352 | 2 090 0740 | goods covered by railway                                 |
| Power of railway administration to deliver goods or sale proceeds thereof in certain cases  352 090 0780 Power to measure, weigh, etc.  Weighment of consignment on request of the consignee or endorsee  Liability of railway administration for wrong delivery  352 090 0810 Open delivery of consignments  352 090 0820 Partial delivery of consignments  352 090 0830 Lien for freight or any other sum due  352 090 0840 Unclaimed consignment  Disposal of perishable consignments in certain circumstances  Sales under sections 83 to 85 not to affect the right to  | 352 | 2 090 0750 | of stoppage in transit or                                |
| administration to delivery goods or sale proceeds thereof in certain cases  352 090 0780 Power to measure, weigh, etc.  Weighment of consignment on request of the consignee or endorsee  Liability of railway administration for wrong delivery  352 090 0810 Open delivery of consignments  352 090 0820 Partial delivery of consignments  352 090 0830 Lien for freight or any other sum due  352 090 0840 Unclaimed consignment  Disposal of perishable consignments in certain circumstances  Sales under sections 83 to 85 not to affect the right to  | 352 | 2 090 0760 | Surrender of railway receipt                             |
| Weighment of consignment on request of the consignee or endorsee  Liability of railway administration for wrong delivery  352 090 0810 Open delivery of consignments  352 090 0820 Partial delivery of consignments  352 090 0830 Lien for freight or any other sum due  352 090 0840 Unclaimed consignment  Disposal of perishable consignments in certain circumstances  Sales under sections 83 to 85 not to affect the right to  | 352 | 2 090 0770 | administration to deliver goods or sale proceeds thereof |
| 352 090 0790 request of the consignee or endorsee  Liability of railway administration for wrong delivery  352 090 0810 Open delivery of consignments  352 090 0820 Partial delivery of consignments  352 090 0830 Lien for freight or any other sum due  352 090 0840 Unclaimed consignment  Disposal of perishable consignments in certain circumstances  Sales under sections 83 to 85 not to affect the right to   | 352 | 2 090 0780 | Power to measure, weigh, etc.                            |
| 352 090 0800 administration for wrong delivery  352 090 0810 Open delivery of consignments  352 090 0820 Partial delivery of consignments  352 090 0830 Lien for freight or any other sum due  352 090 0840 Unclaimed consignment  Disposal of perishable consignments in certain circumstances  Sales under sections 83 to 85 not to affect the right to  | 352 | 2 090 0790 | request of the consignee or                              |
| 352 090 0820 Partial delivery of consignments  352 090 0830 Lien for freight or any other sum due  352 090 0840 Unclaimed consignment  Disposal of perishable consignments in certain circumstances  Sales under sections 83 to 85 not to affect the right to  | 352 | 2 090 0800 | administration for wrong                                 |
| consignments  352 090 0820  Lien for freight or any other sum due  352 090 0840 Unclaimed consignment  Disposal of perishable consignments in certain circumstances  Sales under sections 83 to 85 not to affect the right to  | 352 | 2 090 0810 | Open delivery of consignments                            |
| 352 090 0830 sum due  352 090 0840 Unclaimed consignment  Disposal of perishable consignments in certain circumstances  Sales under sections 83 to 85 not to affect the right to   | 352 | 2 090 0820 | <u> </u>   |
| Disposal of perishable consignments in certain circumstances  Sales under sections 83 to 85 352 090 0860 not to affect the right to  | 352 | 2 090 0830 |  |
| 352 090 0850 consignments in certain circumstances  Sales under sections 83 to 85 352 090 0860 not to affect the right to  | 352 | 9 090 0840 | Unclaimed consignment                                    |
| 352 090 0860 not to affect the right to  | 352 | 2 090 0850 | consignments in certain                                  |
|  | 352 | 2 090 0860 | not to affect the right to                               |

| 352 090 0870 | Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter  |
|--------------|--|
|              | SPECIAL PROVISIONS AS TO GOODS<br>BOOKED TO NOTIFIED STATIONS<br>[SECTION 88 - 92]                                   |
|              |  |
| 352 100 0880 | Definitions  |
| 352 100 0890 | Power to declare notified stations   |
| 352 100 0900 | Disposal of unremoved goods at notified stations   |
| 352 100 0910 | Price to be paid to person entitled after deducting dues   |
| 352 100 0920 | Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter  |
|              | RESPONSIBILITIES OF RAILWAY<br>ADMINISTRATIONS AS CARRIERS<br>[SECTION 93 - 112]                                     |
|              |  |
| 352 110 0930 | General responsibility of a railway administration as carrier of goods   |
| 352 110 0940 | Goods to be loaded or delivered at a siding not belonging to a railway administration                                |
| 352 110 0950 | Delay or detention in transit  |
| 352 110 0960 | Traffic passing over railways in India and railways in foreign countries   |
| 352 110 0970 | Goods carried at owner's risk rate   |
| 352 110 0980 | Goods in defective condition or defectively packed   |
| 352 110 0990 | Responsibility of a railway administration after termination of transit  |
|              | 352 100 0880 352 100 0900 352 100 0920 352 100 0920 352 110 0930 352 110 0940 352 110 0950 352 110 0960 352 110 0970 |

| 352 110 1000 | Responsibility as carrier of luggage  |
|--------------|---|
| 352 110 1010 | Responsibility as a carrier of animals  |
| 352 110 1020 | Exoneration from liability in certain cases   |
| 352 110 1030 | Extent of monetary liability in respect of any consignment  |
| 352 110 1040 | Extent of liability in respect of goods carried in open wagon   |
| 352 110 1050 | Right of railway administration to check contents of certain consignment or luggage   |
| 352 110 1060 | Notice of claim for compensation and refund of overcharge   |
| 352 110 1070 | Applications for compensation for loss, etc., of goods  |
| 352 110 1080 | Person entitled to claim compensation   |
| 352 110 1090 | Railway administration against which application for compensation for personal injury is to be filed                              |
| 352 110 1100 | Burden of proof   |
| 352 110 1110 | Extent of liability of railway administration in respect of accidents at sea  |
| 352 110 1120 | Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter   |
|              |   |
|              | ACCIDENTS [SECTION 113 - 122]   |
| 352 120 1120 | Notice of railway accident  |
|              | Inquiry by Commissioner   |
| 352 120 1140 | Inquiry by commissioner  Inquiry by railway administration  |
|              | 352 110 1010 352 110 1020 352 110 1030 352 110 1050 352 110 1060 352 110 1070 352 110 1090 352 110 1100 352 110 1110 352 110 1110 |

|              | 352 120 1160 | Powers of Commissioner in relation to inquiries   |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 352 120 1170 | Statement made before<br>Commissioner   |
|              | 352 120 1180 | Procedure, etc.   |
|              | 352 120 1190 | No inquiry, investigation, etc., to be made if the Commission of Inquiry is appointed                                   |
|              | 352 120 1200 | Inquiry into accident not covered by section 113  |
|              | 352 120 1210 | Returns   |
|              | 352 120 1220 | Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter   |
| 352 130 0000 |              | CHAPTER 13- LIABILITY OF RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION FOR DEATH AND INJURY TO PASSENGERS DUE TO ACCIDENTS [SECTION 123 - 129] |
|              | 352 130 1230 | Dofinitions   |
|              |              | Extent of liability   |
|              | 352 130 124A | Compensation on account of untoward incident  |
|              | 352 130 1250 | Application for compensation  |
|              | 352 130 1260 | Interim relief by railway administration  |
|              | 352 130 1270 | Determination of compensation in respect of any injury or loss of goods   |
|              | 352 130 1280 | Saving as to certain rights   |
|              | 352 130 1290 | Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter   |
|              |              |   |
| 352 140 0000 |              | REGULATION OF HOURS OF WORK<br>AND PERIOD OF REST [SECTION<br>130 - 136]  |
|              |              |   |

| 352 140 1300   Definitions   |              |              |  |
|--|--------------|--------------|--|
| certain railway servants  352 140 1320 Limitation of hours of work  352 140 1330 Grant of periodical rest  Railway servant to remain on duty  352 140 1350 Supervisors of railway labour  352 140 1360 Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter  PENALTIES AND OFFENCES [SECTION 137 - 182]  Fraudulently travelling or attempting to travel without proper pass or ticket  252 150 1370 Fraudulently travelling or attempting to travel without proper pass or ticket or beyond authorised distance  352 150 1390 Power to remove persons  352 150 1400 Security for good behaviour in certain cases  Needlessly interfering with means of communication in a train  352 150 1420 Penalty for transfer of tickets  Penalty for unauthorised carrying on of business of procuring and supplying of railway tickets  352 150 1440 Prohibition on hawking, etc., and begging  352 150 1460 Obstructing railway servant in his duties  352 150 1440 Trespass and refusal to desist |              | 352 140 1300 | Definitions  |
| 352 140 1330 Grant of periodical rest  352 140 1340 Railway servant to remain on duty  352 140 1350 Supervisors of railway labour  352 140 1360 Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter  PENALTIES AND OFFENCES [SECTION 137 - 182]  Fraudulently travelling or attempting to travel without proper pass or ticket  Levy of excess charge and fare for travelling without proper pass or ticket or beyond authorised distance  352 150 1390 Power to remove persons  352 150 1400 Security for good behaviour in certain cases  Needlessly interfering with means of communication in a train  352 150 1420 Penalty for transfer of tickets  Penalty for unauthorised carrying on of business of procuring and supplying of railway tickets  352 150 1440 Prohibition on hawking, etc., and begging  352 150 1450 Drunkenness or nuisance  Obstructing railway servant in his duties  Trespass and refusal to desist   |              | 352 140 1310 |  |
| 352 140 1340  Railway servant to remain on duty  352 140 1350  Supervisors of railway labour  Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter  PENALTIES AND OFFENCES [SECTION 137 - 182]  Fraudulently travelling or attempting to travel without proper pass or ticket  Levy of excess charge and fare for travelling without proper pass or ticket or beyond authorised distance  352 150 1390  Power to remove persons  Security for good behaviour in certain cases  Needlessly interfering with means of communication in a train  352 150 1410  Penalty for transfer of tickets  Penalty for unauthorised carrying on of business of procuring and supplying of railway tickets  352 150 1440  352 150 1440  Drunkenness or nuisance  Obstructing railway servant in his duties  Trespass and refusal to desist   |              | 352 140 1320 | Limitation of hours of work                            |
| 352 140 1350 Supervisors of railway labour  352 140 1360 Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter  352 150 0000 PENALTIES AND OFFENCES [SECTION 137 - 182]  352 150 1370 Fraudulently travelling or attempting to travel without proper pass or ticket  Levy of excess charge and fare for travelling without proper pass or ticket or beyond authorised distance  352 150 1390 Power to remove persons  352 150 1400 Security for good behaviour in certain cases  Needlessly interfering with means of communication in a train  352 150 1410 Penalty for transfer of tickets  352 150 1430 Penalty for unauthorised carrying on of business of procuring and supplying of railway tickets  352 150 1440 Drunkenness or nuisance  352 150 1460 Obstructing railway servant in his duties  |              | 352 140 1330 | Grant of periodical rest                               |
| 352 140 1360 Power to make rules in respect of matters in this Chapter  PENALTIES AND OFFENCES [SECTION 137 - 182]  352 150 1370 Fraudulently travelling or attempting to travel without proper pass or ticket  Levy of excess charge and fare for travelling without proper pass or ticket or beyond authorised distance  352 150 1390 Power to remove persons  352 150 1400 Security for good behaviour in certain cases  Needlessly interfering with means of communication in a train  352 150 1410 Penalty for transfer of tickets  Penalty for unauthorised carrying on of business of procuring and supplying of railway tickets  352 150 1440 Prohibition on hawking, etc., and begging  352 150 1450 Drunkenness or nuisance  352 150 1460 Obstructing railway servant in his duties  |              | 352 140 1340 | <u> </u>   |
| of matters in this Chapter    352 150 0000   PENALTIES   AND OFFENCES   [SECTION 137 - 182]  |              | 352 140 1350 | Supervisors of railway labour                          |
| [SECTION 137 - 182]  352 150 1370  352 150 1370  Fraudulently travelling or attempting to travel without proper pass or ticket  Levy of excess charge and fare for travelling without proper pass or ticket or beyond authorised distance  352 150 1390  Power to remove persons  Security for good behaviour in certain cases  Needlessly interfering with means of communication in a train  352 150 1410  Penalty for transfer of tickets  Penalty for unauthorised carrying on of business of procuring and supplying of railway tickets  352 150 1440  Prohibition on hawking, etc., and begging  352 150 1450  Drunkenness or nuisance  Obstructing railway servant in his duties  Trespass and refusal to desist  |              | 352 140 1360 | I  |
| [SECTION 137 - 182]  352 150 1370  352 150 1370  Fraudulently travelling or attempting to travel without proper pass or ticket  Levy of excess charge and fare for travelling without proper pass or ticket or beyond authorised distance  352 150 1390  Power to remove persons  Security for good behaviour in certain cases  Needlessly interfering with means of communication in a train  352 150 1410  Penalty for transfer of tickets  Penalty for unauthorised carrying on of business of procuring and supplying of railway tickets  352 150 1440  Prohibition on hawking, etc., and begging  352 150 1450  Drunkenness or nuisance  Obstructing railway servant in his duties  Trespass and refusal to desist  |              |              |  |
| attempting to travel without proper pass or ticket  Levy of excess charge and fare for travelling without proper pass or ticket or beyond authorised distance  352 150 1390 Power to remove persons  352 150 1400 Security for good behaviour in certain cases  Needlessly interfering with means of communication in a train  352 150 1410 Penalty for transfer of tickets  Penalty for unauthorised carrying on of business of procuring and supplying of railway tickets  352 150 1440 Prohibition on hawking, etc., and begging  352 150 1450 Drunkenness or nuisance  Obstructing railway servant in his duties  Trespass and refusal to desist   | 352 150 0000 |              |  |
| for travelling without proper pass or ticket or beyond authorised distance  352 150 1390 Power to remove persons  352 150 1400 Security for good behaviour in certain cases  Needlessly interfering with means of communication in a train  352 150 1420 Penalty for transfer of tickets  Penalty for unauthorised carrying on of business of procuring and supplying of railway tickets  352 150 1440 Prohibition on hawking, etc., and begging  352 150 1450 Drunkenness or nuisance  352 150 1460 Obstructing railway servant in his duties   |              | 352 150 1370 | attempting to travel without                           |
| Security for good behaviour in certain cases  Needlessly interfering with means of communication in a train  352 150 1420  Penalty for transfer of tickets  Penalty for unauthorised carrying on of business of procuring and supplying of railway tickets  352 150 1440  Prohibition on hawking, etc., and begging  352 150 1450  Drunkenness or nuisance  Obstructing railway servant in his duties  Trespass and refusal to desist  |              | 352 150 1380 | for travelling without proper pass or ticket or beyond |
| Needlessly interfering with means of communication in a train  352 150 1420  Penalty for transfer of tickets  Penalty for unauthorised carrying on of business of procuring and supplying of railway tickets  352 150 1440  Prohibition on hawking, etc., and begging  352 150 1450  Drunkenness or nuisance  352 150 1460  Obstructing railway servant in his duties  Trespass and refusal to desist  |              | 352 150 1390 | Power to remove persons                                |
| 352 150 1410 means of communication in a train  352 150 1420 Penalty for transfer of tickets  Penalty for unauthorised carrying on of business of procuring and supplying of railway tickets  352 150 1440 Prohibition on hawking, etc., and begging  352 150 1450 Drunkenness or nuisance  352 150 1460 Obstructing railway servant in his duties  Trespass and refusal to desist   |              | 352 150 1400 |  |
| tickets  Penalty for unauthorised carrying on of business of procuring and supplying of railway tickets  352 150 1440  Prohibition on hawking, etc., and begging  352 150 1450  Drunkenness or nuisance  352 150 1460  Obstructing railway servant in his duties  Trespass and refusal to desist   |              | 352 150 1410 | means of communication in a                            |
| 352 150 1430 carrying on of business of procuring and supplying of railway tickets  352 150 1440 Prohibition on hawking, etc., and begging  352 150 1450 Drunkenness or nuisance  352 150 1460 Obstructing railway servant in his duties  352 150 1470 Trespass and refusal to desist  |              | 352 150 1420 |  |
| and begging  352 150 1440  352 150 1450 Drunkenness or nuisance  352 150 1460 Obstructing railway servant in his duties  352 150 1470 Trespass and refusal to desist   |              | 352 150 1430 | carrying on of business of procuring and supplying of  |
| 352 150 1460 Obstructing railway servant in his duties  Trespass and refusal to desist   |              | 352 150 1440 | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                |
| his duties  352 150 1460 his duties  Trespass and refusal to desist  |              | 352 150 1450 | Drunkenness or nuisance                                |
| 1 352 150 1470 1 -   |              | 352 150 1460 |  |
|  |              | 352 150 1470 |  |

| 352 150 14 | Penalty for making a false statement in an application for compensation                  |
|------------|--|
| 352 150 14 | Making a false claim for compensation  |
| 352 150 1  | Maliciously wrecking or attempting to wreck a train                                      |
| 352 150 1  | Damage to or destruction of certain railway properties                                   |
| 352 150 1  | Maliciously hurting or attempting to hurt persons travelling by railway                  |
| 352 150 1  | Endangering safety of persons 530 travelling by railway by wilful act or omission        |
| 352 150 1  | Endangering safety of persons travelling by railway by rash or negligent act or omission |
| 352 150 1  | Entering into a compartment reserved or resisting entry into a compartment not reserved  |
| 352 150 1  | Travelling on roof, step or engine of a train  |
| 352 150 1  | Altering or defacing pass or ticket  |
| 352 150 1  | Penalty for contravention of<br>any of the provision of<br>Chapter XIV                   |
| 352 150 1  | Disobedience of drivers or conductors of vehicles to directions of railway servant, etc. |
| 352 150 10 | Opening or breaking a level crossing gate  |
| 352 150 10 | Negligently crossing unmanned level crossing   |
| 352 150 10 | Entering carriage or other place reserved for females                                    |
| 352 150 10 | 620 Giving false account of goods  |

| 352 150 1630 | Unlawfully bringing dangerous goods on a railway   |
|--------------|--|
| 352 150 1640 | Unlawfully bringing offensive goods on a railway   |
| 352 150 1650 | Defacing public notices  |
| 352 150 1660 | Smoking  |
| 352 150 1670 | Provision with respect to commission of offence by the children of acts endangering safety of person travelling on railway |
| 352 150 1680 | Levy of penalty on non-<br>Government railway  |
| 352 150 1790 | Recovery of penalty  |
| 352 150 1700 | Section 169 or 170 not to<br>preclude Central Government<br>from taking any other action                                   |
| 352 150 1710 | Penalty for intoxication   |
| 352 150 1720 | Abandoning train, etc., without authority  |
| 352 150 1730 | Obstructing running of train, etc.   |
| 352 150 1740 | Endangering the safety of persons  |
| 352 150 1750 | Obstructing level crossing   |
| 352 150 1760 | False returns  |
| 352 150 1770 | Making a false report by a railway servant   |
| 352 150 1780 | Arrest for offences under certain sections   |
| 352 150 1890 | Arrest of persons likely to abscond, etc.  |
| 352 150 180A | Inquiry by officer authorized to ascertain commission of offences  |
| 352 150 180B | Power of officer authorized to inquire   |
| 352 150 180C | Disposal of persons arrested   |
|              |  |

|              | 352 150 180D | Inquiry how to be made against arrested person  |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 352 150 180E | Search , seizure and arrest how to be made  |
|              | 352 150 180F | Cognizance by Court on a complaint made by officer authorised   |
|              | 352 150 180G | Punishment for certain offences in relation to inquiry  |
|              | 352 150 1810 | Magistrate having jurisdiction under the Act  |
|              | 352 150 1820 | Place of trial  |
| 352 160 0000 |              | MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 183 - 200]   |
|              | 352 160 1830 | Power to provide other transport services   |
|              | 352 160 1840 | Taxation on railways by local authorities   |
|              | 352 160 1850 | Taxation on railways for advertisement  |
|              | 352 160 1860 | Protection of action taken in good faith  |
|              | 352 160 1870 | Restriction on execution against railway property   |
|              | 352 160 1880 | Railway servants to be public<br>servants for the purposes of<br>Chapter IX and section 409 of<br>the Indian Penal Code |
|              | 352 160 1890 | Railway servants not to engage in trade   |
|              | 352 160 1900 | Procedure for delivery to railway administration of property detained by a railway servant                              |
|              | 352 160 1910 | Proof of entries in records and documents   |
|              | 352 160 1920 | Service of notice, etc., on railway administration  |
|              | 352 160 1930 | Service of notice, etc., by railway administration  |
|              |              |   |

| 1 352 160 1940 | Presumption where notice is served by post                                 |
|----------------|--|
| 1 352 160 1950 | Representation of railway administration                                   |
| 1 352 160 1960 | Power to exempt railway from<br>Act  |
| 352 160 1970   | Matters supplemental to the definitions of "railway" and "railway servant" |
| 352 160 1980   | General power to make rules  |
| 352 160 1990   | Rules to be laid before<br>Parliament                                      |
| 352 160 2000   | Repeal and saving  |

| REGIS                  | REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS ACT, 1939 |   |  |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE                         | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION                      |  |
|                        |                                      |   |  |
| 353 000 0000           |                                      | REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS<br>ACT, 1939 [SECTION 1 - 9] |  |
|                        |                                      |   |  |
|                        | 353 000 0010                         | Short title and extent                                  |  |
|                        | 353 000 0020                         | Definitions   |  |
|                        | 353 000 0030                         | Power to make rules                                     |  |
|                        | 353 000 0040                         | Burden of proof   |  |
|                        | 353 000 0050                         | Penalties   |  |
|                        | 353 000 0060                         | Power to exempt from application of Act                 |  |
|                        | 353 000 0070                         | Protection to persons acting under this Act             |  |
|                        | 353 000 0080                         | Application of other laws not<br>barred                 |  |
|                        | 353 000 0090                         | Application of Act to Part B<br>States -REPEALED        |  |

|                        |              | THE SCHEDULED TRIBES ROCITIES) ACT, 1989   |
|------------------------|--------------|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |
|                        |              |  |
| 354 000 0000           |              | SCHEDULED CASTS AND THE<br>SCHEDULED TRIBES (PREVENTION<br>OF TROCITIES) ACT, 1989         |
| 354 010 0010           |              | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2]  |
|                        | 354 010 0010 | Short title, extent and commencement   |
|                        | 354 010 0010 | Definitions  |
| 354 020 0000           |              | OFFENCES OF ATROCITIES [SECTION 3 - 9]   |
|                        | 354 020 0030 | Punishments for offences of atrocities   |
|                        | 354 020 0040 | Punishment for neglect of duties   |
|                        | 354 020 0050 | Enhanced punishment for subsequent conviction  |
|                        | 354 020 0060 | Application of certain provisions of the Indian Penal code                                 |
|                        | 354 020 0070 | Forfeiture of property of certain persons  |
|                        | 354 020 0080 | Presumption as to offences   |
|                        | 354 020 0090 | Conferment of powers   |
|                        |              |  |
| 354 030 0000           |              | EXTERNMENT [SECTION 10 - 13]   |
|                        | 354 030 0100 | Removal of person likely to commit offence   |
|                        | 354 030 0110 | Procedure on failure of person to remove himself from area and enter thereon after removal |

|              | 354 030 0120 | Taking measurements and photographs, etc., of persons against whom order under section 10 is made                                      |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 354 030 0130 | Penalty for non-compliance of order under section 10   |
| 354 040 0000 |              | SPECIAL COURTS [SECTION 14 - 15]   |
|              | 354 040 0140 | Granial Gaunt  |
|              |              | Special Court  |
|              | 354 040 0140 | Special Public Prosecutor  |
| 354 050 0000 |              | MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 16 - 23]  |
|              |              |  |
|              | 354 050 0160 | Power of State Government to<br>impose collective fine<br>[SECTION   |
|              | 354 050 0170 | Preventive action to be taken by the law and order machinery   |
|              | 354 050 0180 | Section 438 of the Code not to apply to-persons committing an offence under the Act  |
|              | 354 050 0190 | Section 360 of the Code or the provisions of the Probation of Offenders Act not to apply to persons guilty of an offence under the Act |
|              | 354 050 0200 | Act to override other laws   |
|              | 354 050 0210 | Duty of Government to ensure effective implementation of the Act   |
|              | 354 050 0220 | Protection of action taken in good faith   |
|              | 354 050 0230 | Power to make rules  |
|              |              |  |

# SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE MANIPULATORS FORFEITURE OF PROPERTY) ACT, 1976

| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION  |
|------------------------|--------------|---|
| 355 000 0000           |              | SMUGGLERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE<br>MANIPULATORS FORFEITURE OF<br>PROPERTY) ACT, 1976 [SECTION<br>1 - 27] |
|                        |              |   |
|                        | 355 000 0010 | Short title, extent and commencement  |
|                        | 355 000 0020 | Application   |
|                        | 355 000 0020 | Act not to apply to certain persons   |
|                        | 355 000 0030 | Definitions   |
|                        | 355 000 0040 | Prohibition of holding illegally acquired property  |
|                        | 355 000 0050 | Competent authority   |
|                        | 355 000 0060 | Notice of forfeiture  |
|                        | 355 000 0070 | Forfeiture of property in certain cases   |
|                        | 355 000 0080 | Burden of proof   |
|                        | 355 000 0090 | Fine in lieu of forfeiture  |
|                        | 355 000 0100 | Procedure in relation to certain trust properties   |
|                        | 355 000 0010 | Certain transfers to be null and void   |
|                        | 355 000 0020 | Constitution of Appellate<br>Tribunal   |
|                        | 355 000 0030 | Notice or order not to be invalid for error in description  |
|                        | 355 000 0040 | Bar of jurisdiction   |
|                        | 355 000 0050 | Competent authority and<br>Appellate Tribunal to have<br>powers of civil court                          |
|                        | 355 000 0060 | Information to competent authority  |
|                        | 355 000 0070 | Certain officers to assist<br>competent authority and<br>Appellate Tribunal                             |

| 355 000 | 0800 | Power of competent authority to require certain officers to exercise certain powers |
|---------|------|---|
| 355 000 | 0090 | Power to take possession  |
| 355 000 | 0200 | Rectification of mistakes   |
| 355 000 | 0210 | Finding under other laws not conclusive for proceedings under this Act              |
| 355 000 | 0220 | Service of notices and orders   |
| 355 000 | 0230 | Protection of action taken in good faith  |
| 355 000 | 0240 | Act to have overriding effect   |
| 355 000 | 0250 | Provisions of the Act not to apply to certain properties held in trust              |
| 355 000 | 0260 | Power to make rules   |
| 355 000 | 0270 | Repeal and saving   |

## SUPPRESSION OF UNLAWFUL ACTS AGAINST SAFETY OF MARITIME NAVIGATION AND FIXED PLATFORMS ON CONTINENTAL SHELF ACT, 2002

|                        | CONTINUENTAL SHEEF ACT, ECCE |  |  |
|------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE                 | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |  |
| 356 000 0000           |                              | SUPPRESSION OF UNLAWFUL ACTS<br>AGAINST SAFETY OF MARITIME<br>NAVIGATION AND FIXED PLATFORMS<br>ON CONTINENTAL SHELF ACT, 2002 |  |
| 356 010 0000           |                              | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2]  |  |
|                        | 356 010 0010                 | Short title extent, application and commencement   |  |
|                        | 35 010 0020                  | Definitions  |  |
| 356 020 0000           |                              | OFFENCES [SECTION 3 - 8]   |  |
|                        | 356 010 0030                 | Offences against ship, fixed platform, cargo of a ship, maritime navigational facilities, etc                                  |  |
|                        | 356 010 0040                 | Conferment of powers of investigation  |  |
|                        | 356 010 0050                 | Designated Courts  |  |
|                        | 356 010 0060                 | Offence triable by Designated<br>Court   |  |
|                        | 356 010 0070                 | Application of Code to<br>Proceedings before a<br>Designated Court   |  |
|                        | 356 010 0080                 | Provision as to bail   |  |
| 356 030 0000           |                              | MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 9 - 14]   |  |
|                        | 356 010 0090                 | Provisions as to extradition   |  |
|                        | 356 010 0100                 | Contracting parties to<br>Convention or Protocol   |  |
|                        | 356 010 0110                 | Power to treat certain ships<br>to be registered in Convention<br>States   |  |

### Page 249

|              | Previous sanction necessary for prosecution |
|--------------|---|
| 356 010 0130 | Presumptions as to offences under section 3 |
| 356 010 0140 | Protection of action taken in good faith    |

| TERRORIST A         |              | /E ACTIVITIES (PREVENTION)  |
|---------------------|--------------|---|
|                     | ACI,         | 1987  |
| CHAPTER / PART CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION  |
| 357 000 0000        |              | TERRORIST AND DISRUPTIVE<br>ACTIVITIES (PREVENTION) ACT,<br>1987  |
| 357 A00 0000        |              | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1-2]   |
|                     | 357 A00 0010 | Short title, extent, application, commencement, duration and savings                                      |
|                     | 357 A00 0020 | Definitions   |
| 357 B00 0000        |              | PUNISHMENTS FOR, AND MEASURES<br>FOR COPING WITH, TERRORIST AND<br>DISRUPTIVE ACTIVITIES [SECTION<br>3-8] |
|                     | 357 B00 0030 | Punishment for terrorist acts   |
|                     | 357 B00 0040 | Punishment for disruptive activities  |
|                     | 357 B00 0050 | Possessions of certain unauthorised arms, in specified areas  |
|                     | 357 B00 0060 | Enhanced penalties  |
|                     | 357 B00 0070 | Conferment of powers  |
|                     | 357 B00 007A | Powers of Investigating<br>Officers   |
|                     | 357 в00 0080 | Forfeiture of property of certain persons   |
| 357 C00 0000        |              | DESIGNATED COURTS [SECTION 9-19]  |
|                     | 357 C00 0090 | Designated Courts   |
|                     | 357 C00 0100 | Place of sitting  |
|                     | 357 C00 0110 | Jurisdiction of Designated<br>Courts  |
|                     | 357 C00 0120 | Power of Designated Courts<br>with respect to other offences  |

| Designated Courts  Certain confessions made to Police Officers to be taken into consideration  357 C00 0160 Protection of witnesses  357 C00 0170 Trial by Designated Courts to have precedence  357 C00 0180 Power to transfer cases to regular courts  357 C00 0190 Appeals  357 D00 0200 Modified application of certain provision of the Code  357 D00 0200 Cognizance of offence  357 D00 0210 Presumption as to offences under section 3  357 D00 0220 Identification of accused  357 D00 0240 Saving  357 D00 0250 Overriding effect  357 D00 0260 Protection of action taken under the Act  357 D00 0270 Power to make rules   |              |              |   |
|--|--------------|--------------|---|
| Designated Courts   Designated Courts  |              | 357 C00 0130 | Public Prosecutor                               |
| 357 C00 0150 Police Officers to be taken into consideration  357 C00 0160 Protection of witnesses  357 C00 0170 Trial by Designated Courts to have precedence  357 C00 0180 Power to transfer cases to regular courts  357 C00 0190 Appeals  357 D00 0200 Modified application of certain provision of the Code  357 D00 0200 Cognizance of offence  357 D00 0210 Presumption as to offences under section 3  357 D00 0220 Identification of accused  357 D00 0230 Saving  357 D00 0240 Saving as to orders  357 D00 0260 Protection of action taken under the Act  357 D00 0270 Power of the Supreme Court to make rules  357 D00 0290 Rules to be laid before Houses of Parliament |              | 357 C00 0140 | _   |
| 357 C00 0170 Trial by Designated Courts to have precedence  357 C00 0180 Power to transfer cases to regular courts  357 C00 0190 Appeals  357 D00 0200 Modified application of certain provision of the Code  357 D00 020A Cognizance of offence  357 D00 0210 Presumption as to offences under section 3  357 D00 0220 Identification of accused  357 D00 0230 Saving  357 D00 0240 Saving as to orders  357 D00 0250 Overriding effect  357 D00 0260 Protection of action taken under the Act  357 D00 0270 Power of the Supreme Court to make rules  357 D00 0290 Rules to be laid before Houses of Parliament  |              | 357 C00 0150 | Police Officers to be taken                     |
| 357 C00 0180 Power to transfer cases to regular courts  357 C00 0190 Appeals  357 D00 0200 MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 20-30]  357 D00 0200 Modified application of certain provision of the Code  357 D00 020A Cognizance of offence  357 D00 0210 Presumption as to offences under section 3  357 D00 0220 Identification of accused  357 D00 0230 Saving  357 D00 0240 Saving as to orders  357 D00 0250 Overriding effect  357 D00 0260 Protection of action taken under the Act  357 D00 0270 Power of the Supreme Court to make rules  357 D00 0290 Rules to be laid before Houses of Parliament  |              | 357 C00 0160 | Protection of witnesses                         |
| 357 C00 0180 regular courts  357 C00 0190 Appeals  MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 20-30]  Modified application of certain provision of the Code  357 D00 0200 Cognizance of offence  357 D00 0210 Presumption as to offences under section 3  357 D00 0220 Identification of accused  357 D00 0230 Saving  357 D00 0240 Saving as to orders  357 D00 0250 Overriding effect  357 D00 0260 Protection of action taken under the Act  357 D00 0270 Power of the Supreme Court to make rules  357 D00 0290 Rules to be laid before Houses of Parliament   |              | 357 C00 0170 | Trial by Designated Courts to have precedence   |
| 357 D00 0000  MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 20-30]  Modified application of certain provision of the Code  357 D00 020A Cognizance of offence  357 D00 0210 Presumption as to offences under section 3  357 D00 0220 Identification of accused  357 D00 0230 Saving  357 D00 0240 Saving as to orders  357 D00 0250 Overriding effect  357 D00 0260 Protection of action taken under the Act  357 D00 0270 Power of the Supreme Court to make rules  357 D00 0290 Rules to be laid before Houses of Parliament  |              | 357 C00 0180 |   |
| 357 D00 0200 Modified application of certain provision of the Code  357 D00 020A Cognizance of offence  357 D00 0210 Presumption as to offences under section 3  357 D00 0220 Identification of accused  357 D00 0230 Saving  357 D00 0240 Saving as to orders  357 D00 0250 Overriding effect  357 D00 0260 Protection of action taken under the Act  357 D00 0270 Power of the Supreme Court to make rules  357 D00 0290 Rules to be laid before Houses of Parliament  |              | 357 C00 0190 | Appeals   |
| 357 D00 0200 Modified application of certain provision of the Code  357 D00 020A Cognizance of offence  357 D00 0210 Presumption as to offences under section 3  357 D00 0220 Identification of accused  357 D00 0230 Saving  357 D00 0240 Saving as to orders  357 D00 0250 Overriding effect  357 D00 0260 Protection of action taken under the Act  357 D00 0270 Power of the Supreme Court to make rules  357 D00 0290 Rules to be laid before Houses of Parliament  |              |              |   |
| certain provision of the Code  357 D00 020A Cognizance of offence  357 D00 0210 Presumption as to offences under section 3  357 D00 0220 Identification of accused  357 D00 0230 Saving  357 D00 0240 Saving as to orders  357 D00 0250 Overriding effect  357 D00 0260 Protection of action taken under the Act  357 D00 0270 Power of the Supreme Court to make rules  357 D00 0280 Power to make rules  357 D00 0290 Rules to be laid before Houses of Parliament   | 357 D00 0000 |              | MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 20-30]                   |
| certain provision of the Code  357 D00 020A Cognizance of offence  357 D00 0210 Presumption as to offences under section 3  357 D00 0220 Identification of accused  357 D00 0230 Saving  357 D00 0240 Saving as to orders  357 D00 0250 Overriding effect  357 D00 0260 Protection of action taken under the Act  357 D00 0270 Power of the Supreme Court to make rules  357 D00 0280 Power to make rules  357 D00 0290 Rules to be laid before Houses of Parliament   |              |              |   |
| 357 D00 0210 Presumption as to offences under section 3  357 D00 0220 Identification of accused  357 D00 0230 Saving  357 D00 0240 Saving as to orders  357 D00 0250 Overriding effect  357 D00 0260 Protection of action taken under the Act  357 D00 0270 Power of the Supreme Court to make rules  357 D00 0280 Power to make rules  357 D00 0290 Rules to be laid before Houses of Parliament  |              | 357 D00 0200 |   |
| 357 D00 0210 under section 3  357 D00 0220 Identification of accused  357 D00 0230 Saving  357 D00 0240 Saving as to orders  357 D00 0250 Overriding effect  357 D00 0260 Protection of action taken under the Act  357 D00 0270 Power of the Supreme Court to make rules  357 D00 0280 Power to make rules  357 D00 0290 Rules to be laid before Houses of Parliament   |              | 357 D00 020A | Cognizance of offence                           |
| 357 D00 0230 Saving 357 D00 0240 Saving as to orders 357 D00 0250 Overriding effect 357 D00 0260 Protection of action taken under the Act 357 D00 0270 Power of the Supreme Court to make rules 357 D00 0280 Power to make rules 357 D00 0290 Rules to be laid before Houses of Parliament   |              | 357 D00 0210 | _   |
| 357 D00 0240 Saving as to orders  357 D00 0250 Overriding effect  357 D00 0260 Protection of action taken under the Act  357 D00 0270 Power of the Supreme Court to make rules  357 D00 0280 Power to make rules  357 D00 0290 Rules to be laid before Houses of Parliament  |              | 357 D00 0220 | Identification of accused                       |
| 357 D00 0250 Overriding effect  357 D00 0260 Protection of action taken under the Act  357 D00 0270 Power of the Supreme Court to make rules  357 D00 0280 Power to make rules  357 D00 0290 Rules to be laid before Houses of Parliament  |              | 357 D00 0230 | Saving  |
| 357 D00 0260  Protection of action taken under the Act  357 D00 0270  Power of the Supreme Court to make rules  357 D00 0280  Power to make rules  Rules to be laid before Houses of Parliament  |              | 357 D00 0240 | Saving as to orders                             |
| 357 D00 0260 under the Act  357 D00 0270 Power of the Supreme Court to make rules  357 D00 0280 Power to make rules  Rules to be laid before Houses of Parliament  |              | 357 D00 0250 | Overriding effect                               |
| 357 D00 0270 make rules  357 D00 0280 Power to make rules  Rules to be laid before Houses of Parliament  |              | 357 D00 0260 |   |
| 357 D00 0290 Rules to be laid before Houses of Parliament  |              | 357 D00 0270 | Power of the Supreme Court to make rules        |
| of Parliament  |              | 357 D00 0280 | Power to make rules                             |
| 357 D00 0300 Repeal and saving   |              | 357 D00 0290 | Rules to be laid before Houses<br>of Parliament |
|  |              | 357 D00 0300 | Repeal and saving                               |

| TRANSPLANTATION OF HUMAN ORGANS ACT, 1994 |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE                    | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |
| 358 000 0000                              |              | TRANSPLANTATION OF HUMAN<br>ORGANS ACT, 1994   |
| 358 010 0000                              |              | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2]  |
|   | 358 010 0010 | Short title, application and commencement  |
|   | 358 010 0020 | Definitions  |
| 358 020 0000                              |              | AUTHORITY FOR THE REMOVAL OF<br>HUMAN ORGANS [SECTION 3 - 9]   |
|   | 358 020 0030 | Authority for removal of human organs  |
|   | 358 020 0040 | Removal of human organs not to<br>be authorised in certain cases   |
|   | 358 020 0050 | Authority for removal of human organs in case of unclaimed bodies in hospital or prison                                      |
|   | 358 020 0060 | Authority for removal of human organs from bodies sent for post-mortem examination for medico-legal or pathological purposes |
|   | 358 020 0070 | Preservation of human organs   |
|   | 358 020 0080 | Savings  |
|   | 358 020 0090 | Restrictions on removal and transplantation of human organs  |
| 358 030 0000                              |              | REGULATION OF HOSPITAL [SECTION 10 - 12]   |
|   | 358 030 0100 | Regulation of hospitals conducting the removal, storage or transplantation of human organs                                   |

| Prohibition of removal transplantation of hum organs for any purpose oth than therapeutic purposes  358 030 0120 Explaining effects, etc. donor and recipient |
|---|
| 1 358 030 0120 1  |
| donor and recipient   |
| 358 040 0000 APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY [SECTI   |
| 358 040 0130 Appropriate Authority  |
| 358 050 0000 REGISTRATION OF HOSPITA<br>[SECTION 14 - 17]   |
| Registration of hospital engaged in removal, storage transplantation of humorgans   |
| 358 050 0150 Certificate of registration  |
| 358 050 0160 Suspension or cancellation registration  |
| 358 050 0170 Appeals  |
| 358 060 0000 OFFENCES AND PENALTI<br>[SECTION 18 - 22]  |
| 358 060 0180 Punishment for removal human organ without authorit  |
| 358 060 0190 Punishment for commerci dealings in human organs   |
| Punishment for contraventi<br>358 060 0200 of any other provision of the<br>Act   |
| 358 060 0210 Offences by companies  |
| 358 060 0220 Cognizance of offences   |
| 358 070 0000 MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 23 25]  |
|   |
| 358 070 0230 Protection of action taken good faith  |
| 1 358 070 0230 1  |

| UNLAWF                 | TUL ACTIVITIES | PREVENTION ACT, 1967  |
|------------------------|----------------|---|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE   | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION  |
| 359 000 0000           |                | UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES PREVENTION ACT, 1967                                      |
| 359 010 0000           |                | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 - 2A]  |
|                        | 359 010 0010   | Short title and extent  |
|                        | 359 010 0020   | Definitions   |
|                        | 359 010 002A   | Construction of references to<br>laws not in force in Jammu and<br>Kashmir    |
| 359 020 0000           |                | UNLAWFUL ASSOCIATION [SECTION 3 - 9]  |
|                        | 359 020 0030   | Declaration of an association<br>as unlawful                                  |
|                        | 359 020 0040   | Reference to Tribunal   |
|                        | 359 020 0050   | Tribunal  |
|                        | 359 020 0060   | Period of operation and cancellation of notification                          |
|                        | 359 020 0070   | Power to prohibit the use of funds of an unlawful association                 |
|                        | 359 020 0080   | Power to notify places used for the purpose of an unlawful association        |
|                        | 359 020 0090   | Procedure to be followed in<br>the disposal of applications<br>under this Act |
| 359 030 0000           |                | OFFENCES AND PENALTIES [SECTION 10 - 14]                                      |
|                        | 359 030 0100   | Penalty for being members of an unlawful association etc.                     |
|                        | 359 030 0110   | Penalty for dealing with funds of an unlawful association                     |

|              |              | <u> </u>   |
|--------------|--------------|--|
|              | 359 030 0120 | Penalty for contravention of an order made in respect of a notified place  |
|              | 359 030 0130 | Punishment for unlawful activities   |
|              | 359 030 0140 | Offences to be cognizable  |
| 359 040 0000 |              | PUNISHMENT FOR TERRORIST<br>ACTIVITIES [SECTON 15 - 23]  |
|              | 359 040 0150 | Terrorist act  |
|              | 359 040 0160 | Punishment for Terrorist Act   |
|              | 359 040 0170 | Punishment for Raising Fund<br>for Terrorist Act   |
|              | 359 040 0180 | Punishment for Conspiracy, etc.  |
|              | 359 040 0190 | Punishment for Harbouring, etc.  |
|              | 359 040 0200 | Punishment for Being Member of<br>Terrorist Gang or Organisation   |
|              | 359 040 0210 | Punishment for Holding<br>Proceeds of Terrorism  |
|              | 359 040 0220 | Punishment for threatening<br>Witness  |
|              | 359 040 0230 | Enhanced Penalties   |
| 359 050 0000 |              | FORFEITURE OF PROCEEDS OF<br>TERRORISM [SECTION 24 - 34]   |
|              | 359 050 0240 | Forfeiture of Proceeds of<br>Terrorism   |
|              | 359 050 0250 | Powers of Investigating<br>Officer and Designated<br>Authority and Appeal Against<br>Order of Designated Authority |
|              | 359 050 0260 | Court to Order Forfeiture of Proceeds of Terrorism   |
|              | 359 050 0270 | Issue of Show Cause Notice<br>before Forfeiture of Proceeds<br>of Terrorism  |
|              | 359 050 0280 | Appeal   |
|              |              |  |

|              | 359 050 0290                 | Order of Forfeiture not to<br>Interfere with other<br>Punishments                    |
|--------------|------------------------------|--|
|              | 359 050 0300                 | Claims by Third Party  |
|              | 359 050 0310                 | Powers of Designated Authority   |
|              | 359 050 0320                 | Certain Transfers to be Null and Void  |
|              | 359 050 0330                 | Forfeiture of Property of<br>Certain Persons   |
|              | 359 050 0340                 | Company to Transfer Shares to<br>Government  |
| 359 060 0000 |                              | TERRORIST ORGANISATIONS [SECTION 35 - 40]  |
|              | 359 060 0350                 | Amendment of Schedule, etc.  |
|              |                              | Denotification of a Terrorist  |
|              | 359 060 0360                 | Organisation   |
|              | 359 060 0370                 | Review Committees  |
|              | 359 060 0380                 | Offence Relating to Membership of a Terrorist Organisation                           |
|              | 359 060 0390                 | Offence Relating to Support<br>Given to a Terrorist<br>Organisation                  |
|              | 359 060 0400                 | Offence of Raising fund for a<br>Terrorist Organisation                              |
| 359 070 0000 |                              | MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 41 - 53]  |
|              | 250 070 0410                 | Cartinua a a S. Basasiatian  |
|              | 359 070 0410<br>359 070 0420 | Continuance of Association  Power to Delegate  |
|              | 339 070 0420                 | Officers Competent to  |
|              | 359 070 0430                 | Investigate Offence under<br>Chapters IV and VI                                      |
|              | 359 070 0440                 | Protection of Witnesses  |
|              | 359 070 0450                 | Cognizance of Offences   |
|              | 359 070 0460                 | Admissibility of Evidence<br>Collected Through the<br>Interception of Communications |
|              | 359 070 0470                 | Bar of Jurisdiction  |

| 359 070 0480   | Effect of Act and Rules, etc<br>inconsistent with other<br>Enactments                |
|----------------|--|
| 1 359 070 0490 | Protection of Action Take in<br>Good Faith   |
| 359 070 0500   | Saving   |
| I I            | Impounding of Passport and<br>Arms Licence of Person Charge<br>sheeted under the Act |
| 359 070 0520   | Power to Make Rules  |
| I I            | Orders and Rules to be Laid<br>before both Houses of<br>Parliament                   |

### WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION AND THEIR DELIVERY SYSTEMS (PROHIBITION OF UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES) ACT, 2005

|                        | 2005         |  |
|------------------------|--------------|--|
| CHAPTER / PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |
| 360 000 0000           |              | WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION AND THEIR DELIVERY SYSTEMS (PROHIBITION OF UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES) ACT, 2005 [SECTION 1 - 27] |
|                        | 360 000 0010 | Short title and commencement   |
|                        | 360 000 0020 | Act in addition to other laws  |
|                        | 360 000 0030 | Extent and application   |
|                        | 360 000 0040 | Definitions  |
|                        | 360 000 0050 | Power to identify, designate, categorise or regulate certain activities  |
|                        | 360 000 0060 | Power to appoint Advisory<br>Committees  |
|                        | 360 000 0070 | Delegation of powers   |
|                        | 360 000 0080 | Prohibition relating to weapons of mass destruction  |
|                        | 360 000 0090 | Prohibition relating to non-<br>State actor and terrorists   |
|                        | 360 000 0100 | Prohibition as regards intimidating acts   |
|                        | 360 000 0110 | Prohibition of export  |
|                        | 360 000 0120 | Prohibition on brokering   |
|                        | 360 000 0130 | Regulation of export,<br>transfer, retransfer, transit<br>and trans-shipment   |
|                        | 360 000 0140 | Offences and penalties   |
|                        | 360 000 0150 | Punishment for aiding non-<br>State actor or terrorist   |
|                        | 360 000 0160 | Punishment for unauthorised export   |
|                        | 360 000 0170 | Punishment for violation of other provisions of Act  |

| 3 | 360 000 | OIXO | Penalty for using false or making forged documents, etc                  |
|---|---------|------|--|
| 3 | 360 000 | 0190 | Punishment for offences with respect to which no provision has been made |
| 3 | 360 000 | 0200 | Offences by companies  |
| 3 | 360 000 | 0210 | Cognizance of Offences   |
| 3 | 360 000 | 0220 | Bar of jurisdiction of civil courts                                      |
| 3 | 360 000 | 0230 | Effect of other laws   |
| 3 | 360 000 | 0240 | Protection of action taken in good faith                                 |
| 3 | 360 000 | 0250 | Special provisions as to<br>Central Government                           |
|   | 360 000 | 0260 | Power to make rules  |
| 3 | 360 000 | 0270 | Power to remove difficulties   |

|      | BOMBAY POLICE ACT, 1951 |      |      |      |      |   |  |  |  |
|------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|---|--|--|--|
| СНАР | TER/                    | PART | SEC! | rion | CODE | DESCRIPTION OF<br>ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |  |  |  |
| 900  | 000                     | 0000 |      |      |      | BOMBAY POLICE ACT, 1951   |  |  |  |
| 900  | 010                     | 0000 |      |      |      | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1-2]   |  |  |  |
|      |                         |      | 900  | 010  | 0010 | Short, title, extent and commencement   |  |  |  |
|      |                         |      | 900  | 010  | 0020 | Definitions   |  |  |  |
| 900  | 020                     | 0000 |      |      |      | SUPERINTENDENCE CONTROL AND ORGANISATION OF THE POLICE FORCE [SECTION 3-22 A] |  |  |  |
|      |                         |      | 900  | 020  | 0030 | One Police Force for the<br>whole of the State of<br>Gujarat                  |  |  |  |
|      |                         |      | 900  | 020  | 0040 | Superintendence of Police<br>Force to vest in the State<br>Government         |  |  |  |

| 900 | 020 | 0050 | Constitution of Police<br>Force  |
|-----|-----|------|--|
| 900 | 020 | 0060 | Inspector-General,<br>Additional and Deputy<br>Inspector-General   |
| 900 | 020 | 0070 | Commissioner   |
| 900 | 020 | 0080 | Appointment of District,<br>Additional, Assistant and<br>Deputy superintendents                                    |
| 900 | 020 |      | Appointment of<br>Superintendents for<br>wireless System and Motor<br>Transport System or for<br>any specific duty |
|     |     |      | Appointment of Principals<br>of Police Training Schools  |
| 900 | 020 | 0100 | Deputies and Assistants to<br>Commissioner   |
| 900 | 020 |      | Superintendents within<br>Jurisdiction of<br>Commissioners   |
| 900 | 020 | 0120 | Constitution of divisions and sections. Officers in charge of divisions and sections                               |

| 900 | 020 | 012A | Inspectors  |
|-----|-----|------|---|
| 900 | 020 | 0130 | [Deleted]   |
|     |     |      | Certificate of appointment  |
| 900 | 020 | 0150 | Effect of suspension of police Officer  |
| 900 | 020 |      | General powers of<br>Commissioner and District<br>Superintendent  |
| 900 | 020 | 0170 | Control of District<br>Magistrate over Police<br>Force in district  |
| 900 | 020 | 0180 | Power of District<br>Magistrate to require<br>reports from District<br>Superintendent                       |
| 900 | 020 | 0190 | Power of supervision by<br>District Magistrate  |
|     |     | 0200 | Power of Inspector General<br>and Commissioner to<br>investigate and regulate<br>matters of Police accounts |
| 900 | 020 | 0210 | Special Police officers   |

|     |     |      | 900 | 020 | 0220 | Appointment of Additional<br>Police  |
|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|--|
|     |     |      | 900 | 020 | 022A | Appointment of Railway<br>Police   |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |  |
| 900 | 030 | 0000 |     |     |      | REGULATION, CONTROL AND<br>DISCIPLINE OF THE POLICE<br>FORCE [SECTION 23-32]                                   |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |  |
|     |     |      | 900 | 030 |      | Framing of rules for administration of the Police  |
|     |     |      | 900 | 030 | 0240 | Inspector-General or<br>Commissioner may call for<br>returns   |
|     |     |      | 900 | 030 | 0250 | Punishment of the members of the subordinate ranks of the Police Force departmentally for neglect of duty etc. |
|     |     |      |     |     | 0260 | in awarding punishment   |
|     |     |      | 900 | 030 | 0270 | Appeals from orders of punishment  |

|              |     |     |      | •   |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|---|
|              | 900 | 030 | 027A | Revisional powers of State<br>Government, Inspector<br>General and Deputy<br>Inspector General            |
|              |     |     |      | Police Officers to be deemed to be always on duty and to be liable to employment in any part of the State |
|              | 900 | 030 | 0290 | Under what conditions<br>Police officer may resign  |
|              | 900 | 030 | 0300 | Certificate, arms, etc.,<br>to be delivered up by<br>person ceasing to be a<br>police officer and         |
|              | 900 | 030 | 0310 | Occupation of and<br>liability to vacate<br>premises provided for<br>Police officers                      |
|              | 900 | 030 | 0320 | State Government may make<br>order under section 144 of<br>Act V of 1898                                  |
| 900 040 0000 |     |     |      | POLICE REGULATIONS [SECTION 33-46]  |
|              |     |     |      |   |

| 900 | 040 | 0330 | Power to make rules or regulation of traffic and for preservation of order in public place, etc.                       |
|-----|-----|------|--|
| 900 | 040 |      | Competent authority may authority erection of barriers on streets  |
| 900 | 040 | 0350 | Power to make rules prohibiting disposal of the dead except at places set apart  |
| 900 | 040 | 0360 | Power of Commissioner or<br>the District<br>Superintendent and of<br>other officers to give<br>direction to the public |
| 900 | 040 | 0370 | Power to prohibit certain sets for prevention of disorder  |
|     |     | 0380 | Power to prohibit etc.<br>continuance of music,<br>sound or noise  |
| 900 | 040 | 0390 | Issue of orders for prevention of riot, etc.   |

| 900 | 040 | 0400 | Issue of orders for maintenance of order at religious ceremonials, etc.   |
|-----|-----|------|---|
| 900 | 040 | 0410 | Police to provide against disorder, etc. at places of amusement and public meetings   |
| 900 | 040 | 0420 | [Deleted]   |
| 900 | 040 | 0430 | District Magistrate may take special measures to prevent out-break of epidemic disease at fair, etc.  |
| 900 | 040 | 0440 | Destruction of stray dogs   |
| 900 | 040 | 0450 | Destruction of suffering or unfit animals   |
| 900 | 040 |      | Power under this chapter to be exercised by District Superintendent subject to the control of District Magistrate and Commissioner and by District Magistrates subject to the control of State Government |

| 900 | 050 | 0000 |     |     |      | SPECIAL MEASURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY OF STATE [SECTION 47-63 B]                       |
|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|--|
|     |     |      | 900 | 050 |      | Employment of additional<br>Police on application of a<br>person   |
|     |     |      | 900 | 050 | 0480 | Employment of additional Police at large works and when apprehension regarding behaviour of employees exists |
|     |     |      | 900 | 050 |      | Recovery of cost of<br>additional Police Employed<br>under sections 47 and 48                                |
|     |     |      | 900 | 050 |      | Employment of additional<br>Police in cases of special<br>danger to public peace                             |
|     |     |      | 900 | 050 | 0510 | Compensation for injury caused by unlawful assembly, how recoverable. Date to be fixed for liability         |

| 900 | 050 | 0520 | Chief Presidency<br>Magistrate or District<br>Magistrate to award or<br>apportion compensation                            |
|-----|-----|------|---|
| 900 | 050 |      | Chief Presidency<br>Magistrate or District<br>Magistrate to discharge<br>functions under order of<br>State Government     |
|     |     |      | Proportionate recovery of<br>the cost of additional<br>Police and compensation<br>for loss caused by<br>unlawful assembly |
|     |     |      | Dispersal of gangs and<br>bodies of persons   |
| 900 | 050 | 0560 | Removal of persons about<br>to commit offence   |
| 900 | 050 | 0570 | Removal of persons<br>convicted of certain<br>offences  |
| 900 | 050 |      | Period of operation of orders under sections 55, 56, and 57   |

| <br> |     |      |  |
|------|-----|------|--|
| 900  | 050 |      | Hearing to be given before order under sections 55, 56, or 57 is passed  |
| 900  | 050 | 0600 | Appeal   |
| 900  | 050 |      | Finality of order passed<br>by State Government in<br>certain cases  |
| 900  | 050 | 0620 | Procedure or failure of person to leave the area and his entry therein after removal                                       |
| 900  | 050 | 0630 | Temporary permission to enter or return to the area from which a person was directed to remove himself [with section 63AA] |
|      |     | 063A | Control of camps, parades, etc. and banning use of uniform etc.  |
| 900  | 050 | 063B | Constitution of village<br>defence parties   |
|      |     |      |  |

| 900 | 060 | 0000 |     |     |      | EXECUTIVE POWERS AND<br>DUTIES OF THE POLICE<br>[SECTION 64-98]                                  |
|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|--|
|     |     |      |     |     |      |  |
|     |     |      |     |     |      | Duties of Police officer   |
|     |     |      | 900 | 060 | 0650 | Power to enter places of public resort   |
|     |     |      | 900 | 060 | 0660 | Duties of Police officers<br>towards the public  |
|     |     |      | 900 | 060 | 0670 | Police to regulate traffic etc. in streets   |
|     |     |      | 900 | 060 | 0680 | Persons bound to confirm<br>to reasonable orders of<br>police                                    |
|     |     |      | 900 | 060 | 0690 | Power of Police officer to restrain, remove, etc.  |
|     |     |      | 900 | 060 | 0700 | Enforcement of orders<br>issued under section 37,<br>38 or 39                                    |
|     |     |      | 900 | 060 | 0710 | Duty of Police to see<br>orders issued under<br>section 43, 55, 56 57 or<br>63AA are carried out |
|     |     |      | 900 | 060 | 0720 | When Police officer may arrest without warrant   |

| 900 | 060 | 0730 | When Police may arrest<br>without a warrent  |
|-----|-----|------|--|
| 900 | 060 | 073A | Extension of section 6B of Act XI of 1890 as inforce in pre-Reorganisation State to rest of the State for the purposes of section 74 to 77 |
| 900 | 060 | 0740 | Powers with regard to offences under Act XI of 1890 and corresponding laws   |
|     |     |      | Power of Magistrate to return animal to person from whose possession it was taken  |
|     |     |      | Veterinary officer to examine the animal   |
| 900 | 060 | 0770 | Animal to be dealt with under Act XI of 1890   |
| 900 | 060 | 0780 | Power of Police Officer to unsaddle the animal or unload   |

| 1   |     |      | The state of the s |
|-----|-----|------|--|
| 900 | 060 | 0790 | Power of Police to arrest without warrant when certain offences committed in his presence  |
|     |     |      | Other Power of arrest  |
|     |     |      | Refusal to obey warning or<br>to accompany Police  |
| 900 | 060 | 0820 | Police to take charge of unclaimed Property  |
| 900 | 060 | 0830 | Intestate property over four hundred rupees in value   |
| 900 | 060 | 0840 | Intestate property over<br>four hundred rupees in<br>value   |
| 900 | 060 | 0850 | Procedure in other case  |
| 900 | 060 | 0860 | Delivery of property to person entitled  |
|     |     |      | In default of claim<br>property to be at disposal<br>of State Government   |

| <br> |     |      |  |
|------|-----|------|--|
|      |     |      | Procedure not affected by<br>Indian Succession Act or<br>Administrator General's<br>Act or Regulation VIII of<br>1827 or corresponding law |
| 900  | 060 | 0890 | Police officer may take charge of stray cattle   |
| 900  | 060 |      | Power to establish cattle-<br>pounds and appoint<br>poundkeepers   |
| 900  | 060 |      | Penalty for allowing cattle to stray in street or to trespass upon private or public property  |
| 900  | 060 | 0910 | Impounding of cattle   |
| 900  | 060 | 0920 | Delivery of cattle claimed   |
|      |     |      | Sale of cattle not claimed   |
| 900  | 060 | 0940 | Rate to be fixed by notification   |
| 900  | 060 |      | Power as to inspection<br>search and seizure of<br>false weights and measures  |

|              | 900 | 060 | 0960 | Procedure to be followed<br>by officers and<br>Magistrates in certain<br>cases    |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|---|
|              | 900 | 060 | 0970 | A superior Police Officer may himself perform duties imposed on the inferior etc. |
|              | 900 | 060 | 0980 | Emergency duties of police  |
| 900 070 0000 |     |     |      | OFFENCES AND PUNISHMENTS<br>[SECTION 99-152]                                      |
|              |     |     |      |   |
|              |     |     |      | Disregarding the rules of the road  |
|              |     |     |      | Causing obstruction or mischief by animal   |
|              |     |     |      | Exposing animal for hire or sale, etc.  |
|              | 900 | 070 | 1020 | Causing any obstruction in a street   |
|              | 900 | 070 | 1030 | Obstructing a footway   |
|              | 900 | 070 | 1040 | Exhibiting mimetic musical or other performance, etc.                             |

| Doing offensive acts on or near street or public place  1   |     |     |      |  |
|---|-----|-----|------|--|
| 900 070 1060 and suffering ferocious dogs to be at large  Bathing or washing in place not set apart for those purposes  900 070 1080 Defiling water in public wells, etc.  900 070 1090 Obstructing bathers  900 070 1100 Behaving indecently in public  900 070 1110 Obstructing or annoying passengers in the street  Misbehaviour with intent to provoke a breach of the Peace  900 070 1130 Prohibition against flying kite | 900 | 070 |      | near street or public                            |
| 900 070 1070 place not set apart for those purposes  900 070 1080 Defiling water in public wells, etc.  900 070 1090 Obstructing bathers  900 070 1100 Behaving indecently in public  900 070 1110 Obstructing or annoying passengers in the street  900 070 1120 Misbehaviour with intent to provoke a breach of the Peace  900 070 1130 Prohibition against flying kite   | 900 | 070 |      | and suffering ferocious                          |
| 900 070 1090 Obstructing bathers  900 070 1100 Behaving indecently in public  900 070 1110 Obstructing or annoying passengers in the street  Misbehaviour with intent to provoke a breach of the Peace  900 070 1130 Prohibition against flying kite  |     |     | 1070 | place not set apart for those purposes           |
| 900 070 1100 Behaving indecently in public  900 070 1110 Obstructing or annoying passengers in the street  Misbehaviour with intent to provoke a breach of the Peace  900 070 1130 Prohibition against flying kite  | 900 | 070 | 1080 | Defiling water in public wells, etc.             |
| 900 070 1110 Obstructing or annoying passengers in the street  Misbehaviour with intent to provoke a breach of the Peace  900 070 1130 Prohibition against flying kite  |     |     |      | _  |
| 900 070 1120 Misbehaviour with intent to provoke a breach of the Peace  900 070 1130 Prohibition against flying kite  |     |     |      | Public   |
| 900 070 1120 to provoke a breach of the Peace  900 070 1130 Prohibition against flying kite   | 900 | 070 | 1110 | Obstructing or annoying passengers in the street |
| 900 070 1130 kite   | 900 | 070 |      | to provoke a breach of the                       |
| 900 070 1140 [Deleted]  | 900 | 070 | 1130 |  |
|   | 900 | 070 | 1140 | [Deleted]  |

|     |     |      | Committing nuisance in or near street etc.                                  |
|-----|-----|------|---|
|     |     |      | Disregard of notice in public building                                      |
| 900 | 070 | 1170 | Penalties for offenders<br>under sections 99 to 116                         |
|     |     | 1180 | Penalties for failure to<br>keep in confinement<br>cattle, etc.             |
| 900 | 070 | 1190 | Punishment for cruelty to animals   |
|     |     |      | Wilful trespass   |
| 900 | 070 | 1210 | False alarm or fire or<br>damage to fire-alarm                              |
|     |     | 1220 | Being found under<br>suspicious circumstances<br>between sunset and sunrise |
| 900 | 070 | 1230 | Carrying weapon without authority   |
| 900 | 070 |      | Possession of property of which no satisfactory account can be given        |

| 900 | 070 | 1250 | Taking spirits into public<br>hospital or into barracks<br>or on boards of vessels of<br>war               |
|-----|-----|------|--|
|     |     |      | Omission by pawn-brokers etc., to report to Public possession or tender of property suspected to be stolen |
| 900 | 070 | 1270 | Melting, etc. of such property   |
| 900 | 070 | 1280 | Taking pledge from child   |
| 900 | 070 |      | Permission of disorderly conduct at places of public amusement, etc.                                       |
| 900 | 070 | 1300 | Cheating at games  |
| 900 | 070 | 130A | Gambling in street   |
| 900 | 070 |      | Penalty for contravening<br>rules. etc. under section<br>33 [with section 131AA]                           |

|     |     |      | Penalty for not obtaining licence or for not renewing licence within specified period in respect of place of public entertainment |
|-----|-----|------|---|
| 900 | 070 | 1320 | Penalty for disobedience<br>or order under section 31   |
| 900 | 070 |      | Penalty for contravening<br>rules etc., under section<br>35   |
| 900 | 070 | 1340 | Penalty for contravention of rule, etc., under section 36   |
| 900 | 070 | 1350 | Penalty for contravention of rule or directions under sections 37, 39 or 40   |
| 900 | 070 | 1360 | Penalty for contravening rules, etc., made under section 38   |
| 900 | 070 |      | Penalty for contravening rule, etc., made under section 41  |
| 900 | 070 | 1380 | [Deleted]   |

| <br> |     |      |  |
|------|-----|------|--|
| 900  | 070 | 1390 | Penalty for contravention of a regulation made under section 43  |
| 900  | 070 |      | Penalty for contravening<br>directions under section<br>68   |
| 900  | 070 | 1410 | Penalty for contravention of directions under sections 55, 56, 57  |
| 900  | 070 | 1420 | Penalty for entering without permission area from which a person is directed to remove himself or overstaying when permitted to return temporarily |
| 900  | 070 | 1430 | Penalty for failure to surrender in accordance with subsection (3) of section 63   |
| 900  | 070 | 143A | Penalty for contravention of order under section 63A   |
| 900  | 070 | 143B | Dangerous performances   |

| 900 | 070 |      | Neglect or refusal to<br>serve as Special police<br>officer                              |
|-----|-----|------|--|
| 900 | 070 | 1450 | Penalty for making false<br>statement etc., and for<br>misconduct of Police<br>officers  |
| 900 | 070 | 1460 | Penalty for failure to deliver up certificate of appointment or officer or other article |
| 900 | 070 |      | Vexatious entry, search,<br>arrest, etc. by police<br>officer                            |
| 900 | 070 |      | Penalty for vexatious<br>delay in forwarding a<br>person arrested                        |
|     |     |      | Penalty for opposing or<br>not complying with<br>direction given under<br>section 70     |
| 900 | 070 | 149A | Penalty for unauthorised use of police uniform   |
| 900 | 070 | 1500 | Jurisdiction when offender is a police officer above the rank of constable               |

|         |      | 900 | 070 | 1510 | Prosecution for certain offences against the act to be in the discretion of the police |
|---------|------|-----|-----|------|--|
|         |      | 900 | 070 | 151A | Summary disposal of certain cases  |
|         |      | 900 | 070 | 1520 | Prosecution for offences<br>under other enactments not<br>affected                     |
|         |      |     |     |      |  |
| 900 080 | 0000 |     |     |      | MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 153-168]  |
|         |      |     |     |      |  |
|         |      | 900 | 080 | 1530 | Disposal of fees, rewards, etc.  |
|         |      | 900 | 080 | 1540 | No municipal or other rates to be payable by State Government on police buildings      |
|         |      | 900 | 080 | 1550 | Method of proving orders and notifications   |
|         |      | 900 | 080 | 1560 | Rules and orders not invalidated by defect of form or irregularity in procedure        |

| <u> </u> |     |     |      |  |
|----------|-----|-----|------|--|
|          | 900 | 080 | 1570 | Presumption in prosecutions for contravention of directions issued under section, 55, 56, [57 or 63AA]                               |
|          | 900 | 080 | 157A | Officers holding charge of or succeeding to vacancies competent to exercise powers   |
|          | 900 | 080 | 1580 | Forfeiture of bond entered into by person permitted to enter or return to the area from which he was directed to remove himself      |
|          | 900 | 080 |      | No Magistrate or Police Officer to be liable to penalty or damage for act done in good faith in pursuance of duty                    |
|          | 900 | 080 |      | No public servant liable as aforesaid for giving effect in food faith to any rule, order or direction issued with apparent authority |

| 900 | 080 | 1610 | Suits or prosecutions in respect of acts done under colour of duty as aforesaid not to be entertained or to be dismissed if not instituted within one year |
|-----|-----|------|--|
|     |     |      | Licences and written permissions to specify conditions etc., and to be signed  |
| 900 | 080 | 1630 | Public notices how to be given   |
|     |     |      | Consent etc. of a competent authority may be proved by writing under his signature   |
| 900 | 080 | 1650 | Signature or notices etc., may be stamped  |
| 900 | 080 | 1660 | Persons interested may apply to State Government to annual, reverse or after any rule or order   |
| 900 | 080 | 1670 | Repeal and saving  |

|                       | 900 080 1680 | Saving laws relating to<br>Village Police and Reserve<br>Police                    |
|-----------------------|--------------|--|
| BOMBAYF               |              | RAT AMENDMENT AND<br>TION) ACT   |
| CHAPTER/ PART CODE    | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |
| 901 000 0000          |              | BOMBAY POLICE (GUJARAT AMENDMENT AND VALIDATION) ACT                               |
| BOMBAY                | PREVENTION   | OF BEGGING ACT, 1959   |
| CHAPTER/ PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF<br>ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION  |
| 902 000 0000          |              | BOMBAY PREVENTION OF BEGGIN  |
| 902 010 0000          |              | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1-2]  |
|                       | 902 010 0010 | Short title, extent, commencement and repeal of cor-responding laws and Provisions |

|     |     |      | 1   |     |      |   |
|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|---|
|     |     |      | 902 | 010 | 0020 | Definitions   |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |   |
| 902 | 020 | 0000 |     |     |      | PROCEDURE FOR DEALING WITH<br>BEGGARS AND BEGGAR<br>OFFENDERS [SECTION 3-11]  |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |   |
|     |     |      | 902 | 020 | 0030 | POWERS TO COURTS  |
|     |     |      | 902 | 020 | 0040 | Power to require person<br>found begging to appear<br>before Courts           |
|     |     |      | 902 | 020 | 0050 | Summary inquiry in respect<br>of persons found begging<br>and their detention |
|     |     |      |     |     |      | Penalty for begging after detention as beggar                                 |
|     |     |      | 902 | 020 | 0070 | Offenses to be tried summarily  |
|     |     |      | 902 | 020 | 0800 | Contribution of Parents   |
|     |     |      | 902 | 020 | 0090 | Court may order detention of persons wholly dependent on beggar               |

|              | 902 | 020 | 0100 | Power of State Government<br>to order further detention<br>of incurably helpless<br>beggars |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|---|
|              | 902 | 020 | 0110 | Penalty for employing or causing persons to beg or using them for purposes of begging       |
| 902 030 0000 |     |     |      | RECEIVING CENTRES AND<br>CERTIFIED INSTITUTIONS<br>[SECTION 12-24]                          |
|              |     |     |      |   |
|              |     |     |      | Provision of Receiving  |
|              | 902 | 030 | 0130 | Provision of Certified<br>Institution   |
|              | 902 | 030 | 0140 | Visiting Committees   |
|              | 902 | 030 | 0150 | Advisory Committees   |
|              | 902 | 030 |      | Payment of contribution by local authorities and recovery thereof                           |

|     |     |      | 902 | 030 | 0170 | Appointment of Chief<br>Inspector, Additional<br>Chief Inspector,<br>Inspectors, Assistant<br>Inspector and Probation<br>Officers |
|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|---|
|     |     |      | 902 | 030 |      | Search in Receiving<br>Centres and Certified<br>Institutions  |
|     |     |      | 902 | 030 | 0190 | Management and discipline   |
|     |     |      | 902 | 030 | 0200 | Disciplinary imprisonment   |
|     |     |      | 902 | 030 | 0210 | Transfer from one<br>Receiving Centre or<br>Certified Institution to<br>another   |
|     |     |      | 902 | 030 | 0220 | Release on license  |
|     |     |      | 902 | 030 | 0230 | Revocation of license   |
|     |     |      | 902 | 030 | 0240 | Unconditional release   |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |   |
| 902 | 040 | 0000 |     |     |      | MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 25-36]   |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |   |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |   |

| 902 | 040 | 0250 | Procedure on order of<br>detention of sentence of<br>imprisonment                           |
|-----|-----|------|---|
| 902 | 040 |      | Medical examinations and<br>detention of leprosy<br>patients and lunatics                   |
| 902 | 040 |      | Arrest of persons escaping<br>from Receiving Centres of<br>Certified Institutions           |
| 902 | 040 | 0280 | Transfers between<br>certified institution of<br>like nature in different<br>parts of India |
| 902 | 040 | 0290 | Power to take finger<br>prints  |
| 902 | 040 | 0300 | Seizure and disposal of animals exposed or exhibited for obtaining or extorting alms        |
| 902 | 040 | 0310 | Offenses to be cognizable and non-bailable  |
| 902 | 040 | 0320 | Persons to be deemed<br>Public servants   |
| 902 | 040 | りえるり | Bond taken under Act V of<br>1898   |

|                       | 902 040 0340         | Appeals   |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---|
|                       | 902 040 0350         | Rules   |
|                       | 902 040 0360         | Removal of difficulties   |
| BOMBAYF               | PREVENTION           | OF GAMBLING ACT, 1887   |
| CHAPTER/ PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE         | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION  |
| 903 000 0000          |                      | BOMBAY PREVENTION OF<br>GAMBLING ACT, 1887<br>[SECTION 1 - 14]  |
|                       |                      |   |
|                       | 903 000 0010         | Short title & Extent  |
|                       | 903 000 0020         | Repeal of enactments  |
|                       | 903 000 0030         | Gaming" defined   |
|                       | 903 000 003 <b>z</b> | Punishment for printing or publishing digits or figures relating to Worli Matka or other form of gaming |

| 903 | 000 | 0040 | Keeping common gaming<br>house   |
|-----|-----|------|--|
| 903 | 000 | 0050 | Gaming in common gaming<br>house   |
| 903 | 000 | 005A | Seizure of register,<br>record or writing by<br>certain police officers                            |
| 903 | 000 |      | Entry, search, etc. by police officers in gaming houses  |
| 903 | 000 | 006A | Punishment for giving false names and addresses  |
|     |     |      | Presumptive proof of<br>keeping in common gaming<br>house  |
| 903 | 000 | 0080 | On conviction for keeping or gaming in common gaming house, instruments of gaming may be destroyed |
| 903 | 000 |      | Proof of playing for money not required for conviction   |
| 903 | 000 | 0100 | Indemnification of certain witnesses   |
| 903 | 000 | 0110 | [Deleted]  |

|                       |              | •   |
|-----------------------|--------------|---|
|                       | 903 000 0120 | Power to arrest without warrant for gaming and setting birds and animals to fight in public streets |
|                       | 903 000 012A | Power to arrest without warrant for printing, publishing or distributing any news or information    |
|                       | 903 000 0130 | Saving of games of mere<br>skill  |
|                       | 903 000 0140 | Repeal and Savings  |
| ВО                    | MBAY PROHI   | BITION ACT, 1949  |
| CHAPTER/ PART<br>CODE | SECTION CODE | DESCRIPTION OF<br>ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |
|                       |              |   |
| 904 000 0000          |              | BOMBAY PROHIBITION ACT, 194   |
|                       |              |   |
| 904 010 0000          |              | PRELIMINARY [SECTION 1 -2 ]   |
|                       |              |   |
|                       | 904 010 0010 | Short title, extent and commencement  |

|     |     |      | 904 | 010 | 0020 | Definitions  |
|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|--|
| 904 | 020 | 0000 |     |     |      | ESTABLISHMENT [SECTION 3<br>- 10 ]   |
|     |     |      | 904 | 020 | 0030 | Director of Prohibition<br>and Excise  |
|     |     |      | 904 | 020 | 0040 | Collectors   |
|     |     |      | 904 | 020 | 0050 | Subordinate officers   |
|     |     |      | 904 | 020 | 0060 | Investing officers of Police and other department with power and duties under this Act |
|     |     |      | 904 | 020 | 006A | Board of Experts   |
|     |     |      | 904 | 020 | 0070 | Other Boards and<br>Committees   |
|     |     |      | 904 | 020 | 0800 | Medical Boards   |
|     |     |      | 904 | 020 |      | Control of Directors over<br>Prohibition Officers and<br>other Officers                |

|     |     |      | 904 | 020 | 0100 | Delegation  |
|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|---|
| 904 | 030 | 0000 |     |     |      | PROHIBITIONS [SECTION 11 -24A]  |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |   |
|     |     |      | 904 | 030 |      | Manufacture, etc. of intoxicant to be permitted in accordance with provisions of Act, rules, etc. |
|     |     |      | 904 | 030 | 0120 | Prohibition of manufacture of liquor and construction and working of distillery or brewery        |
|     |     |      | 904 | 030 | 0130 | Prohibition of sale etc.<br>of liquor   |
|     |     |      | 904 | 030 | 0140 | Prohibition of export, import, transport, sale, manufacture, etc. of intoxicating drugs           |
|     |     |      | 904 | 030 | 0150 | Prohibition of import, export, transport, sale, etc., of sweet toddy                              |
|     |     |      | 904 | 030 | 0160 | Prohibition of tapping of toddy producing trees and drawing of toddy                              |
| _   | _   | _    | _   | _   | _    |   |

|     |     |      | Prohibition of possession, etc., of opium   |
|-----|-----|------|---|
| 904 | 030 | 0180 | Prohibition of sale to minors   |
| 904 | 030 | 0190 | [Deleted]   |
|     |     |      | Prohibition of production, etc. of charas   |
|     |     |      | Alteration of denatured spirit  |
| 904 | 030 | 021A | Alteration of denatured spirituous preparation  |
| 904 | 030 |      | Prohibition of allowing any premises to be used as common drinking house                                |
| 904 | 030 | 022A | Prohibition of issuing prescriptions for intoxicating liquor except by registered medical practitioners |

|              | 904 | 030 | 0230 | Prohibition of soliciting use of intoxicant or hemp or doing any act, calculated to incite or encourage member of public to commit offence |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|--|
|              | 904 | 030 | 0240 | Prohibition of publication of advertisements relating to intoxicant etc. [WITH SECTION 24-1A & 24-1B]                                      |
|              | 904 | 030 | 024A | This chapter not to apply<br>to certain articles   |
|              |     |     |      |  |
| 904 040 0000 |     |     |      | CONTROL, REGULATION ON AND EXEMPTIONS [SECTION 25-59]  |
|              |     |     |      |  |
|              | 904 | 040 | 0250 | Exemption of preparation   |
|              | 904 | 040 | 0260 | Distilleries and warehouses for intoxicants  |
|              | 904 | 040 | 0270 | Intoxicant or hemp not to be removed from warehouse etc.   |

| 904 | 040 | 0280 | Passes for import, etc.  |
|-----|-----|------|--|
| 904 | 040 | 0290 | Through transport  |
| 904 | 040 | 0300 | [Deleted]  |
| 904 | 040 | 0310 | Licences for bonafide<br>medicinal or other<br>purposes  |
|     |     | 031A | Licences, for purchase<br>etc. of liquor for<br>manufacture of articles<br>mentioned in section 24-A |
| 904 | 040 | 0320 | Licences for tapping for<br>neera  |
| 904 | 040 | 0330 | Trade and import licences  |
| 904 | 040 | 0340 | Vendor's licences  |
| 904 | 040 | 0350 | Hotel licences   |
| 904 | 040 | 0360 | [Deleted]  |
| 904 | 040 | 0370 | [Deleted]  |

| 904 | 040 |      | Licences to shipping<br>companies and to Masters<br>of Ships   |
|-----|-----|------|--|
|     |     |      | Permission to use or consume foreign liquor on warships, troop ships and in messes and canteen of armed forces |
| 904 | 040 | 0400 | Temporary residents<br>permits   |
| 904 | 040 | 040A | Health permits   |
|     |     |      | Emergency permits  |
| 904 | 040 | 0410 | Special permits to foreign sovereigns, etc.  |
| 904 | 040 | 0420 | [Deleted]  |
| 904 | 040 | 0430 | Regulation of use or consumption of foreign liquor by certain permit holders                                   |
|     |     |      | Licence to clubs   |
| 904 | 040 | 0450 | Authorization for sacramental purposes   |

| <br> |     |      |  |
|------|-----|------|--|
| 904  | 040 | 0460 | Visitor's permit   |
| 904  | 040 | 046A | Tourist's permit   |
| 904  | 040 | 0470 | Interim permits  |
| 904  | 040 |      | Permits for consumption or use of intoxicating drugs or opium                      |
| 904  | 040 | 048A | Permit to be non-<br>transferable  |
| 904  | 040 | 0490 | [Deleted]  |
| 904  | 040 | 0500 | [Deleted]  |
| 904  | 040 | 0510 | [Deleted]  |
| 904  | 040 | 0520 | Power of authorised officer to grant licences, permits and passes in certain cases |
|      |     |      | General conditions regarding licences, etc.  |
| 904  | 040 | 053A | Certain licences required to keep measures, etc.                                   |

| <br> |     |      |   |
|------|-----|------|---|
| 904  | 040 |      | Powers to cancel or<br>suspend licences and<br>permits  |
|      |     |      | Holder of licences, etc. not entitled to compensation or refund of fee for cancellation or suspension thereof |
| 904  | 040 | 0560 | Cancellation for other reasons  |
| 904  | 040 | 0570 | Attachment of licence   |
|      |     | 0580 | Right, title or interest under licence not liable to be sold or attached in execution                         |
| 904  | 040 | 058A | Supervision over manufacture, etc.  |
| 904  | 040 | 0590 | Director entitled to<br>require licence holder or<br>owner to dispose of stocks                               |
|      |     |      |   |

| 004 | 043 | 0000 | I   |     |      |   |
|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|---|
| 904 | U4A | 0000 |     |     |      | CONTROL AND REGULATION OF ARTICLES MENTIONED IN SECTION 24A TO PREVENT THEIR USE AS INTOXICATING LIQUOR. [SECTION 59A - 59B]  |
|     |     |      | 904 | 04A |      | Manufacture of articles<br>mentioned in section 24A<br>[WITH SECTION 59AA]  |
|     |     |      | 904 | 04A | USSE | Analysis of articles<br>mentioned in section 24A  |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |   |
| 904 | 04B | 0000 |     |     |      | CONTROL AND REGULATION OF DENATURED SPIRITUOUS PREPARATIONS TO PREVANT THEIR USE AS INTOXICATING LIQUOR. [SECTION 59C - 59D]  |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |   |
|     |     |      | 904 | 04B |      | Prohibition against possession of denatured spirituous preparation in excess of prescribed limit and the regulation of its possession in excess of prescribed limit |

|     |     |      | 904 | 04B |      | Regulation of manufacture,<br>etc. of denature<br>spirituous preparation   |
|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|--|
|     |     |      |     |     |      |  |
| 904 | 050 | 0000 |     |     |      | MOHWRA FLOWERS [SECTION 60]  |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |  |
|     |     |      | 904 | 050 |      | Prohibition of export or import of mhowra flowers. Control and regulation of transport, sale etc., of mhowra flowers |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |  |
| 904 | 060 | 0000 |     |     |      | CONTROL AND REGULATION OF MOLASSES [SECTION 61 - 63]   |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |  |
|     |     |      | 904 | 060 | 0610 | Control of export, etc. of molasses  |
|     |     |      | 904 | 060 | 0620 | Provisions of section 53<br>to 59 apply to licences<br>granted under section 61                                      |

|     |     |      | 904 | 060 | 0630 | Provision of Act in relation molasses to be in addition to and not in derogation of Bom. XXXVIII of 1956       |
|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|--|
| 904 | 06A | 0000 |     |     |      | CONTROL AND REGULATION OF<br>ROTTEN GUR AND AMMONIUM<br>CHLORIDE. [SECTION 64 -<br>64C]                        |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |  |
|     |     |      | 904 | 06A | 0640 | Prohibition against<br>possession of rotten gur<br>in excess of prescribed<br>limit                            |
|     |     |      | 904 | 06A | 064A | Regulation of manufacture, etc. of rotten gur  |
|     |     |      | 904 | 06A | 064B | Regulation of manufacture, etc., of ammonium chloride  |
|     |     |      | 904 | 06A | 064C | Prohibition of sections 53 to 59 to apply to licences, permits, etc., granted under sections 64, 64-A and 64-B |
| 904 | 070 | 0000 |     |     |      | OFFENCES AND PENALTIES<br>[SECTION 65 - 104A]  |

| ı   |     |      | <b>T</b>  |
|-----|-----|------|---|
|     |     |      |   |
| 904 | 070 | 0650 | Penalty for illegal import, etc. of intoxicant or hemp  |
| 904 | 070 |      | Penalty for illegal cultivation and collection of hemp and other matters  |
| 904 | 070 | 066A | Penalty for illegal import, etc., of opium  |
| 904 | 070 | 0670 | Penalty for alteration or attempting to alter denatured spirit [WITH SECTION 67-1A & 67-1B]   |
| 904 | 070 |      | Penalty for manufacturing articles mentioned in section 24A in contravention of the provisions of section 59A                           |
| 904 | 070 | 067в | Penalty for failure to satisfy the Director under sub-section (1) or to comply with a requisition under sub-section (2) of section 59-B |

|     |     |      | Penalty for possessing,<br>etc., denatured spirituous<br>preparations in<br>contravention of<br>provisions of sections 59C<br>and 59D |
|-----|-----|------|---|
| 904 | 070 | 0680 | Penalty for opening etc., of common drinking house  |
|     |     |      | Penalty for illegal import etc., of mhowra flowers  |
| 904 | 070 | 0700 | Penalty for illegal import, etc. of molasses  |
| 904 | 070 | 070A | Penalty for illegal<br>possession etc., of rotten<br>gur or ammonium chloride   |
| 904 | 070 | 0710 | [Deleted]   |
| 904 | 070 | 0720 | Penalty for removal of intoxicant, etc.   |
| 904 | 070 | 0/30 | Penalty for printing or publishing advertisements in contravention of provisions of Act, etc.   |

| I   |     |      |  |
|-----|-----|------|--|
|     |     |      | Penalty for circulating, etc., news papers, etc., containing advertisements regarding intoxicants etc. |
| 904 | 070 | 0750 | Penalty for inciting or encouraging certain acts   |
|     |     |      | Penalty for contravention of provisions of section 43  |
| 904 | 070 | 0760 | Penalty for neglect to keep measures, etc.   |
| 904 | 070 | 0770 | Penalty for misconduct by licensee etc.  |
|     |     | 0780 | Penalty for misconduct by<br>licenced vendor or<br>manufacturer  |
| 904 | 070 | 0790 | Liability of licensee for acts of servants   |
|     |     |      | Import, export, etc. of intoxicant by any person on account of another                                 |
| 904 | 070 | 0810 | Penalty for attempts or abetment   |
| 904 | 070 | 0820 | Breach of licence, permit, etc., to be an offence  |

| 904 | 070 | 0830 | Penalty for conspiracy  |
|-----|-----|------|---|
| 904 | 070 |      | Penalty for being found<br>drunk in any drinking<br>house   |
| 904 | 070 |      | Penalty for being drunk<br>and for disorderly<br>behaviour  |
| 904 | 070 | 0860 | Penalty for allowing any premises, to be used for purpose of committing an offence under Act                          |
|     |     |      | Penalty for chemist, druggist or apothecary for allowing his premises to be used for purpose of consumption of liquor |
|     |     |      | Penalty for issuing false prescriptions   |
|     |     |      | Penalty for maliciously giving false information  |
| 904 | 070 | 0900 | Penalty for offences not otherwise provided for   |
| 904 | 070 |      | Demand for security for abstaining from commission of certain offences  |

|     |     |      | [Deleted]  |
|-----|-----|------|--|
|     |     |      | Demand of security for good behaviour  |
|     |     |      | Execution of bonds in respect of minor   |
|     |     |      | Punishment for vexations search, seizure or arrest   |
| 904 | 070 | 0960 | Punishment for vexations delay   |
|     |     |      | Punishment for abetment<br>for escape of person<br>arrested  |
| 904 | 070 | 0980 | Things liable to confiscation  |
| 904 | 070 |      | Return of things liable to confiscation to bonafide owners   |
| 904 | 070 | 1000 | Procedure in confiscation  |
| 904 | 070 | 1010 | Power of Collector, etc.,<br>to order sale or<br>destruction of articles<br>liable to confiscation |

|              | 1   |     |        |  |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|--|
|              | 904 | 070 |        | Forfeiture of any publication containing advertisement or matter soliciting use of intoxicants   |
|              | 904 | 070 |        | Presumption as to commission of offences in certain cases  |
|              | 904 | 070 | 103A   | [Deleted]  |
|              | 904 | 070 | 1040   | Compounding of offences  |
|              | 904 | 070 |        | Bombay Probation of<br>Offenders Act, 1938, and<br>section 562, of Code of<br>Criminal Procedure, 1898,<br>not to apply to persons<br>convicted of offence under<br>this Act |
|              |     |     |        |  |
| 904 080 0000 |     |     |        | EXCISE DUTIES [SECTION<br>105 - 114]   |
|              |     |     |        |  |
|              | 904 | 080 | 1050   | Excise Duties  |
|              | 904 | 080 | 111611 | Manner of levying excise<br>duties   |

| 904 | 080 | 1070 | Fees   |
|-----|-----|------|--|
| 904 | 080 |      | Declaration of stock of articles mentioned in section 24A; maintenance of accounts and submission of returns |
| 904 | 080 | 107B | Power to obtain information and to search and seize excisable article  |
| 904 | 080 |      | Penalty for import of intoxicant etc. without payment of duty  |
| 904 | 080 | 1090 | Duty on tapping of toddy<br>trees  |
| 904 | 080 | 1100 | Duty by whom payable   |
| 904 | 080 | 1110 | Owner of trees entitled to assistance for duty paid  |
| 904 | 080 | 1120 | Privilege of drawing toddy<br>from trees belonging to<br>Government  |
| 904 | 080 | 1130 | [Deleted]  |

|     |     |      | I   |     |      | T  |
|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|--|
|     |     |      | 904 | 080 | 1140 | Recovery of duties etc.  |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |  |
| 904 | 090 | 0000 |     |     |      | POWERS AND DUTIES OF<br>OFFICER AND PROCEDURE<br>[SECTION 115 - 136] |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |  |
|     |     |      | 904 | 090 | 1150 | Magistrate's power to impose enhanced penalties                      |
|     |     |      |     |     |      | Venue of trial, of offence of consumption of intoxicant or hemp      |
|     |     |      | 904 | 090 | 1160 | Procedure to be followed<br>by Magistrates                           |
|     |     |      | 904 | 090 | 116A | Tender of pardon to accomplice                                       |
|     |     |      | 904 | 090 | 116B | No analysis required for known brand of liquor                       |
|     |     |      | 904 | 090 |      | Investigations, arrest<br>searches, etc. how to be<br>made           |
|     |     |      | 904 | 090 | 117A | Maintenance of list of<br>Panchas                                    |

|     |     |       | Procedure of Code of<br>Criminal Procedure<br>relating to cognizable<br>offences to apply |
|-----|-----|-------|---|
|     |     |       | Certain offences to be<br>non-bailable  |
| 904 | 090 | 1200  | Power of entry and inspection   |
|     |     | 1210  | etc.  |
| 904 | 090 | 1220  | Power to require<br>production of licences  |
| 904 | 090 |       | Arrest of offenders and seizure of contraband articles                                    |
| 904 | 090 | 1740  | Power to obtain information   |
| 904 | 090 | ーレンちロ | Power to seize<br>intoxicants, etc.   |
|     |     |       | Arrest without warrant  |
| 904 | 090 | 1270  | Arrest of Offenders<br>failing to give names  |
| 904 | 090 | 1280  | Issue of warrants   |

|     |     |      | ,  |
|-----|-----|------|--|
| 904 | 090 |      | Certain provisions to apply to denatured spirituous preparations         |
| 904 | 090 |      | Prohibition Officers may<br>be empowered to<br>investigate offences      |
| 904 | 090 | 129A | Power to require persons<br>to submit to medical<br>examination, etc.    |
| 904 | 090 | 129B | Documents or reports to submit to medical practitioner etc., as evidence |
|     |     | 1300 | to officer in charge of police station                                   |
| 904 | 090 | 1310 | Bail by Prohibition<br>Officer   |
| 904 | 090 | 1320 | Articles seized  |
| 904 | 090 | 1330 | Duty of Officers of<br>Government and local<br>authorities to assist     |
| 904 | 090 | 1340 | Offences to be reported  |

|     |     |      | 904 | 090 | 1350 | Landlords and other to give Information  |
|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|--|
|     |     |      | 904 | 090 | 1360 | [Deleted]  |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |  |
| 904 | 100 | 0000 |     |     |      | APPEALS AND REVISION<br>[SECTION 137 - 138]  |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |  |
|     |     |      | 904 | 100 | 1370 | Appeals  |
|     |     |      | 904 | 100 | 1380 | Revision   |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |  |
| 904 | 110 | 0000 |     |     |      | MISCELLANEOUS [SECTION 139 -149]   |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |  |
|     |     |      | 904 | 110 |      | General powers of State<br>Government in respect of<br>licences, etc.  |
|     |     |      |     |     |      | Power of State Government<br>to prohibit, regulate<br>control consumption or use<br>of intoxicants, etc., in<br>public place |
|     |     |      | 904 | 110 | 1410 | Employment of additional<br>Police   |

|     |     |      | Power of Collector to close places where intoxicant or hemp is sold in certain cases     |
|-----|-----|------|--|
|     |     |      | Power of State Government<br>to make rules   |
| 904 | 110 | 1440 | Director's powers to make regulations  |
| 904 | 110 | 1450 | Officers and persons<br>acting under this Act to<br>be public servants                   |
| 904 | 110 | 1460 | Bar of Proceedings   |
|     |     |      | Limitation of prosecutions or suits against officers                                     |
| 904 | 110 | 146B | Provisions of Act not to apply to Government   |
| 904 | 110 | 1470 | Provisions of this Act not<br>to apply to import or<br>export across customs<br>frontier |
| 904 | 110 | 1480 | Repeal and amendments  |

|               | 904 110 1 | L <b>4</b> 90 | Further repeals and savings consequent on commencement of Bom. XXV of 1949 in other areas of State |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|--|
|               |           |               | ANUAL, 1977  |
| CHAPTER/ PART | SECTION C | CODE          | DESCRIPTION OF<br>ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION  |
| 905 000 0000  |           |               | CRIMINAL MANUAL, 1977  |
| 905 010 0000  |           |               | CHEPTER 1 : GENERAL  |
|               |           |               |  |
|               | 905 010 0 | 0010          | Para - 1 Office Hours  |
|               |           |               | Para - 2 Court hours   |
|               | 905 010 0 | 030           | Para - 3 Judicial Work on<br>Sundays and Holidays  |
|               | 905 010 0 | )()4()        | Para - 4 Cases to be heard<br>in open Court  |
|               | 905 010 0 | 0050          | Para - 5 Holidays  |

|     |     |      |     |     |      | Para - 6 Holidays   |
|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|---|
|     |     |      | 905 | 010 | 0070 | Para - 7 Suspension of<br>Sittings  |
|     |     |      | 905 | 010 | กกรถ | Para - 8 Costumes to be<br>worn by Judicial Officers                      |
|     |     |      | 905 | 010 | 0090 | Para - 9 Costumes to be<br>worn by Legal<br>Practitioners                 |
|     |     |      |     |     |      | Para - 10 Dress of Police<br>Officers appearing before<br>Criminal Courts |
|     |     |      | 905 | 010 | 0110 | Para - 11 Foot Wear<br>Permitted  |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |   |
| 905 | 020 | 0000 |     |     |      | CHAPTER 2 : ARREST AND INVESTIGATION                                      |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |   |
|     |     |      |     |     |      | Para - 12 Arrest and investigation  |
|     |     |      |     |     |      | Para - 13 Arrest and investigation  |
|     |     |      | 905 | 020 | 0140 | Para - 14 Arrest and investigation  |
|     |     |      | 905 | 020 | 0150 | Para - 15 Remand  |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |   |

| 905 0 | 020 | 0160 | Para - 16 Remand  |
|-------|-----|------|---|
| 905 0 | 020 | 0170 | Para - 17 Remand  |
| 905 0 | )20 | 0180 | Para - 18 Remand  |
| 905 0 | )20 | 0190 | Para - 19 Remand  |
| 905 0 | )20 | 0200 | Para - 20 Remand  |
| 905 0 | )20 | 0210 | Para - 21 Facilities to<br>accused in Police Custody<br>or Jail to Interview<br>Relatives and Legal<br>Advisers |
| 905 0 | )20 | 0220 | Para - 22 Facilities to<br>accused in Police Custody<br>or Jail to Interview<br>Relatives and Legal<br>Advisers |
| 905 0 | )20 | 0230 | Para - 23 Facilities to<br>accused in Police Custody<br>or Jail to Interview<br>Relatives and Legal<br>Advisers |

| 905 | 020 |      | Para - 24 Facilities to<br>accused in Police Custody<br>or Jail to Interview<br>Relatives and Legal<br>Advisers |
|-----|-----|------|---|
| 905 | 020 | 0250 | Para - 25 Bail  |
| 905 | 020 | 0260 | Para - 26 Bail  |
|     |     |      | Para - 27 Practicing<br>lawyers shall not be<br>accepted as sureties  |
| 905 | 020 | 0280 | Para - 28 Verification of<br>Solvency of Sureties   |
|     |     | 0290 | Solvency of Sureties  |
| 905 | 020 | 0300 | Para - 30 Verification of<br>Solvency of Sureties   |
| 905 | 020 | 0310 | Para - 31 Verification of<br>Solvency of Sureties   |
|     |     | 0320 | Para - 32 Identification<br>Parade  |
| 905 | 020 | 0330 | Para - 33 Confession  |
| 905 | 020 | 0340 | Para - 34 Confession  |

|              | •   |     |      |   |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|---|
|              | 905 | 020 | 0350 | Para - 35 Confession  |
|              | 905 | 020 | 0360 | Para - 36 Confession  |
|              | 905 | 020 | 0370 | Para - 37 Confession  |
|              | 905 | 020 | 0380 | Para - 38 Confession  |
|              |     |     |      | Para - 39 Confession  |
|              | 905 | 020 | 0400 | Para - 40 Summaries of<br>Final Orders                              |
|              |     |     |      |   |
| 905 030 0000 |     |     |      | CHAPTER 3 : PROCESS AND<br>ATTENDANCE OF PRISONERS<br>AND WITNESSES |
|              |     |     |      |   |
|              | 905 | 030 |      | Para - 41 Process and attendance of prisoners and witness           |
|              | 905 | 030 | 0420 | Para - 42 Process and<br>attendance of prisoners<br>and witness     |
|              | 905 | 030 |      | Para - 43 Process and attendance of prisoners and witness           |

| 905 ( | 030 | 0440   | Para - 44 Process and attendance of prisoners and witness |
|-------|-----|--------|---|
| 905 ( | 030 | 0450   | Para - 45 Process and attendance of prisoners and witness |
| 905 ( | 030 | 0460   | Para - 46 Process and attendance of prisoners and witness |
| 905 ( | 030 | 0470   | Para - 47 Process and attendance of prisoners and witness |
| 905 ( | 030 | 0480   | Para - 48 Language of<br>Commissions and Processes        |
| 905 ( | 030 | 0490   | Para 49 - Summonses                                       |
| 905 ( | 030 | 0500   | Para 50 - Summonses                                       |
| 905 ( | 030 | 0510   | Para 51 - Summonses                                       |
| 905 ( | 030 | 0520   | Para 52 - Summonses                                       |
| 905 ( | 030 | 0530   | Para 53 - Summonses                                       |
| 905 ( | 030 | ()54() | Para 54 - Summonses to<br>Medical Officers                |

|     |  |   | Para 55 - Summonses to<br>Revenue Officers  |
|-----|--|---|---|
|     |  |   | Para 56 - Summonses to<br>Revenue Officers  |
|     |  |   | Para 57 - Hand Writing<br>Expert  |
|     |  |   | Para 58 - Examiner of<br>Questioned Documents   |
|     |  |   | Para 59 - Examiner of<br>Questioned Documents   |
| 905 | 030                                    | 0600  | Para 60 - Examiner of<br>Questioned Documents   |
| 905 | 030                                    | 0610  | Para 61 - Evidence of<br>Chartered Accountant   |
|     |  | 0620  | Para 62 - Report of Finger<br>Print Bureau  |
|     |  |   | Para 63 - Report of Finger<br>Print Bureau  |
| 905 | 030                                    | 0640  | Para 64 - Report of Finger<br>Print Bureau  |
| 905 | 030                                    | 0650  | Para 65 - Report of Finger<br>Print Bureau  |
| 905 | 030                                    | 0660  | Para 66 - Service of<br>Summons on Regional<br>Passport Officers  |
|     | 905<br>905<br>905<br>905<br>905<br>905 | 905 030<br>905 030<br>905 030<br>905 030<br>905 030<br>905 030<br>905 030 | 905 030 0570 905 030 0580 905 030 0590 905 030 0600 905 030 0620 905 030 0630 905 030 0640 905 030 0660 |

| 905 | 030 | 0670 | Para 67 - Fire Arm Expert  |
|-----|-----|------|--|
| 905 | 030 | 0680 | Para 68 - Summonses for production of documents in custody of Houses of Parliament or State Legislature or for Examination of Officers |
| 905 | 030 | 0690 | Para 69 - Summonses for production of documents in custody of Houses of Parliament or State Legislature or for Examination of Officers |
| 905 | 030 | 0700 | Para 70 - Production in<br>Evidence of documents of<br>Courts  |
| 905 | 030 | 0710 | Para 71 - Return of<br>Warrants of Arrest,<br>Notices, etc   |
| 905 | 030 |      | Para 72 - Return of<br>Warrants of Arrest,<br>Notices, etc   |
| 905 | 030 | 0730 | Para 73 - Procedure for<br>Securing Attendance of<br>Persons Confined in<br>Prisons  |
|     |     |      |  |

| 905 | 040 | 0000 |     |     |      | CHAPTER 4 : ENQUIRY AND<br>TRIAL BY MAGISTRATES              |
|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|--|
|     |     |      |     |     |      |  |
|     |     |      | 905 | 040 | 0740 | Para 74 - Complaints   |
|     |     |      | 905 | 040 | 0750 | Para 75 - Complaints   |
|     |     |      | 905 | 040 | 0760 | Para 76 - Roznama  |
|     |     |      | 905 | 040 | 0770 | Para 77 - Roznama  |
|     |     |      | 905 | 040 | 0780 | Para 78 - Roznama  |
|     |     |      | 905 | 040 | 0790 | Para 79 - Roznama  |
|     |     |      | 905 | 040 | 0800 | Para 80 - Roznama  |
|     |     |      | 905 | 040 |      | Para 81 - Supply of<br>copies of Documents to the<br>Accused |
|     |     |      | 905 | 040 | 0820 | Para 82 - Committal<br>Proceedings                           |
|     |     |      | 905 | 040 | 0830 | Para 83 - Committal<br>Proceedings                           |
|     |     |      | 905 | 040 | 0840 | Para 84 - Committal<br>Proceedings                           |

| 905 ( | 040 | 0850 | Para 85 - Committal<br>Proceedings   |
|-------|-----|------|--------------------------------------|
| 905 ( | 040 | 0860 | Para 86 - Committal<br>Proceedings   |
|       |     |      | Para 87 - Committal<br>Proceedings   |
|       |     |      | Para 88 - Medical<br>Witnesses       |
|       |     |      | Para 89 - Hearing and<br>Adjournment |
|       |     |      | Para 90 - Hearing and<br>Adjournment |
|       |     |      | Para 91 - Hearing and<br>Adjournment |
|       |     |      | Para 92 - Hearing and<br>Adjournment |
| 905 ( | 040 | 0930 | Para 93 - Hearing and<br>Adjournment |
| 905 ( | 040 | 0940 | Para 94 - Hearing and<br>Adjournment |
| 905 ( | 040 | 0950 | Para 95 - Hearing and<br>Adjournment |
| 905 ( | 040 | 0960 | Para 96 - Hearing and<br>Adjournment |
| <br>  |     |      |                                      |

|              |         |      | Para 97 - Hearing and<br>Adjournment                          |
|--------------|---------|------|---|
|              | 905 040 | 0980 | Para 98 - Hearing and<br>Adjournment                          |
|              | 905 040 | 0990 | Para 99 - Warrant Cases                                       |
|              | 905 040 | 1000 | Para 100 - Warrant Cases                                      |
|              | 905 040 | 1010 | Para 101 - Summary Trials                                     |
|              | 905 040 | 1020 | Para 102 - Summary Trials                                     |
|              | 905 040 | 1030 | Para 103 - Summary Trials                                     |
|              | 905 040 | 1040 | Para 104 - Summary Trials                                     |
|              | 905 040 | 1050 | Para 105 - Examination of<br>Accused and Written<br>Statement |
|              | 905 040 | 1060 | Para 106 - Local<br>Inspection                                |
|              |         |      |   |
| 905 050 0000 |         |      | CHAPTER 5 : TRIALS BY<br>COURTS OF SESSION                    |
|              |         |      |   |
|              | 1       |      |   |

| 905 ( | 050 | 1070 | Para 107 - Trails by<br>Courts of Session |
|-------|-----|------|---|
| 905 ( | 050 | 1080 | Para 108 - Trails by<br>Courts of Session |
| 905 ( | 050 | 1090 | Para 109 - Trails by<br>Courts of Session |
| 905 ( | 050 | 1100 | Para 110 - Trails by<br>Courts of Session |
| 905 ( | 050 | 1110 | Para 111 - Trails by<br>Courts of Session |
| 905 ( | 050 | 1120 | Para 112 - Trails by<br>Courts of Session |
|       |     |      | Para 113 - Trails by<br>Courts of Session |
|       |     |      | Para 114 - Trails by<br>Courts of Session |
| 905 ( | 050 | 1150 | Para 115 - Trails by<br>Courts of Session |
| 905 ( | 050 | 1160 | Para 116 - Record and<br>Proceedings      |
| 905 ( | 050 | 1170 | Para 117 - Record and<br>Proceedings      |
| 905 ( | 050 | 1180 | Para 118 - Record and<br>Proceedings      |

| <br> |     |      |  |
|------|-----|------|--|
|      |     |      | Para 119 - Police and<br>Medical Witnesses   |
|      |     |      | Para 120 - Police and<br>medical witnesses   |
|      |     |      | Para 121 - Police and<br>medical witnesses   |
|      |     |      | Para 122 - Arrangement<br>during vacation  |
|      |     |      | Para 123 - Arrangement<br>during vacation  |
| 905  | 050 | 1240 | Para 124 - Arrangement<br>during vacation  |
| 905  | 050 |      | Para 125 - Legal aid to<br>Accused and Engaging the<br>Pleader for the Accused                     |
| 905  | 050 |      | Para 126 - Legal aid to<br>Accused and Engaging the<br>Pleader for the Accused                     |
| 905  | 050 | 1270 | Para 127 - Legal aid to<br>Accused and Engaging the<br>Pleader for the Accused                     |
| 905  | 050 |      | Para 129 - Legal Aid to<br>undefended accused persons<br>with income not exceeding<br>Rs, 50,000/- |

|              | 905 050 | 1290 | Para 129 - Legal Aid to<br>undefended accused persons<br>with income not exceeding<br>Rs, 50,000/- |
|--------------|---------|------|--|
|              | 905 050 | 1300 | Para 130 - Legal Aid to<br>undefended accused persons<br>with income not exceeding<br>Rs, 50,000/- |
|              | 905 050 | 1310 | Para 131 - Legal Aid to<br>undefended accused persons<br>with income not exceeding<br>Rs, 50,000/- |
|              | 905 050 | 1320 | Para 132 - Legal Aid to<br>undefended accused persons<br>with income not exceeding<br>Rs, 50,000/- |
|              |         |      |  |
| 905 060 0000 |         |      | CHAPTER 6 : GENERAL RULES<br>AS TO INQUIRIES AND TRIAL<br>IN COURTS                                |
|              |         |      |  |
|              | 905 060 |      | Para 133 - Procedure and<br>Expeditious Disposal of<br>Murder Cases                                |

| 905 | 060 | 1340  | Para 134 - Completion of<br>Part-Heard Cases by<br>Magistrates under Orders<br>of Transfer        |
|-----|-----|-------|---|
| 905 | 060 | 1350  | Para 135 - Vakalatnama  |
|     |     |       | Para 136 - Compliance with<br>Special Requirements of<br>Special and Local Acts to<br>be examined |
|     |     |       | Para 137 - Framing of<br>Charge   |
|     |     |       | Para 138 - framing of<br>Charge   |
|     |     |       | Para 139 - framing of<br>Charge   |
| 905 | 060 | 1400  | Para 140 - framing of<br>Charge   |
| 905 | 060 | 1410  | Para 141 - Permission to<br>Accused to sit  |
| 905 | 060 | 1420  | Para 142 - Open and in<br>Camera Hearing  |
| 905 | 060 | 1430  | Para 143 - Oaths and<br>Affirmations  |
| 905 | 060 | 144() | Para 144 - Form of<br>Deposition  |

| 905 | 060 | 1450 | Para 145 - Evidence to be<br>given from Witness Box |
|-----|-----|------|---|
| 905 | 060 | 1460 | Para 146 - Evidence to be<br>given from Witness Box |
| 905 | 060 | 1470 | Para 147 - Recording of<br>Evidence                 |
| 905 | 060 | 1480 | Para 148 - Recording of<br>Evidence                 |
| 905 | 060 | 1490 | Para 149 - Recording of<br>Evidence                 |
| 905 | 060 | 1500 | Para 150 - Recording of<br>Evidence                 |
| 905 | 060 | 1510 | Para 151 - Recording of<br>Evidence                 |
| 905 | 060 | 1520 | Para 152 - Recording of<br>Evidence                 |
|     |     | 1530 | Evidence  |
| 905 | 060 | 1540 | Para 154 - Recording of<br>Evidence                 |
| 905 | 060 | 1550 | Para 155 - Typed Record                             |
| 905 | 060 | 1560 | Para 156 - Arrangement of<br>the Record in Files    |

| 905 06 | 0 1570 | Para 157 - Investigating<br>Officer  |
|--------|--------|--|
| 905 06 | 0 1580 | Para 158 - Investigating<br>Officer  |
|        |        | Para 159 - Proof of<br>Statements under Section<br>161, Criminal Procedure<br>Code |
|        |        | Para 160 - Examination of<br>Public Servants                                       |
| 905 06 | 0 1610 | Para 161 - Exhibiting of<br>Documents  |
| 905 06 | 0 1620 | Para 162 - Exhibiting of<br>Documents  |
| 905 06 | 0 1630 | Para 163 - Production of<br>Official Document by<br>Government Servants            |
| 905 06 | 0 1640 | Para 164 - Opinion of<br>Professors of Anatomy as<br>to the Sex and the Age        |
|        | 0 1650 | Prevention of Food<br>Adulteration Act, 1954                                       |
| 905 06 | 0 1660 | Para 166 - Evidence on<br>Commission   |

|     |     |      | Para 167 - Evidence on<br>Commission  |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------------------------|
|     |     |      | Para 168 - Evidence on<br>Commission  |
| 905 | 060 | 1690 | Para 169 - Evidence on<br>Commission  |
| 905 | 060 | 1700 | Para 170 - Evidence on<br>Commission  |
| 905 | 060 | 1710 | Para 171 - Payment to<br>Interpreters |
| 905 | 060 | 1720 | Para 172 - Judgments                  |
| 905 | 060 | 1730 | Para 173 - Judgments                  |
| 905 | 060 | 1740 | Para 174 - Judgments                  |
| 905 | 060 | 1750 | Para 175 - Judgments                  |
| 905 | 060 | 1760 | Para 176 - Judgments                  |
| 905 | 060 | 1770 | Para 177 - Judgments                  |
| 905 | 060 | 1780 | Para 178 - Judgments                  |

| 905 060 | 1790  | Para 179 - Judgments  |
|---------|---|---|
| 905 060 | 1800  | Para 180 - Judgments  |
| 905 060 | 1810  | Para 181 - Judgments  |
| 905 060 | 1820  | Para 182 - Judgments  |
| 905 060 | 1830  | Para 183 - Judgments  |
| 905 060 | 1840  | Para 184 - Judgments  |
| 905 060 | 1850  | Para 185 - Judgments  |
| 905 060 | 1860  | Para 186 - Judgments  |
| 905 060 | 1870  | Para 187 - Judgments  |
|         |   | Para 188 - Judgments  |
|         |   | Para 189 - Previous<br>Convictions  |
| 905 060 | 1900  | Para 190 - Judgment of<br>Conviction  |
|         | 905 060 905 060 905 060 905 060 905 060 905 060 905 060 | 905 060 1800 905 060 1810 905 060 1830 905 060 1840 905 060 1850 905 060 1860 905 060 1880 905 060 1880 |

|     |     |      | Para 191 - Compounding of<br>Offences                           |
|-----|-----|------|---|
| 905 | 060 | 1920 | Para 192 - Compounding of<br>Offences                           |
| 905 | 060 | 1930 | Para 193 - Sentence   |
| 905 | 060 | 1940 | Para 194 - Fines  |
| 905 | 060 | 1950 | Para 195 - Fines  |
| 905 | 060 | 1960 | Para 196 - Fines  |
| 905 | 060 | 1970 | Para 197 - Sentence of<br>fine Awarded to Military<br>Personnel |
| 905 | 060 |      | Para 198 - Sentence of<br>fine Awarded to Military<br>Personnel |
| 905 | 060 | 1990 | Para 199 - Sentence of<br>fine Awarded to Military<br>Personnel |
| 905 | 060 |      | Para 200 - Sentence of<br>fine Awarded to Military<br>Personnel |

| <br>    |      |   |
|---------|------|---|
| 905 060 | 2010 | Para 201 - Sentence of<br>fine Awarded to Military<br>Personnel |
| 905 060 | 2020 | Para 202 - Sentence of<br>fine Awarded to Military<br>Personnel |
|         |      | Para 203 - Sentence of<br>fine Awarded to Military<br>Personnel |
| 905 060 | 2040 | Para 204 - Classification<br>of Prisoners                       |
| 905 060 | 2050 | Para 205 - Details in<br>Warrant Committing Convict<br>to Jail  |
| 905 060 | 2060 | Para 206 - Details in<br>Warrant Committing Convict<br>to Jail  |
| 905 060 | 2070 | Para 207 - Details in<br>Warrant Committing Convict<br>to Jail  |
| 905 060 |      | Para 208 - Return or<br>Disposal of Bhatta or<br>Muddamal       |
| 905 060 |      | Para 209 - Return or<br>Disposal of Bhatta or<br>Muddamal       |

|              | 905 060 |      | Para 210 - Return or<br>Disposal of Bhatta or<br>Muddamal  |
|--------------|---------|------|--|
|              | 905 060 | 2110 | Para 220 -Dormant File   |
|              |         |      | Para 221 - Members of the<br>Parliament and the State<br>Legislatures  |
|              | 905 060 | 2130 | Para 222 - Hand Cuffing of<br>Prisoners  |
|              | 905 060 | 2140 | Para 214 - Rules for trial<br>of persons subject to<br>Military, Naval or Air<br>Force Law or any other Law<br>relating to the Armed<br>Forces of the Union  |
|              | 905 060 | 214A | Para 214A - Rules for<br>trial of persons subject<br>to Military, Naval or Air<br>Force Law or any other Law<br>relating to the Armed<br>Forces of the Union |
|              | 905 060 | 2150 | Para 215 - Vacation For<br>Judicial Magistrates  |
| 905 070 0000 |         |      | CHAPTER 7 : MUDDAMAL<br>PROPERTY   |

| 905 070 | 2160 | Para 216 - Muddamal<br>Property              |
|---------|------|--|
| 905 070 | 2170 | Para 217 - Muddamal<br>Property              |
| 905 070 | 2180 | Para 218 - Muddamal<br>Property              |
| 905 070 | 2190 | Para 219 - Muddamal<br>Property              |
| 905 070 | 2200 | Para 220 - Muddamal<br>Property              |
| 905 070 | 2210 | Para 221 - Muddamal<br>Property              |
| 905 070 | 2220 | Para 222 - Valuable<br>Muddamal              |
| 905 070 | 2230 | Para 223 - Valuable<br>Muddamal              |
| 905 070 | 2240 | Para 224 - Valuable<br>Muddamal              |
| 905 070 | ンンちい | Para 225 - Valuable<br>Muddamal              |
| 905 070 | 2260 | Muddamal                                     |
| 905 070 | 2270 | Para 227 - Return or<br>Disposal of Muddamal |

|              | 905 070 | 2280 | Disposal of Muddamal  |
|--------------|---------|------|---|
|              | 905 070 | 2290 | Para 229 - Return or<br>Disposal of Muddamal                            |
|              | 905 070 | 2300 | Para 230 - Disposal of<br>Forged Coins and Currency<br>Notes            |
|              | 905 070 |      | Para 231 - Disposal of<br>Forged Coins and Currency<br>Notes            |
|              | 905 070 | 2320 | Para 232 - Disposal of<br>Forged Coins and Currency<br>Notes            |
|              | 905 070 | 2330 | Para 233 - Disposal of<br>Forged Coins and Currency<br>Notes            |
|              | 905 070 | 2340 | Para 234 - Disposal of<br>Forged Coins and Currency<br>Notes            |
|              | 905 070 |      | Para 235 - Rules For The<br>Conduct of Sales of<br>Confiscated Property |
|              |         |      |   |
| 905 080 0000 |         |      | CHAPTER 8 : AFFIDAVITS  |
|              |         |      |   |
|              | 1       |      |   |

| 905 | 080 | 2360 | Para 236 - Affidavits  |
|-----|-----|------|--|
| 905 | 080 | 2370 | Para 237 - Affidavits  |
| 905 | 080 | 2380 | Para 238 - Affidavits  |
| 905 | 080 | 2390 | Para 239 - Affidavits  |
| 905 | 080 | 2400 | Para 240 - Affidavits  |
| 905 | 080 | 2410 | Para 241 - Affidavits  |
| 905 | 080 | 2420 | Para 242 - Affidavits  |
| 905 | 080 | 2430 | Para 243 - Affidavits  |
| 905 | 080 | 2440 | Para 244 - Affidavits  |
| 905 | 080 | 2450 | Para 245 - Attestation<br>of Affidavits, power of<br>attorney, etc |
| 905 | 080 | 2460 | Para 246 - Attestation<br>of Affidavits, power o<br>attorney, etc  |

|              | 905 080 | 2470 | Para 247 - Attestation<br>of Affidavits, power o<br>attorney, etc |
|--------------|---------|------|---|
|              | 905 080 | 2480 | Para 248 - Attestation<br>of Affidavits, power o<br>attorney, etc |
|              | 905 080 | 2490 | Para 249 - Attestation<br>of Affidavits, power o<br>attorney, etc |
| 905 090 0000 |         |      | CHAPTER 9 : CHILD AND<br>YOUNG OFFENDERS                          |
|              | 905 090 | ンちいい | Para 250 - CHILD AND<br>YOUNG OFFENDERS                           |
|              | 905 090 | 2510 | YOUNG OFFENDERS   |
|              |         |      | Para 252 - Age to be<br>ascertained                               |
|              |         |      | Para 253 - Enquiries to be<br>made                                |
|              |         |      | Para 254 - Selection of method of treatment                       |
|              | 905 090 | 2550 | Para 255 - Selection of method of treatment                       |

|              | 905 | 090 | 2560 | Para 256 - Selection of method of treatment  |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|--|
| 905 100 0000 |     |     |      | CHAPTER 10 : BOMBAY CHILDREN ACT (ACT 71 OF 1948), THE SAURASHTRA CHILDREN ACT (ACT 29 OF 1956)          |
|              | 905 | 100 | 2570 | Para 257 - Bombay<br>Children Act(Act 71 of<br>1948), The Saurashtra<br>Children Act (Act 29 of<br>1956) |
|              | 905 | 100 | 2580 | Para 258 - Bombay<br>Children Act(Act 71 of<br>1948), The Saurashtra<br>Children Act (Act 29 of<br>1956) |
|              | 905 | 100 | 2590 | Para 259 - Bombay<br>Children Act(Act 71 of<br>1948), The Saurashtra<br>Children Act (Act 29 of<br>1956) |

|              | 1   |     |      |  |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|--|
|              | 905 | 100 | 2600 | Para 260 - Bombay<br>Children Act(Act 71 of<br>1948), The Saurashtra<br>Children Act (Act 29 of<br>1956) |
|              | 905 | 100 |      | Para 261 - Bombay<br>Children Act(Act 71 of<br>1948), The Saurashtra<br>Children Act (Act 29 of<br>1956) |
|              | 905 | 100 |      | Para 262 - Bombay<br>Children Act(Act 71 of<br>1948), The Saurashtra<br>Children Act (Act 29 of<br>1956) |
|              | 905 | 100 | 2630 | Para 263 - Bombay<br>Children Act(Act 71 of<br>1948), The Saurashtra<br>Children Act (Act 29 of<br>1956) |
|              |     |     |      |  |
| 905 110 0000 |     |     |      | CHAPTER 11 : BOMBAY<br>BORSTAL SCHOOLS ACT, XVII<br>OF 1929  |
|              |     |     |      |  |
|              | 905 | 110 | 2640 | Para 264 - Bombay Borstal<br>Schools Act, XVII of 1929   |

| 905 110 2650 Para 265 - Aim of Borstal Training  905 110 2660 Para 266 - Enquiries to be made  Para 267 - Types which are suitable for Borstal detention  Para 268 - Types which are not suitable for Borstal detention  Para 269 - Notice to be given to parent or guardian |
|--|
| Para 267 - Types which are suitable for Borstal detention  Para 268 - Types which are not suitable for Borstal detention  Para 269 - Notice to be given to parent or   |
| 905 110 2670 suitable for Borstal detention  Para 268 - Types which are not suitable for Borstal detention  Para 269 - Notice to be given to parent or   |
| 905 110 2680 not suitable for Borstal detention  Para 269 - Notice to be 905 110 2690 given to parent or   |
| 905 110 2690 given to parent or  |
|  |
| Para 270 - Sentence of imprisonment not to be passed, if an order for detention is made  |
| 905 110 2710 Para 271 - Offenders belonging to other State   |
| 905 110 2720 Para 272 - Bombay Borstal Schools Act, XVII of 1929   |
| 905 110 2730 Para 273 - Bombay Borstal Schools Act, XVII of 1929   |
| 905 110 2740 Para 274 - Bombay Borstal Schools Act, XVII of 1929   |
|  |

| 905 | 120 | 0000 |     |     |      | CHAPTER 12 : PROBATION OF OFFENDERS ACT                     |
|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|---|
|     |     |      |     |     |      |   |
|     |     |      | 905 | 120 | 2750 | Para 275 - PROBATION OF<br>OFFENDERS ACT                    |
|     |     |      | 905 | 120 |      | Para 276 - Meaning of<br>probation and supervision<br>work  |
|     |     |      | 905 | 120 | 2770 | Para 277 - Meaning of<br>probation and supervision<br>work  |
|     |     |      | 905 | 120 |      | Para 278 - Method of<br>Treatment Provided Under<br>the Act |
|     |     |      | 905 | 120 | 2790 | Para 279 - Enquiries to be<br>made before passing Orders    |
|     |     |      |     |     |      | Para 280 - Supervision                                      |
|     |     |      | 905 | 120 | 2810 | Para 281 - Watch to be<br>kept after release                |
|     |     |      | 905 | 120 | 2820 | Para 282 - Form   |
|     |     |      | 905 | 120 | 2830 | Para 283 - Rules  |

|     |     |      | 905 | 120 | 2840 | Para 284 - PROBATION OF<br>OFFENDERS ACT   |
|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|--|
|     |     |      |     |     |      |  |
| 905 | 130 | 0000 |     |     |      | CHAPTER 13 : THE BOMBAY PREVENTION OF BEGGING ACT, 1959  |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |  |
|     |     |      | 905 | 130 | 2850 | Para 285 - THE BOMBAY<br>PREVENTION OF BEGGING ACT,<br>1959  |
|     |     |      | 905 | 130 |      | Para 286 - THE BOMBAY<br>PREVENTION OF BEGGING ACT,<br>1959  |
|     |     |      | 905 | 130 | 2870 | Para 287 - Definition of<br>Begging  |
|     |     |      | 905 | 130 | 2880 | Para 288 - Detention of<br>Beggars   |
|     |     |      | 905 | 130 | 2890 | Para 289 - Penalty for<br>employing or causing<br>person to beg or using for<br>the purpose of begging |
|     |     |      | 905 | 130 | 2900 | Para 290 - Contribution by parents or other persons liable to maintain the beggar                      |

|              | 905 130 | 2910 | Para 291 - Release on<br>licence  |
|--------------|---------|------|---|
|              | 905 130 | フタクロ | Para 292 - Animals used<br>for begging  |
|              |         |      |   |
| 905 140 0000 |         |      | CHAPTER 14 : PROCEDURE IN DEALING WITH CRIMINAL LUNATICS  |
|              |         |      |   |
|              | 905 140 | 2930 | Para 293 - Bombay<br>Children Act(Act 71 of<br>1948), Procedure in<br>dealing with criminal<br>Lunatics |
|              | 905 140 | 2940 | Para 294 - Bombay<br>Children Act(Act 71 of<br>1948), Procedure in<br>dealing with criminal<br>Lunatics |
|              | 905 140 | 2950 | Para 295 - Bombay<br>Children Act(Act 71 of<br>1948), Procedure in<br>dealing with criminal<br>Lunatics |

|        |        |     |     |      | Ţ   |
|--------|--------|-----|-----|------|---|
|        |        | 905 | 140 | 2960 | Para 296 - Bombay<br>Children Act(Act 71 of<br>1948), Procedure in<br>dealing with criminal<br>Lunatics |
|        |        | 905 | 140 | 2970 | Para 297 - Bombay<br>Children Act(Act 71 of<br>1948), Procedure in<br>dealing with criminal<br>Lunatics |
| 905 15 | 0 0000 |     |     |      | CHAPTER 15 : MUNICIPAL<br>APPEALS RULES   |
|        |        |     |     |      |   |
|        |        | 905 | 150 | 2980 | Para 298 - Municipal<br>Appeals Rules   |
|        |        |     |     |      |   |
| 905 16 | 0 0000 |     |     |      | CHAPTER 16: APPEALS AND REVISION APPLICATIONS TO COURTS OTHER THAN THE HIGH COURT                       |
|        |        |     |     |      |   |
|        |        | 905 | 160 | 2990 | Para 299 - Appeals and<br>Revision Applications to<br>courts other than the High<br>court               |

| 905 | 160 | 3000 | Para 300 - Appeals and<br>Revision Applications to<br>courts other than the High<br>court |
|-----|-----|------|---|
| 905 | 160 | 3010 | Para 301 - Appeals and<br>Revision Applications to<br>courts other than the High<br>court |
|     |     |      | Para 302 - Appeals and<br>Revision Applications to<br>courts other than the High<br>court |
| 905 | 160 | 3030 | Para 303 - Joint appeals<br>or applications   |
| 905 | 160 | 3040 | Para 304 - Grounds of appeal and list of articles to be included in the Paper-book        |
|     |     |      | Para 305 - Acceptance of appeal without copy of judgment                                  |
| 905 | 160 | 3060 | Para 306 - Bail before<br>Nazir   |
| 905 | 160 | 3070 | Para 307 - Transmission of appellate judgment to the trial Court                          |

|              | 905 160 | 3080 | Revision   |
|--------------|---------|------|--|
|              |         |      | Para 309 - References and<br>Revision  |
|              | 905 160 | 3100 | Para 310 - References and<br>Revision  |
|              |         |      |  |
| 905 170 0000 |         |      | CHAPTER 17: APPEALS TO THE HIGH COURT AND SUPERINTENDENCE AND REVISION AND TRANSFER OF CASES BY THE HIGH COURT |
|              |         |      |  |
|              | 905 170 | 3110 | Para 311 - Jail Petitions  |
|              | 905 170 | 3120 | Para 312 - Jail Petitions  |
|              | 905 170 | 3130 | Para 313 - Paper-book  |
|              | 905 170 | 3140 | Para 314 - Paper-book  |
|              | 905 170 | 3150 | Para 315 - Paper-book  |
|              | 905 170 | 3160 | Para 316 - Paper-book  |

| 905 | 170 | 3170 | Para 317 - Paper-book   |
|-----|-----|------|---|
| 905 | 170 | 317A | Para 317A - Paper-book  |
| 905 | 170 | 3180 | Para 318 - Paper-book   |
|     |     | 3190 | Para 319 - Accompaniments<br>to References under<br>section 395 |
|     |     |      | Para 320 - Returns to High<br>Court Writs                       |
|     |     |      | Para 321 - Returns to<br>High Court Writs                       |
|     |     |      | Para 322 - Returns to<br>High Court Writs                       |
|     |     |      | Para 323 - Returns to<br>High Court Writs                       |
|     |     |      | Para 324 - Returns to<br>High Court Writs                       |
|     |     |      | Para 325 - Returns to<br>High Court Writs                       |
|     |     |      | Para 326 - Returns to<br>High Court Writs                       |
| 905 | 170 | 3270 | Para 327 - Appeals against<br>Acquittals                        |

|     |     |      |     |     |      | Para 328 - Appeals against<br>Acquittals         |
|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|--|
|     |     |      | 905 | 170 | 3290 | Para 329 - Appeals against<br>Acquittals         |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |  |
| 905 | 180 | 0000 |     |     |      | CHAPTER 18 : EXECUTION OF<br>SENTENCE AND ORDERS |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |  |
|     |     |      |     |     |      | Para 330 - Execution of<br>Sentence and Orders   |
|     |     |      |     |     |      | Para 331 - Execution of<br>Sentence and Orders   |
|     |     |      |     |     |      | Para 332 - Execution of<br>Sentence and Orders   |
|     |     |      |     |     |      | Para 333 - Execution of<br>Sentence and Orders   |
|     |     |      |     |     |      | Para 334 - Execution of<br>Sentence and Orders   |
|     |     |      | 905 | 180 | 3350 | Para 335 - Execution of<br>Sentence and Orders   |
|     |     |      | 905 | 180 | 3360 | Para 336 - Execution of<br>Sentence and Orders   |
|     |     |      |     |     | 3370 | Para 337 - Execution of<br>Sentence and Orders   |
|     |     |      | 905 | 180 | 3380 | Para 338 - Execution of<br>Sentence and Orders   |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |  |

|              | 905 180 | 3390 | Para 339 - Execution of<br>Sentence and Orders        |
|--------------|---------|------|---|
|              |         |      | Para 340 - Mercy Petitions                            |
|              | 905 180 | 3410 | Para 341 - Mercy<br>Petitions                         |
|              |         |      | Para 342 - Mercy<br>Petitions                         |
|              | 905 180 | 3430 | Para 343 - Previously<br>Convicted Offenders          |
|              |         |      |   |
| 905 190 0000 |         |      | CHAPTER 19 : MAINTENANCE<br>ORDERS                    |
|              |         |      |   |
|              | 905 190 | 3440 | Para 344 - Maintenance<br>Orders                      |
|              | 905 190 | 3450 | Para 345 - Maintenance<br>Orders                      |
|              |         |      |   |
| 905 200 0000 |         |      | CHAPTER 20 : RULES<br>REGARDING UNCLAIMED<br>PROPERTY |
|              |         |      |   |
|              | 905 200 | 3460 | Para 346 - Rules regarding<br>Unclaimed Property      |

| 905 210 0000 |              | CHAPTER 21 : RECORDS,<br>CUSTODY AND RETURN OF<br>RECORDS |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 905 210 3470 | Para 347 - Records,<br>custody and Return of<br>Records   |
|              | 905 210 3480 | Para 348 - Records,<br>custody and Return of<br>Records   |
|              | 905 210 3490 | Para 349 - Records,<br>custody and Return of<br>Records   |
|              | 905 210 3500 | Para 350 - Inspection of<br>Records                       |
|              |              | Para 351 - Inspection of<br>Records                       |
|              |              | Para 352 - Inspection of<br>Records                       |
|              | 905 210 3530 | Para 353 - Inspection of<br>Records                       |
|              | 905 210 3540 | Para 354 - Inspection of<br>Records                       |
|              | 905 210 3550 | Para 355 - Inspection of<br>Records                       |

| 905 210 | 3560 | Para 356 - Inspection of<br>Records                          |
|---------|------|--|
| 905 210 | 3570 | Para 357 - Inspection of<br>Records                          |
|         |      | Para 358 - Inspection of<br>Records                          |
|         |      | Para 359 - Inspection of<br>Records                          |
| 905 210 | 3600 | Para 360 - Inspection of<br>Records                          |
| 905 210 | 3610 | Para 361 - Maintenance<br>and Destruction of Records         |
| 905 210 | 3620 | Para 362 - Maintenance<br>and Destruction of Records         |
| 905 210 | 3630 | Para 363 - Maintenance<br>and Destruction of Records         |
| 905 210 | 3640 | Para 364 - Papers not<br>forming part of Court<br>Proceeding |
| 905 210 | 3650 | Para 365 - Papers not<br>forming part of Court<br>Proceeding |

| Para 366 - Papers not forming part of Court Proceeding  Para 367 - Papers not forming part of Court Proceeding  Para 367 - Papers not forming part of Court Proceeding  905 210 3680 Para 368 - General Rules  905 210 3690 Para 369 - General Rules  905 210 3700 Para 370 - General Rules  905 210 3710 Para 371 - General Rules  905 210 3720 Para 372 - General Rules  905 210 3730 Para 373 - General Rules  905 210 3740 Para 374 - General Rules  905 210 3750 Para 375 - General Rules  905 210 3760 Para 376 - General Rules |   |         |      |                          |
|---|---|---------|------|--------------------------|
| 905 210 3670 forming part of Court Proceeding  905 210 3680 Para 368 - General Rules  905 210 3690 Para 369 - General Rules  905 210 3700 Para 370 - General Rules  905 210 3710 Para 371 - General Rules  905 210 3720 Para 372 - General Rules  905 210 3730 Para 373 - General Rules  905 210 3740 Para 374 - General Rules  905 210 3750 Para 375 - General Rules   | 9 | 005 210 | 3660 | forming part of Court    |
| 905 210 3690 Para 369 - General Rules 905 210 3700 Para 370 - General Rules 905 210 3710 Para 371 - General Rules 905 210 3720 Para 372 - General Rules 905 210 3730 Para 373 - General Rules 905 210 3740 Para 374 - General Rules 905 210 3750 Para 375 - General Rules   | 9 | 005 210 | 3670 | forming part of Court    |
| 905 210 3700 Para 370 - General Rules 905 210 3710 Para 371 - General Rules 905 210 3720 Para 372 - General Rules 905 210 3730 Para 373 - General Rules 905 210 3740 Para 374 - General Rules 905 210 3750 Para 375 - General Rules   | 9 | 005 210 | 3680 | Para 368 - General Rules |
| 905 210 3710 Para 371 - General Rules  905 210 3720 Para 372 - General Rules  905 210 3730 Para 373 - General Rules  905 210 3740 Para 374 - General Rules  905 210 3750 Para 375 - General Rules   | 9 | 005 210 | 3690 | Para 369 - General Rules |
| 905 210 3720 Para 372 - General Rules 905 210 3730 Para 373 - General Rules 905 210 3740 Para 374 - General Rules 905 210 3750 Para 375 - General Rules   | 9 | 005 210 | 3700 | Para 370 - General Rules |
| 905 210 3730 Para 373 - General Rules 905 210 3740 Para 374 - General Rules 905 210 3750 Para 375 - General Rules   | 9 | 005 210 | 3710 | Para 371 - General Rules |
| 905 210 3740 Para 374 - General Rules 905 210 3750 Para 375 - General Rules   | 9 | 005 210 | 3720 | Para 372 - General Rules |
| 905 210 3750 Para 375 - General Rules   | 9 | 05 210  | 3730 | Para 373 - General Rules |
|   | 9 | 005 210 | 3740 | Para 374 - General Rules |
| 905 210 3760 Para 376 - General Rules   | 9 | 005 210 | 3750 | Para 375 - General Rules |
|   | 9 | 005 210 | 3760 | Para 376 - General Rules |
|   |   |         |      |                          |

| 905 | 220 | 0000 |     |     |      | CHAPTER 22 : COPIES AND<br>TRANSLATION |
|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|--|
|     |     |      |     |     |      |  |
|     |     |      | 905 | 220 | 3770 | Para 377 - Certified<br>Copies         |
|     |     |      | 905 | 220 | 3780 | Para 378 - Certified<br>Copies         |
|     |     |      | 905 | 220 | 3790 | Para 379 - Certified<br>Copies         |
|     |     |      | 905 | 220 | 3800 | Para 380 - Certified<br>Copies         |
|     |     |      | 905 | 220 | 3810 | Para 381 - Certified<br>Copies         |
|     |     |      | 905 | 220 | 3820 | Para 382 - Certified<br>Copies         |
|     |     |      | 905 | 220 | 3830 | Para 383 - Certified<br>Copies         |
|     |     |      | 905 | 220 | 3840 | Para 384 - Certified<br>Copies         |
|     |     |      | 905 | 220 | 3850 | Para 385 - Certified<br>Copies         |
|     | _   |      | 905 | 220 | 3860 | Para 386 - Certified<br>Copies         |
|     |     |      | 905 | 220 | 3870 | Para 387 - Certified<br>Copies         |

| l   |     |      |                           |         |
|-----|-----|------|---------------------------|---------|
| 905 | 220 | 3880 | Para 388 - Cert<br>Copies | ified   |
| 905 | 220 | 3890 | Para 389 - Cert<br>Copies | ified   |
| 905 | 220 | マタのの | Para 390 - Cert<br>Copies | ified   |
| 905 | 220 | 3910 | Para 391 - Fees           |         |
| 905 | 220 | 391A | Para 391A - Fee           | s       |
| 905 | 220 | 3920 | Para 392 - Fees           |         |
| 905 | 220 | 3930 | Para 393 - Fees           |         |
| 905 | 220 | 3940 | Para 394 - Fees           |         |
| 905 | 220 | 3950 | Para 395 - Fees           |         |
| 905 | 220 | 3960 | Para 396 - Fees           |         |
| 905 | 220 | 3970 | Para 397 - Fees           |         |
| 905 | 220 | 3980 | Para 398 - Tran           | slation |

| -            |              | ·   |
|--------------|--------------|---|
|              | 905 220 3990 | Para 399 - Translation  |
|              | 905 220 4000 | Para 400 - Translation  |
|              |              | Para 401 - Translation  |
|              | 905 220 4020 | Para 402 - Supply of Free<br>of Costs Copy to Accused   |
|              | 905 220 4030 | Para 403 - Supply of<br>Copies of Judgments or<br>other Information to<br>Different Authorities |
|              |              |   |
| 905 230 0000 |              | CHAPTER 23 : COURT FEES   |
|              |              |   |
|              | 905 230 4040 | Para 404 - Court fees   |
|              | 905 230 4050 | Para 405 - Court fees   |
|              | 905 230 4060 | Para 406 - Court fees   |
| 905 240 0000 |              | CHAPTER 24 : ESTABLISHMENT, PETITION WRITERS AND CLERKS OF ADVOCATES AND HOLIDAYS               |

| 905 240 | 4070 | Para 407 - Establishment  |
|---------|------|---|
| 905 240 | 4080 | Para 408 - Establishment  |
| 905 240 | 4090 | Para 409 - Duties of the<br>Clerk of the Court of the<br>District & Sessions Courts |
| 905 240 | 4100 | Para 410 - Duties of the<br>Clerk of the Court of the<br>District & Sessions Courts |
| 905 240 | 4110 | Para 411 - Duties of the<br>Clerk of the Court of the<br>District & Sessions Courts |
| 905 240 | 4120 | Para 412 - Holidays   |
|         |      | Para 413 - Holidays   |
|         |      | Para 414 - Petition<br>Writers  |
| 905 240 | 4150 | Para 415 - Clerks of<br>Lawyers   |
|         |      |   |

| 905 | 250 | 0000 |     |     |      | CHAPTER 25 :<br>SUPERINTENDENCE INSPECTION    | AND |
|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|---|-----|
|     |     |      |     |     |      | Para 416 -                                    |     |
|     |     |      | 905 | 250 | 4160 | Superintendence a Inspection                  | and |
|     |     |      | 905 | 250 | 4170 | Para 417 -<br>Superintendence a<br>Inspection | and |
|     |     |      | 905 | 250 | 4180 | Para 418 -<br>Superintendence a<br>Inspection | and |
|     |     |      | 905 | 250 | 4190 | Para 419 -<br>Superintendence a<br>Inspection | and |
|     |     |      | 905 | 250 | 4200 | Para 420 -<br>Superintendence a<br>Inspection | and |
|     |     |      | 905 | 250 |      | Para 421 -<br>Superintendence a<br>Inspection | and |
|     |     |      | 905 | 250 | 4220 | Para 422 -<br>Superintendence a<br>Inspection | and |

|              | 905 250 | 4230 | Para 423 -<br>Superintendence and<br>Inspection |
|--------------|---------|------|---|
|              | 905 250 | 4240 | Para 424 -<br>Superintendence and<br>Inspection |
|              |         |      | Para 425 -<br>Superintendence and<br>Inspection |
|              | 905 250 | 4260 | Confidential Reports on<br>Judicial Magistrates |
|              |         |      |   |
| 905 260 0000 |         |      | CHAPTER 26 : LIBRARIES                          |
|              |         |      |   |
|              | 905 260 | 4270 | Para 427 - Libraries                            |
|              | 905 260 | 4280 | Para 428 - Libraries                            |
|              | 905 260 | 4290 | Para 429 - Libraries                            |
|              | 905 260 | 4300 | Para 430 - Libraries                            |
|              | 905 260 | 4310 | Para 431 - Libraries                            |

|              | 905 260 4320 | Para 432 - Libraries  |
|--------------|--------------|---|
| 905 270 0000 |              | CHAPTER 27 : ACCOUNTS   |
|              | 905 270 4330 | Para 433 - Accounts   |
|              | 905 270 4340 | Para 434 - Accounts   |
|              | 905 270 4350 | Para 435 - Accounts   |
|              | 905 270 4360 | Para 436 - Accounts   |
|              | 905 270 4370 | Para 437 - Accounts   |
|              | 905 270 4380 | Para 438 - Fines and<br>Compensation Under Local<br>and Social Acts |
|              | 905 270 4390 | Para 439 - Fines and<br>Compensation Under Local<br>and Social Acts |
|              | 905 270 4400 | Para 440 - Fines and<br>Compensation Under Local<br>and Social Acts |
|              |              |   |

| 905 | 280 | 0000 |     |     |        | CHAPTER 28 : MISCELLANEOUS             |
|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|--------|--|
|     |     |      |     |     |        |  |
|     |     |      | 905 | 280 | 4410   | Para 441 - Miscellaneous               |
|     |     |      | 905 | 280 | 4420   | Para 442 - Miscellaneous               |
|     |     |      | 905 | 280 | 4430   | Para 443 - Miscellaneous               |
|     |     |      |     |     |        |  |
| 905 | 290 | 0000 |     |     |        | CHAPTER 29 : REGISTERS                 |
|     |     |      |     |     |        |  |
|     |     |      | 905 | 290 | 4440   | Para 444 - Registers                   |
|     |     |      | 905 | 290 | 4450   | Para 445 - Registers                   |
|     |     |      | 905 | 290 | 4460   | Para 446 - Metropolitan<br>Magistrates |
|     |     |      | 905 | 290 | 44'/() | Para 447 - Metropolitan<br>Magistrates |
|     |     |      | 905 | 290 | 4480   | Para 448 - Fine Register               |

|     |     |      | 905 | 290 | 4490 | Para 449 - List 'A' and 'B' (Instructions in regard to the maintenance of Lists of sureties) |
|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|--|
| 905 | 300 | 0000 |     |     |      | CHAPTER 30 : RETURNS   |
|     |     |      |     |     |      |  |
|     |     |      | 905 | 300 | 4500 | Para 450 - Returns   |
|     |     |      | 905 | 300 | 4510 | Para 451 - Returns   |
|     |     |      | 905 | 300 | 4520 | Para 452 - Returns   |
|     |     |      | 905 | 300 | 4530 | Para 453 - Magisterial<br>Returns  |
|     |     |      |     |     |      | Para 454 - Magisterial<br>Returns  |
|     |     |      |     |     |      | Para 455 - Magisterial<br>Returns  |
|     |     |      |     |     |      | Para 456 - Magisterial<br>Returns  |
|     |     |      | 905 | 300 | 4570 | Para 457 - Magisterial<br>Returns  |
|     |     |      | 905 | 300 | 4580 | Para 458 - RETURN NO. I  |

| 905 300 4590 | Para 459 - RETURN NO. III  |
|--------------|--|
| 905 300 4600 | Para 460 - RETURN FORM C   |
| 905 300 4610 | Para 461 - RETURN OF<br>ARREARS  |
| 905 300 4620 | Para 462 - Return of<br>Arrears  |
| 905 300 4630 | Para 463 - Return of<br>Arrears  |
| 905 300 4640 | Para 464 - Return of<br>Arrears  |
|              |  |
|              | CHAPTER 31 : ANNUAL REPORT<br>ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF<br>CRIMINAL JUSTICE                                   |
|              |  |
| 905 310 4650 | Para 465 - Part A  |
| 905 310 4660 | Para 466 - Part B Forms  |
| 905 310 4670 | Para 467 - part B Forms  |
| 905 310 467A | Para 467A - Part C<br>Instructions   |
|              | 905 300 4600<br>905 300 4610<br>905 300 4630<br>905 300 4640<br>905 310 4650<br>905 310 4660<br>905 310 4670 |

|                       | 905 310 46 | Para 468 - Part C<br>Instructions   |
|-----------------------|------------|---|
|                       |            |   |
| 905 320 0000          |            | CHAPTER 32 : COURTS OF<br>METROPOLITAN MAGISTRATES,<br>AHMEDABAD                  |
|                       |            |   |
|                       | 905 320 46 | Para 469 - Arrangement of the Record in Files                                     |
| 905 330 0000          |            | CHAPTER 33 : RULES FOR THE COURTS OF SESSION FOR THE CITY OF AHMEDABAD            |
|                       |            |   |
|                       | 905 330 47 | Para 470 - Rules for the courts of session for the city of Ahmedabad              |
| GUJARA                | TANIMALS   | S AND BIRDS SACRIFICES  |
|                       | _          | TION) ACT, 1972   |
| CHAPTER/ PART<br>CODE | SECTION CO | DESCRIPTION OF ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION  |
|                       |            |   |
| 906 000 0000          |            | GUJARAT ANIMALS AND BIRDS<br>SACRIFICES (PROHIBITION)<br>ACT, 1972 [SECTION 1-10] |
|                       |            |   |

|                       | 906 000 | 0010 | Short title, extent and commencement  |
|-----------------------|---------|------|---|
|                       | 906 000 | 0020 | Definitions   |
|                       |         |      | Sacrifice of animals and<br>birds in temples or its<br>precincts prohibited           |
|                       | 906 000 | 0040 | Officiating at sacrifice, etc., prohibited  |
|                       | 906 000 |      | Temple or its precincts<br>not to be allowed to be<br>used for sacrifice              |
|                       | 906 000 | 0060 | Penalties   |
|                       | 906 000 | 0070 | Trial of offences   |
|                       | 906 000 | 0080 | Issue of injunction   |
|                       | 906 000 |      | Duty of officer-in-charge of police station to file complaint or apply for injunction |
| GUJARAT PR            | REVENT  |      | F ANTI-SOCIAL ACTIVITIES<br>1985  |
| CHAPTER/ PART<br>CODE | SECTION | CODE | DESCRIPTION OF<br>ACT/CHAPTER/SECTION   |

| 907 000 | 0000 |     |     |      | GUJARAT PREVENTION OF<br>ANTI-SOCIAL ACTIVITIES<br>ACT, 1985 [SECTION 1 -<br>19] |
|---------|------|-----|-----|------|--|
|         |      |     |     |      |  |
|         |      | 907 | 000 | 0010 | Short title, extent and commencement   |
|         |      |     |     |      | Definitions  |
|         |      |     |     |      | Power to make orders<br>detaining certain persons                                |
|         |      | 907 | 000 | 0040 | Execution of detention orders  |
|         |      |     |     |      | Power to regulate place<br>and conditions of<br>detention                        |
|         |      | 907 | 000 | 0060 | Grounds of detention severable   |
|         |      |     |     | 0070 | Detention orders not to be invalid or inoperative on certain grounds             |
|         |      | 907 | 000 | 0800 | Powers in relation to absconding persons   |

| 907 | 000 | 0090 | Grounds of order of<br>detention to be disclosed<br>to detenu               |
|-----|-----|------|---|
| 907 | 000 | 0100 | Constitution of Advisory<br>Boards  |
| 907 | 000 | 0110 | Reference to Advisory<br>Board  |
|     |     | 0120 | Procedure of advisory<br>Board  |
|     |     |      | Action upon report of advisory Board  |
|     |     |      | Maximum period of detention   |
|     |     |      | Revocation of detention orders  |
| 907 | 000 | 0160 | Temporary release of persons detained                                       |
| 907 | 000 | 0170 | Protection of section<br>taken in good faith                                |
| 907 | 000 | 0180 | Matters within the purview of this Act to be dealt with under this Act only |
| 907 | 000 | 0190 | Repeal and saving   |